RENTAL CATALOGUE N.IRELAND 2026-2027



KDM HiRE

Equipment Rental Specialists

SERVICE YOU CAN TRUST



Welcome to the latest N.I. Rental Catalogue for 2026-2027, offering a guide to the most comprehensive range of hire equipment and services across the province.

Serving and growing alongside our customers for 36 years in Northern Ireland has seen many changes and brought many challenges but has always been a privilege. Heading into 2026-27 that evolution continues with exciting new products and service offerings throughout these pages and in the pipeline.

More efficient, greener, safer and more reliable products are at the core of our business. Hopefully the equipment and services offered in this catalogue can provide you with a more dependable and responsible means for undertaking your tasks in an ever-changing world.

















CONTENTS

Hire Products:


TOOL HIRE 30


PLANT HIRE 122


ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE 168


FLOOR CARE & PREPARATION HIRE 222


LIFTING EQUIPMENT HIRE 236


MATERIAL HANDLING HIRE 290


PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE 314


ENERGY EQUIPMENT HIRE 374


VEHICLE HIRE 398

General information:

Divisions	2	Equip-Mart - Trade Shop	17
Depot Locations	3	Equip-Fleet - Contract Hire	18
Why Hire from KDM?	4	Equip-Fleet - Van Hire Options	20
Benefits of Hire	5	Event Rental	22
Safety & Quality	6	Project Rental	23
Support, Transport & Delivery	7	Support Services	24
Go Green	8	General Information	26
Training	10	New Products	28
Equip-Mart - New Equipment Sales	14	Index	414
Equip-Mart - Used Equipment Sales	15	Terms & Conditions	421
Equip-Mart - Container & Cabin Sales	16	PPE & HAV	428

DIVISIONS







9 Divisions - 1 Solution!

Since being established in 1990, KDM Hire has grown to offer you one of the most extensive ranges of equipment available for hire. To make it easier for you to choose the correct equipment for your task, we have divided our equipment and products into 9 separate divisions. To ensure you receive the highest levels of service and best quality products, we operate each product division distinctly, depending on the type of equipment. Our Portable Cabin Hire, Power Generation and Vehicle Hire divisions are branded separately to ensure this focus is provided.

These divisions along with Powered Access and Lifting Equipment are operated with their own dedicated and experienced teams and in the case of K Cabin from a bespoke 4-acre site.

Tool Hire | **Plant Hire** | **Floor Care & Preparation Hire** | **Access Platform Hire** | **Lifting Equipment Hire** | **Material Handling Hire**

Portable Cabin & Welfare Hire

K Cabin is a leading provider of quality accommodation, storage and site welfare solutions available for immediate hire throughout Ireland. With one of the largest most comprehensive fleets, we can offer a solution tailored to the space and flexibility you require.

K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire



Energy Equipment Hire

Our K Power division specialises in the hire of generators and auxiliary equipment for applications where a reliable source of temporary power is required. We offer a comprehensive range of silenced generators along with a range of associated products and equipment.

K Power
Energy Equipment Hire



Vehicle Hire

All Road Vehicle Rental offers an extensive range of commercial vehicles available for business and personal use. Our vehicle rental division offers the latest quality models with flexible hire options such as short, long term or contract hire.

All Road
Vehicle Rental



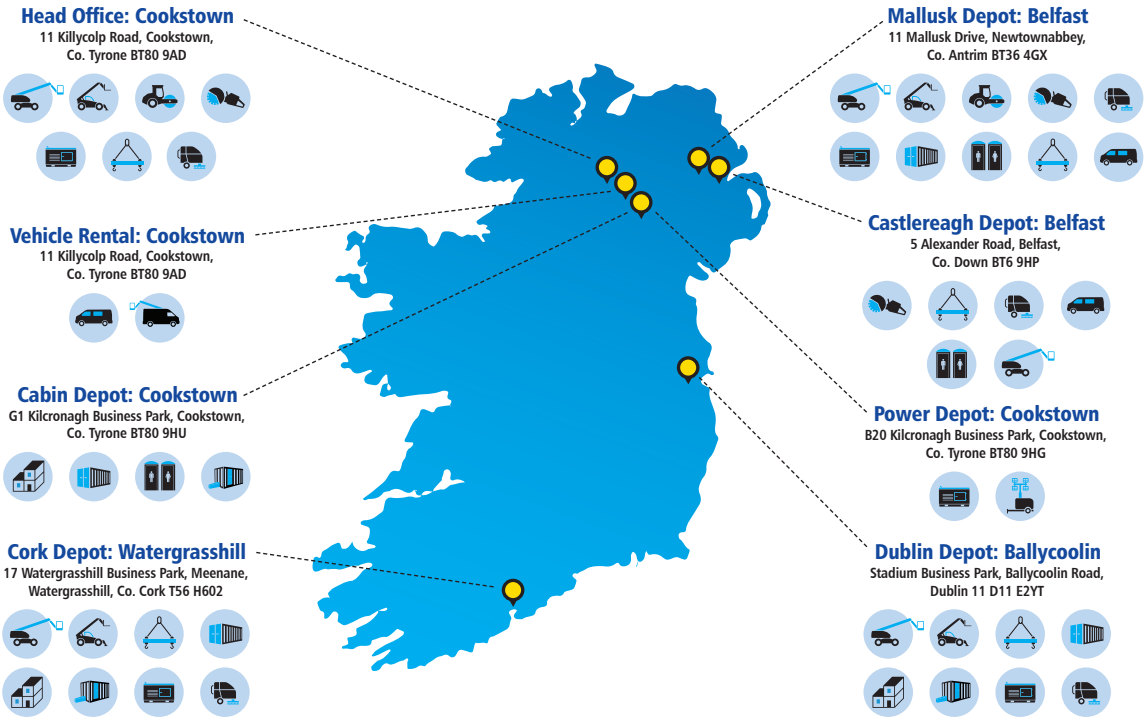
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DEPOT LOCATIONS



7 Depots - 1 Solution!

Operating from 7 depots across Ireland, South and North, KDM Hire endeavours to provide a quality rental service to customers large and small. Each depot has a dedicated team ready to provide local or national support to meet your rental and logistical needs, whatever the scale.



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY

NI: 0845 338 1388
ROI: 1800 452 510



WHY HIRE FROM KDM?

Our Products

KDM Hire offers one of the widest selections of equipment available for immediate hire with an ever growing fleet of eco-friendly products.

Our Value

We aim to offer our customers the best value for money possible by providing up-to-date and efficient equipment supported by the highest levels of service while keeping our prices competitive.

Our Modern & Reliable Equipment

With an ongoing replacement policy and a comprehensive maintenance programme, our equipment offers the assurance of reliability and minimal chance of disruption to your task.

Our Service

We strive daily to offer the highest and most dependable levels of service within the industry. Whether it is answering your phone call or delivering your equipment, we provide a service you can trust.

Our Safety

Safety is always our number one priority and we are fully committed to the highest safety standards for both you our customer, and our employees.

For information on PPE see page 428

7 Depots throughout Ireland

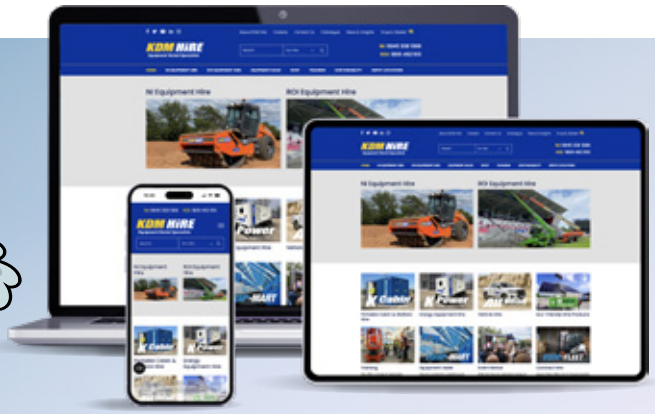


Rental Fleet **15000+**



Transport Fleet **50+**





kdmhire.com

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

BENEFITS OF HIRE

What are the benefits of renting equipment and why are more and more companies opting to hire?

Reduced Capital Costs

The cost of buying and owning your machinery has increased significantly, particularly when you factor in all ownership costs. Renting some of your equipment allows you to reduce fixed costs and match your costs to revenue.

Reduced Financial Commitment

Purchasing equipment is a significant financial commitment, your funds are locked in until you sell, and the money could possibly be used in other parts of your business.

Minimise Operational Overheads & Hassle

Owning equipment comes with considerable overheads and management burden. Maintenance & repairs, inspection, insurance, storage, cleaning and depreciation plus transportation and disposal at the end of life all have to be considered when calculating the ownership versus rental option.

Improved Flexibility

Hiring equipment allows companies to respond to the ebbs and flows of demand and the flexibility to take on niche or additional work loads. Rental also guards against downturns or market volatility.

Enhanced Efficiency

Equipment is constantly becoming more efficient and advanced; renting gives you access to the most up-to-date and specialist machinery without ownership, while helping improve your operational efficiency.

Reduced Environmental Impact

Hiring on a recurring usage or circular economy basis enables more efficient use of equipment through shared use by multiple users, extending the life cycle of equipment and reducing demand for non-renewable resources.



SAFETY

Safety is our Priority!

KDM is fully committed to safety throughout the business for customers, employees and the general public. Rigorous safety standards are adopted to all aspects of our operations and regularly audited by our dedicated safety team.

All equipment is extensively checked, cleaned and tested prior to each hire to ensure it is fully operational, safe and ready to use. All electrical tools are PAT tested and we carry out an electrical inspection on all cabins prior to delivery. Safety operating instructions are provided with each piece of equipment to ensure you are familiar with its proper use. Alternatively, we can provide a familiarisation handover or advise on the operation of any equipment.

SafeHire certification has been awarded for high standards of service, health & safety and environmental management.

For information on PPE see page 428

We are fully accredited to the following organisations:

QUALITY

Quality Assurance!

To give our customers the quality assurance they require, we regularly review numerous quality management processes to ensure we comply with ISO 9001 and other industry standards.

This process of continual improvement helps KDM maintain high standards of service delivery while ensuring operational efficiency and compliance with regulatory requirements. All systems and processes are regularly audited to ensure consistent customer satisfaction.

We are fully accredited to the following organisations:



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HERE TO SUPPORT YOU

Call us today for technical advice or support!

To guarantee reliability and safety on site, our equipment fleet is maintained to the highest standards by our team of experienced service engineers. Support is provided by a dedicated service team and unrivalled spare parts department.

For on-site maintenance and in the unlikely event of a breakdown, our fleet of mobile service engineers are on standby to ensure downtime is kept to the absolute minimum.

So, whether it is advice or technical support, we aim to ensure you are supported every step of the way.



TRANSPORT & DELIVERY

Transport to and from site is vitally important to your operation

We operate a modern in-house haulage fleet allowing our dedicated transport team to offer a prompt and reliable service so you can carry on with your business.

We are fully compliant members of Logistics UK, previously known as the Freight Transport Association.

LOGISTICS UK
Member





GOGREEN ECO-FRIENDLY RENTAL PRODUCTS

KDM Hire are committed to protecting the environment and have developed the GO GREEN initiative to help customers choose the most Eco-friendly rental products for their tasks, thus helping to reduce CO_2 emissions and improve sustainability. Considerable technological advances have been made in battery and electrical power sources, providing greener alternatives but with similar performance to many traditional engine powered products. We have highlighted these products using the **GO GREEN** symbol throughout the catalogue to help you make the greener choice.

Some of the many advantages of choosing GO GREEN products

- Reduced CO_2 emissions
- Reduced fuel costs
- More energy efficient
- Less noise pollution
- Safer & quieter to use
- Reduced spillage or contamination

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Look out for our **GO GREEN** products, options and benefits throughout the catalogue or contact us directly for further details.



HYBRID → BOOM LIFT PAGE 206

← SOLAR HYBRID GENERATOR PAGE 387



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SOLAR HYBRID WELFARE CABIN
PAGE 347



SOLAR LIGHTING TOWER
PAGE 159



ELECTRIC ARTIC BOOM LIFT
PAGE 203



BATTERY STORAGE UNIT
PAGE 385



TELESCOPIC FORKLIFT ELECTRIC
PAGE 300



SOLAR-POWERED SECURITY HUT
PAGE 321



As part of our commitment to developing a sustainability strategy, KDM Hire have undertaken numerous projects for both carbon reduction and carbon offset.
See page 426.

Over 2000 Trees and 700m² of Wild Flowers planted in the last 3 years

A Wind Turbine provides 60% of our Head Office power requirements

Solar Panels fitted to Depot Roofs contribute to our power requirements

Training ACADEMY

TRAINING CENTRES

With training centres nationwide, it has never been easier to get your staff properly trained. With a range of approved operator and safety training courses, tailored to meet your requirements, you are assured of complying with health and safety legislation.

Our custom-built training facilities create a spacious and comfortable setting for candidates to complete their courses. Indoor & covered areas are provided for practical elements of the course along with high quality training rooms for theory and assessment.







APPROVED TRAINING CENTRES

- Dublin
- Cork
- Belfast
- Cookstown

ePAL

Apps are available to download

- Easily accessible locations
- Friendly knowledgeable instructors
- Free parking
- Refreshments provided
- High quality facilities
- Indoor or under cover training areas



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

POWERED ACCESS OPERATOR TRAINING

IPAF is a globally recognised federation overseeing the safe operation of access platforms

IPAF (International Powered Access Federation) Operator Training

A wide variety of globally recognised, IPAF-approved courses are available for operating or managing different types of Powered Access or Mobile Elevating Work Platforms (MEWP). Upon completing a course at one of our IPAF Approved Training Centres, successful candidates will gain the essential skills and knowledge to safely operate or oversee the chosen type of MEWP in the workplace. Digital PAL Cards are issued and can be accessed through the ePAL app.

Courses available:

- Mobile Vertical / Mobile Boom (3A / 3B)
- Mobile Vertical / Mobile Boom / Static Boom (3A / 3B / 1B)
- Static Boom / Mobile Boom (1B / 3B)
- Mobile Vertical (3A)
- Static Boom (1B)
- Mobile Boom (3B)
- Harness Awareness
- Harness User
- Harness Inspector
- MEWPs for Managers (online)
- Site Assessment



IPAF eLearning Courses

IPAF's eLearning modules are part of its full training programme for mobile elevating work platforms (MEWPs). The eLearning modules are divided into manageable sections that you can complete at your own pace You can save and resume your training at any time. Upon completion of your eLearning pre-theory test you must pass a supervised theory test at an IPAF-approved training centre.

Categories available for eLearning:

- 3A, 3B, 1B (practical required)
- Demonstrator (practical required)
- Harness Awareness
- MEWPs for Managers
- Site Assessment

- **Flexible**
- **Available 24/7**
- **Complete theory in your own surroundings**
- **Interactive Content**



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

Training ACADEMY



APPROVED TRAINING PROVIDER

Along with Access Platform Training, our experienced instructor team offer other construction and industrial related training courses. Mobile access tower, counterbalance forklift, telescopic & rotating forklift and vacuum handling operator courses are available from all of our training centres, Nationwide.



APPROVED TRAINING CENTRES

MOBILE ACCESS TOWER TRAINING

PASMA®
prefabricated access suppliers' and manufacturers' association

PASMA

Mobile Access Tower Training: A range of PASMA (Prefabricated Access Suppliers' & Manufacturers' Association) approved training courses available to allow the use and inspection of low-level access and mobile access towers. Upon successful completion of a training course at one of our Approved Training Centres, each candidate will gain the essential skills and knowledge required to safely operate or oversee the use of the selected types of access towers within the workplace. Candidates will receive a digital PASMA certificate and card via Tower Sure App.

Courses available:

- Combined
- Work At Height
- Towers For Users
- Low-level Access
- Towers for Managers
- Towers with Bridges



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

VACUUM HANDLING OPERATOR TRAINING

Vacuum handling operator training courses are designed to improve safety and increase efficiency when installing glass or cladding. Vacuum handlers offer significant productivity gains if used correctly. Our instructors will ensure candidates understand the intended applications of this type of equipment along with pre-use and preparation, operating and daily maintenance best practices.

Courses available:

- Glass Lifting Vacuums
- Cladding Lifing Vacuums
- Glass Positioners
- Material Lift
- Mini Crane Familiarisation



FORKLIFT/TELEHANDLER OPERATOR TRAINING

Forklift/Telehandler Operator Training - A number of approved Operator Training courses are available to allow the safe operation of Forklifts, Telehandlers and Rotating Telescopic Forklifts. Upon completion of a training course at one of our Approved Training Centres, each successful candidate will have acquired the essential skills and knowledge required to safely operate, select and carry out pre-use inspections on their selected type of forklift. Candidates will also receive a certificate and card.

Courses available:

- Counterbalance Forklift
- Telescopic Forklift
- Rotating Telescopic Forklift



EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

NEW EQUIPMENT SALES



Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

We know that purchasing capital equipment or vehicles can be a significant investment for your business. Equip mart offers a full range of new and used equipment, vans, cabins and consumables for sale at competitive prices when you prefer to buy rather than hire from KDM. With vast experience in the construction and industrial machinery sectors, along with considerable buying power, you can purchase with confidence secure in the knowledge that you are supported all the way.

Would you rather buy?
Purchase your new equipment confident that you are backed by a full manufacturers warranty and supported by KDM

So, if you would prefer to buy rather than hire, we offer a large range of products for sale from a selection of leading manufacturers. Having considerable buying power for our rental fleet allows us to offer you the most competitive prices on a range of top brands including Bobcat forklifts, Genie & Dingli access equipment, FuelCo tanks and many others. All equipment is fully backed by manufacturer's warranty and supported by our experienced service team, helping you with maintenance and inspection long after purchase.



- **Finance options**
- **Part exchange deals**
- **Full manufacturer's warranty**
- **Aftercare**









Eichinger · Stephill Generators · Bobcat · Genie · DINGLI · Fuelco · ALP Lift

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

USED EQUIPMENT SALES

Purchase quality approved equipment direct from our hire fleet

Buying used equipment can sometimes be daunting, you can purchase our quality ex-rental equipment and vans confident in the knowledge that it is coming from a reliable source and that we are there to support you after the sale.

We are constantly updating and replacing our rental fleet and, therefore, have a constant supply of machinery, equipment and vans always becoming available. All used items are rigorously checked and tested before being offered for sale and come with a full-service history. We can offer warranty and service options along with a refurbishment service choice so your equipment can look like new. Finance options are available, and we can arrange nationwide delivery or shipping to any country in the world.

- **Fully approved used equipment**
- **Nearly new equipment**
- **Finance options**
- **Stock constantly updated**
- **Warranty options**
- **Aftercare**
- **Refurbishment service**
- **Delivery & shipping**



Visit our website to view our stock list

APPROVED USED EQUIPMENT



Let us know your requirements, if you don't see what you need on our website, give us a call.

Nearly new or used; the choice is yours!

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

CONTAINER & CABIN SALES

New or used containers and cabins in stock and available for sale

Purchase your containers and cabins with confidence from one of Ireland's leading cabin hire companies, K Cabin (a division of KDM Hire). Available nationwide, we offer quality offices, canteens, storage cabins and welfare units. Various sizes of new and used units are available for immediate delivery including 10, 20 and 40ft shipping containers, anti vandal, jackleg and modular cabins, all of which can be tailored to suit your specific needs.

We can also convert containers into almost any type of building such as temperature-controlled rooms, chemical stores, office or pop-up cafés, the options are almost endless.

Containers

- New & used
- 10, 20, & 40ft size options
- Conversions & fit out
- Weather proof & secure



Cabins

- New or ex-rental
- Anti-vandal or Jackleg options
- Ranges of sizes & layouts
- Bespoke design & build



Modular Buildings

- New or ex-rental
- Design & build service
- Configured to your requirements
- Unlimited flexibility
- Quality modern space



K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire



Nationwide delivery service



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Our in-branch Trade Shops offer you an easy source for buying consumables, equipment and safety wear

We offer you the convenience of a one-stop source for site consumables, PPE, tools, lifting gear and non-mechanical equipment. With an extensive range at competitive prices, it's easy to pick up or order your supplies when hiring equipment. Speak to our trade counter staff about special quantity discounts on items like temporary fencing, diamond blades, PPE or lifting gear.

- **Competitive prices**
- **Quantity discounts**
- **Free delivery with your hire equipment**
- **Collect in shop**



EQUiP-FLEET

Contract Hire & Leasing Solutions

CONTRACT HIRE

Equip-Fleet offers an in-house solution to your equipment needs with fixed term contract hire or lease options to suit your business

Contract hire is a cost-effective way to source equipment for your business without the risks, hassle and hidden costs normally associated with buying and maintaining equipment or vehicles. Our relationship with leading manufacturers and our industry experience allows us to offer you the most competitive pricing on a large range of new vehicles and equipment.

Contracts can be fixed to suit your needs and typically includes maintenance and mandatory inspections. Numerous options can be included depending on the type of equipment or your business circumstances including replacement equipment, tyre wear or out of hours break down cover.

Prices are fixed at the beginning of the rental depending on the duration, anticipated usage and application. An experienced account manager will liaise with you throughout the duration of the hire and ensure you are supported to keep your business running smoothly. At the end of the contract, you simply hand the equipment back with no residual value risk.

Get the New Equipment you need today - without the up-front costs…

What are the benefits?

- Competitive fixed monthly cost
- Hassle free, we take care of maintenance and statutory inspections
- Easy to budget your monthly costs
- Flexible contract lengths from 24 - 60 months
- No depreciation worries
- Free up capital for elsewhere in your business
- Tax treatment benefits
- Brand in your own corporate livery
- Reduced costs and administration





CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONTRACT HIRE

Wide range of products and brands available

Equip fleet can provide your business with almost any type of equipment or vehicle on a 2 -5 year contract from most leading brands.

- Forklifts
- Telehandlers
- Scissor lifts
- Boom lifts
- Generators
- Welfare facilities
- Modular buildings
- Floor cleaning equipment
- Construction plant
- Vans & specialist vehicles

COMBILIFT JLG Bobcat Genie VERSALIFT JCB nifty lift MANITOU



Bobcat D30NXS 3.0T Diesel Forklift

from:

£86 + VAT per week

Based on 5-year Contract Hire

Depending on specification & application

* T's & C's apply



Genie GS1932E Electric Scissor Lift

from:

£40 + VAT per week

Based on 5-year Contract Hire

Depending on specification & application

* T's & C's apply

* For illustration purposes only

VAN HIRE OPTIONS



Call for a Quote
028 8676 3350

Choosing the right hire option for your vehicle couldn't be easier. We offer flexible terms from 1 day to 5 years to keep you on the road throughout the year.





Flexible Short & Long-term Hire

For immediate or periodic needs



Flexibility with no Commitment

Long or Short-term hire is ideal if you require vehicles for immediate or periodic needs. You can hire for 1 day or longer periods depending on your requirements. You may have a vehicle off the road, need a specialist vehicle for a specific task or have demand for additional vehicles due to seasonal volumes or a contract you have undertaken. Whatever the reason we can provide the solution, personal or business. Our flexible hire offers an alternative solution to owning or leasing vehicles without the commitment, maintenance and disposal hassles, while allowing you to budget your monthly costs. Prices are fixed at the beginning of the hire depending on the duration, mileage and type of vehicle. An experienced account manager will support you throughout the duration of the hire and ensure you always have the right vehicle to keep your business running smoothly.

Flexible Long or Short-term Rental

- **For immediate or predictable needs without commitment**
- **Competitive daily, weekly or monthly rates**
- **Hire rate fixed for the duration making it easier to budget your monthly costs**
- **No long-term contracts or upfront payments**
- **Generous mileage allowance**
- **No minimum hire periods**
- **Vehicle can be branded in your corporate livery**
- **The longer you keep it, the more competitive it becomes**
- **Full maintenance, tyres, road tax & inspection included** (T&C's apply)

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

CONTRACT HIRE

Equip-Fleet offers an in-house solution to your equipment needs with fixed term Contract Hire or Lease options to suit your business.



Contract hire is a cost-effective way to source vehicles for your business without the risks, hassle and hidden costs normally associated with buying and maintaining equipment or vehicles. Our relationship with leading manufacturers and our industry experience allows us to offer you the most competitive pricing on a large range of new vehicles and equipment.

Contracts can be fixed to suit your needs and typically includes maintenance and mandatory inspections. Numerous options can be included depending on the type of vehicle or your business circumstances including replacement vehicles, tyre wear or out of hours break down cover. Prices are fixed at the beginning of the rental depending on the duration, anticipated usage and application. An experienced account manager will liaise with you throughout the duration of the hire and ensure you are supported to keep your business running smoothly. At the end of the contract, you simply hand the equipment back with no residual value risk.

Get the new Vehicles you need today - without the up-front costs…

What are the benefits?

- Competitive fixed monthly cost
- Hassle-free, we take care of maintenance and statutory inspections
- Easy to budget your monthly costs
- Flexible contract lengths from 24 - 60 months
- No depreciation worries
- Free up capital for elsewhere in your business
- Tax treatment benefits
- Brand in your own corporate livery
- Reduced costs and administration

EQUiP-FLEET

Contract Hire & Leasing Solutions



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

EVENT RENTAL

Hosting an event? Let our experienced team take care of your event rental needs

KDM Hire has an extensive range of equipment suitable for hosting almost any event. Whether it's a sporting event, concert, festival, show, social occasion or private party we can offer a one-stop solution for all your needs.

With over 35 years experience in the rental business, we can also help you with product and logistical advice to ensure your event runs smoothly and efficiently.

A range of support services are also available ensuring your event meets all quality, health and safety and environmental standards. These include pre-event consultation, on-site set up, installation and technical support, sanitary waste removal, fuel management and logistical management during the event. View our support services page for more details of what we can help you with.









SPORTING EVENTS • CONCERTS • FESTIVALS • SHOWS & FAIRS • SOCIAL OCCASIONS • PRIVATE PARTIES

- Hassle-free professional service
- Free site survey, consultation & advice
- One phone call for all your needs
- Flexible scheduling of logistics
- Reduced transport & admin costs by sourcing all equipment from one supplier
- Full compliance with Health & Safety and Environmental Regulations
- Guaranteed quality products and back-up service
- Fully qualified staff with vast event experience



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

PROJECT RENTAL

KDM is your trusted partner for every project, industrial, construction or infrastructure

Every industry and process is different but all share the need for reliable equipment during planned temporary projects or unexpected emergencies. Whatever the scale of your project, KDM Hire can provide a wide selection of reliable equipment to ensure you have all the necessary resources required to complete on time.

From concept to completion, KDM can provide a single point of contact for the coordination of your project for the supply of all products including; accommodation and sanitary solutions, energy, compressed air, lighting, climate control, welding, lifting, handling and personnel access.

We will also work with you to provide help along the way and advise you on our range of auxiliary services to support your rental equipment.



YOUR TRUSTED PARTNER FOR EVERY PROJECT

- Factory shut downs
- Plant maintenance & repairs
- Large scale refurbishments
- Shipyard or port repairs
- Wind energy projects
- Power station maintenance & upgrades
- Industrial or manufacturing re-fits
- Civil engineering or construction

- Temporary accommodation
- Sanitary solutions
- Energy & lighting
- Compressed air
- Climate control
- Welding
- Lifting & handling

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY **0845 338 1388**

SUPPORT SERVICES



When hiring some types of equipment you may need more than just the tools for the job.

At KDM we offer a range of support services to make sure you get the most from the equipment and ensure your task is undertaken efficiently and safely.

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY
0845 338 1388

24 HOUR EMERGENCY CALL-OUT

For emergency cover or break down service outside normal working hours, we can arrange engineers to be on stand-by for a rapid response.



Remote Monitoring

Equipment in remote or inaccessible places can be monitored via tracking equipment allowing us to check its status or inform us in the event of a problem 24 hours a day.

ON-SITE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Engineers can be provided for critical applications or supervision of equipment during peak periods or events.

Field service engineers can offer hands-on troubleshooting, preventative maintenance and technical support with spare parts availability to ensure your task runs smoothly.



TRAINING

We offer a range of approved operator and safety training courses, tailored to meet your requirements and ensure you comply with health and safety legislation.

Training ACADEMY



CONTRACT LIFTING

Contract lifts can be undertaken whereby we take full responsibility for the lift programme and provide qualified operators and the appointed person to ensure the lift is carried out in compliance with BS7121 and LOLER.



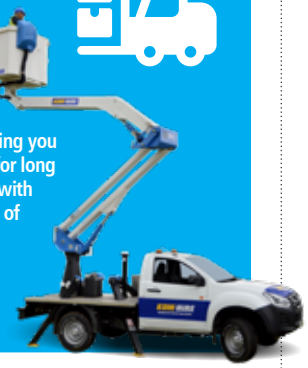
INSTALLATION & COMMISSIONING

To ensure some of our more technical equipment has been installed correctly and is safe for use, we can provide fully qualified engineers to set up and commission equipment ensuring compliance with any legislation, clients or safety requirements.



ACCESS & FORKLIFT OPERATORS

Fully trained and experienced operators can be provided along with any hired powered access equipment or forklifts, allowing you to concentrate on the job in hand. Available for long or short durations, operators will be familiar with any machines provided offering higher levels of safety and productivity.



FUEL MANAGEMENT

A fuel management service can be provided to ensure you avoid the inconvenience and cost of running out of fuel. We will schedule on-site refuelling visits as required to keep your equipment running on busy or unmanned sites.



EVENT MANAGEMENT

KDM can offer a range of management and site set-up services, including on-site event coordination, pre-event consultation and advice, engineer support during your event, equipment set-up and post-event strip down.



WASTE REMOVAL

When you hire our temporary toilets, effluent tanks or welfare products, we can provide a fully compliant waste removal and freshwater replenishment service. This service is available on a one-off or regular basis and is included in the hire rate with some welfare products. Call today for further details.



TESTING AND INSPECTION

Qualified personnel are available to carry out statutory examinations on a range of lifting and access equipment. All inspections are undertaken in line with LOLER 'The Lifting Operations and Lifting Equipment Regulations 1998'. Under LOLER regulations, all lifting equipment is subject to being examined and certified on a regular basis. Inspections can be undertaken on your premises or site as required.



GENERAL INFORMATION

Opening Hours

Monday - Thursday	7.30am - 5pm
Friday	7.30am - 4pm
Saturday	8am - 12.00pm



*** Some Depots may vary**

Hire Periods

First Day	The first 24 hour period
Extra Day	Every additional 24 hour period
Weekly Rate	Any seven day period

Weekend Saver

Take advantage of our Weekend Saver, hire for the whole weekend Pay for just one day!



Take advantage of our discounted weekend hire rates. Collect your equipment anytime from 4pm on Friday, return by 9am on Monday and pay for just one day.
T&C's Apply

Long-term Hire Rates

Ask about our long-term hire discounts, the longer you hire, the better deal you will get!



Contract Hire



Contract hire is a flexible and cost-effective way to provide equipment for your business without the risks, hassle and hidden costs normally associated with buying and maintaining equipment.
See page 18 for further details



Insurance

It is the customer's full responsibility to protect all equipment against loss or damage. You should always ensure you have adequate insurance cover in place.

Products and Pricing Policy

All products shown in this catalogue are subject to availability and alternative items of a similar specification may be offered.

Product information and specifications shown in this catalogue are intended as a guide only and whilst we take every effort to ensure the accuracy of this information, we do recommend that you check any essential information before ordering as no liability can be accepted.

- At all times, KDM Hire reserves the right to change rates and information without prior notice.
- All prices listed in this catalogue exclude VAT which will be charged at the prevailing rate.
- All prices are correct at the time of going to press.
- All prices quoted are for standard working hours, additional charges will apply for extra usage.
- All prices quoted exclude fuel and transport to and from site.

Terms and Conditions

All equipment is hired subject to our Terms and Conditions as specified by the Hire Association of Europe and CPA which can be viewed on our website or pages **421-425** of this catalogue.

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

How do I Hire?

KDM strive to make your hire experience as straightforward as possible. If you are not a business or trade customer, we require a few details before you hire.

1: IDENTIFICATION

When hiring equipment, we require photographic ID, a passport or driving license. We also require proof of your current address, ideally a utility bill or bank statement within the last 3 months.

2: PAYMENT

To hire equipment, payment is required in advance and can be made via credit or debit card. For continuing hires after the initial period, the same card details will be used to take further advanced payments. The card must be in the same name as the hirer.

3: SECURITY DEPOSIT

We may (and reserve the right to) ask for a security deposit in addition to the advance payment depending on the product being hired or the duration of the hire. This payment can be made via credit or debit card.

mastercard VISA

Call our Hire desk Today

For advice, availability & hire pricing



As well as advising you on the availability and right choice of equipment, our hire desk experts can offer assistance on hire pricing, payment methods or opening an account.



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Open an Account

Open a Business Credit Account Today!



Further information & forms please visit **kdmhire.com**

It's quick and easy to open a business credit account with KDM Hire. As soon as your new account is set up, you can start benefiting from the convenience of monthly invoicing, pricing agreements and your own account manager.

Credit accounts can be opened within 24 hours of receipt of your application.

Simply fill in our online application form and submit, alternatively download or ask for a form at your local depot and send to the address provided. **www.kdmhire.com/open-an-account**
T&C's Apply

Open a Trade - Pay as you go Account



Further information & forms please visit **kdmhire.com**

Receive 10% discount on selected items!

Alternatively, you can open a pay as you go account which avoids the need to provide ID or pay a deposit every time you hire. Payment in advance will be required each time you hire, payable by credit or debit card. Simply fill in our online application form and resend, alternatively download or ask for a form at your local depot and send to the address provided. **www.kdmhire.com/open-an-account**
T&C's Apply

If you require any further information or assistance, please ask a member of our team or call **0845 338 1388**

NEW PRODUCTS



We are continually expanding and updating our fleet to provide you with the most up-to-date, efficient and safest equipment for your task.

Look out for over **30 New Products** highlighted throughout the catalogue. Below are just a few of the latest and most innovative products available to hire.

SOLAR-POWERED SECURITY HUT
PAGE 321



FLAIL MULCHER HEAD 8T
PAGE 155



SOLAR HYBRID GENERATOR
PAGE 387



MOBILE STORE
PAGE 338



STATIC REFUELLING STATION
PAGE 390



INFRARED OIL FIRED HEATER
PAGE 88



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

RIDE ON SWEEPER COLLECTOR
PAGE 225



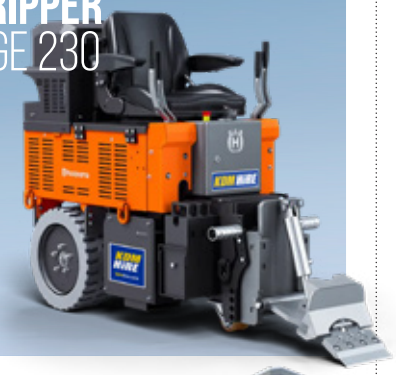
TRACKED SPIDER BOOM LIFT (WIDE) 15M
PAGE 193



PORTABLE VIP TOILET TRAILERS
PAGE 360



RIDE ON FLOOR STRIPPER
PAGE 230



SELF-CONTAINED SOLAR TOILET
PAGE 354



PLANETARY FLOOR GRINDER
PAGE 232



STREET SOLAR LIGHT
PAGE 365




KDM HIRE
KDM HIRE

TOOL HIRE

WHATEVER THE JOB, WE HAVE A TOOL TO MAKE IT EASIER. WHETHER ITS DECORATING, DIY, GARDENING OR YOU ARE A PROFESSIONAL TRADESPERSON, OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT WILL MAKE SHORT WORK OF YOUR JOB.

Access Towers	32-35
Ladders, Scaffolding & Support	36-40
Breaking, Drilling & Fixing	41-48
Cleaning & Floor Care	49-56
Compaction Equipment	56-58
Concrete & Surface Preparation	58-65
Woodworking & Sanding	66-69
Cutting & Grinding	70-76
Gardening & Landscaping	77-85
Heating, Drying & Cooling	86-93
Painting & Decorating	94-95
Plumbing & Pipe Work	96-100
Pumps & Hosing	101-104
Survey & Detection	105-109
Site Tools & Equipment	110-114
Site Power, Lighting & Electrics	115-119
Welding & Cutting	120-121





Over Desk Tower

The DeskSurfer allows hands-on access to fittings or equipment above desks in offices or reception areas. Simply push into position and manually lift the platform to your desired height. No power source or batteries required. Easy to manoeuvre by a single operator through standard doorways and into small lifts.

- Allows access above office desks
- No power source or batteries required
- 3.5m maximum working height
- Only 140kg



Specs	
Working height	3.5m
Platform Height	1.5m
Platform Capacity	150kg
Platform Dimensions	-
Working Footprint	0.65m x 1.35m
Height Stowed	1.91m
Weight	140kg
Product Code:	10100

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Over Desk Tower	**£52.00**	**£20.50**	**£99.00**

Stairway Tower

For painting & decorating or maintenance on stairways or confined spaces, this Tower provides safe access on both domestic and commercial applications.

- Compact size 0.7 x 1.3m base
- Portal frame allows emergency access
- Maximum stability
- Platform heights up to 5m



Specs	
S W L	275kg
Max Platform Height	5.0m
Max Working Height	7.0m
Size (w x l)	0.7m x 1.3m
Product Code:	10110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3.0m Platform Height	**£101.00**	**£33.00**	**£134.00**
5.0m Platform Height	**£135.00**	**£46.00**	**£181.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ACCESS TOWERS

Folding Tower

This lightweight portable Scaffold System is ideal for interior decorating or maintenance. Its clever design means that it is both quick and easy to erect and can be easily transported.



- Easy to store and transport
- One person operation
- Fits through standard doorway

	2.8m	3.8m	4.5m
Platform Height	0.8m	1.8m	2.55m
Working Height	2.8m	3.8m	4.55m
Weight	63kg	90kg	140kg
Platform Size	0.6 x 1.8m	0.6 x 1.8m	0.6 x 1.8m
S W L	275kg	275kg	275kg
Product Code:			10120

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.8m	**£56.00**	**£15.00**	**£71.00**
3.8m	**£64.00**	**£23.00**	**£87.00**
4.5m	**£79.00**	**£21.00**	**£100.00**

Mini Tower

These unique scaffold towers allow a single worker to erect the sturdy scaffold in under 10 minutes, maximising the available working time. The MI TOWER does not compromise on security, with easy-clip frame clips and easy-lock stabilisers creating a stable foundation. This compact tower allows access into tight spaces making it suitable for a range of applications. The base of the tower doubles as the storage and transport Trolley, making it easy to keep all of the components together when not in use.

- Up to 6m working height
- Erected/dismantled by just one person
- Ready to use in under 10 minutes
- Fits through standard doorways

Operator Training available





	Specs
Overall Working Height	6.0m
Max Platform Height	3.99m
Weight	110kg
Platform Size	1.17m x 0.73m
S W L	150kg
Product Code:	10130

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mini Tower	**£80.00**	**£46.00**	**£126.00**

ACCESS TOWERS

Single & Double Width Towers



Alloy Tower Scaffold is the solution when you require a safe, stable and comfortable working platform. Its lightweight design allows it to be quickly assembled. For narrow aisles or where space is limited, a single width Alloy Tower at only 0.9m wide can solve your access problem.

- Rigid but lightweight construction
- Integral ladders for safe access
- Ribbed rung tubing for increased grip
- Quick & easy to assemble
- Single or double width optional (850mm or 1450mm)
- Working height up to 14.2m
- Safe working load of 275kg per platform level

Operator Training available



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.2m Platform Height	£67.00	£22.00	£89.00
3.2m Platform Height	£77.00	£25.00	£102.00
4.2m Platform Height	£93.00	£28.00	£121.00
5.2m Platform Height	£115.00	£36.00	£151.00
6.2m Platform Height	£131.00	£42.00	£173.00
7.2m Platform Height	£149.00	£48.00	£197.00
8.2m Platform Height	£172.00	£55.00	£227.00
9.2m Platform Height	£195.00	£64.00	£259.00
10.2m Platform Height	£218.00	£71.00	£289.00
Double width only below:			
11.2 Platform Height	£239.00	£79.00	£318.00
12.2m Platform Height	£262.00	£86.00	£348.00

	Single	Double
Base Size	2.5 x 0.85m	2.5 x 1.45m
S W L/Deck	275kg	275kg
S W L/Tower	950kg	950kg
Product Code:	10140	10150

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ACCESS TOWERS

Advanced Guardrail Tower

The Advanced Guardrail cam-lock system provides an easier and safer alternative to building scaffold towers. Using this system, the guardrail is in place before the user ascends the platform. These towers are also quicker and simpler to build with fewer components. Ideal when towers have to be dismantled and rebuilt regularly. They are also less susceptible to loss and damage.

- Easier & safer to erect
- Fewer components, less damage
- Working height up to 10.7m
- Single and double width towers are available



Operator Training available

	Single Width Tower	Double Width Tower
Base Size	0.85 x 2.5m	1.45 x 2.5m
Product Code:	10160	10170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.7m	£80.00	£27.00	£107.00
3.7m	£94.00	£30.00	£124.00
4.7m	£111.00	£35.00	£146.00
5.7m	£138.00	£44.00	£182.00
6.7m	£155.00	£52.00	£207.00
7.7m	£180.00	£57.00	£237.00
8.7m	£206.00	£66.00	£272.00
9.7m	£233.00	£76.00	£309.00
10.7m	£260.00	£84.00	£344.00

*** All heights listed refer to platform height**

MOBILE ACCESS TOWER TRAINING
SEE PAGE 12
Training ACADEMY
PASMA®
prefabricated access suppliers' and manufacturers' association





Aluminium Ladders

Heavy duty Aluminium Ladders capable of reaching heights of up to 13m. These lightweight ladders are ideal when you require access for inspection or maintenance purposes.

- Suitable for trade use
- Easy to use - push up operation
- Slip resistant rungs
- Ring clips secure sections together for safe and easy use and for transporting



	4.8m Double	6m Double	3.5 Triple	5m Triple
Closed	4.82m	5.88m	3.08m	4.94m
Open	8.59m	10.96m	7.43m	12.97m
Weight	21.8kg	30.4kg	21kg	58kg
Product Code:	10200	10200	10210	10210

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
4.8m Double	£24.00	£13.00	£48.00
6m Double	£27.00	£16.25	£58.00
3m Triple	£25.00	£14.25	£50.00
5m Triple	£51.00	£30.50	£104.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Roof Ladders

For safe access to roofs, these lightweight Alloy Roofing Ladders are easily handled and secured. Simply roll the ladders up the roof and hook them over the ridge tile.



	5m Single	7.1m Double
Closed	5m	4.3m
Open	n/a	7.1m
Weight	15.35kg	16.8kg
Product Code:		10220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
5m Single	**£25.00**	**£14.25**	**£50.00**
7.1m Double	**£25.00**	**£14.25**	**£50.00**

Combination Ladders

Use as an extending stepladder of an extension ladder, these Combination Ladders offer versatility for maintenance or inspection.

- All in one, steps or ladder



	2.5m	3m
Closed Height	2.5m	3m
Step Ladder Height	3.78m	4.87m
Ext Ladder Height	5.12m	6.76m
Weight	17.2kg	23kg
Product Code:		10230

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.5m	**£28.00**	**£17.25**	**£61.00**
3.0m	**£28.00**	**£17.25**	**£61.00**

Step Ladders

Free-standing Aluminium or Fibreglass Step Ladders are perfect for low-level decorating or light maintenance work.

- Fibreglass versions available



	8 Tread	10 Tread	12 Tread
Closed	1.86m	2.34m	2.82m
Open	1.7m	2.17m	2.57m
Weight	6kg	6.6kg	7.3kg
Product Code:			10240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
8 Tread	**£16.00**	**£10.75**	**£38.00**
10 & 12 Tread	**£22.00**	**£12.25**	**£45.00**

Low Level Platform

Lightweight, compact and simple one-person assembly, the ideal solution for low level access up to 3m. These innovative 600mm wide platforms can be set at multiple heights and offer up to 200kg working capacity, perfect for accessing those awkward areas on-site or at home.

- Lightweight and easy to transport
- Multiple platform heights 0.45m - 0.87m
- Guard-rail provides safe working platform



	Specs
Platform Height	0.45m - 0.87m
Max Working height	3m
Weight	26.8kg
Dimensions (Folded)	310mm x 760mm x 1120mm
Dimensions (Assembled)	1900mm x 760mm x 1120mm
S W L	200kg
Product Code:	10250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Low Level Platform	**£24.00**	**£10.75**	**£48.00**

LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Safety Platform Steps

With guardrail protection and extra width for stability, these steps are suitable for most industrial applications.

- Full guardrail
- Easy positioning
- Maximum stability



	5 Tread	7 Tread
S W L	150kg	150kg
Max Platform Height	1.63m	2.1m
Weight	34kg	38kg
Product Code:		10260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
5 Tread	**£42.00**	**£26.00**	**£89.00**
7 Tread	**£49.00**	**£29.50**	**£100.00**

Podium Steps

The Mobile Work Platform offers a captive deck and large platform area plus added stability for all maintenance and installation work.

- Easily wheeled through most standard doorways
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Large non-slip captive desk
- Lockable castors
- Lightweight & compact - folds flat for easy storage & transportation



	1.2m	1.7m
Overall Working Height	2.21m	2.68m
Max Platform Height	1.2m	1.7m
Weight	37.5kg	40kg
Platform Size	500 x 600mm	500 x 600mm
Product Code:		10270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.2m	**£32.00**	**£19.50**	**£68.00**
1.7m	**£42.00**	**£26.00**	**£89.00**

Staging Boards

When working at a height, these non-slip Platforms provide a safe and comfortable solution for bridging open spans and access problems.

- Lightweight
- 0.6m wide
- Full handrail system available
- Must be used with handrails and toe boards above 1.8m





	4.2m	6m	7.2m	Guard Rail Post
Span	4.2m	5.4m	6.6m	n/a
Width	600mm	600mm	600mm	n/a
Weight	39kg	56kg	65kg	5.5kg (Post)
Capacity	270kg	180kg	120kg	n/a
Product Code:	10280	10290	10300	10310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
4.2m	**£23.50**	**£12.75**	**£47.00**
6m	**£25.50**	**£15.00**	**£52.00**
7.2m	**£29.00**	**£15.50**	**£64.00**
Guard Rail Post (Pair)	**£11.50**	**£6.00**	**£23.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Chimney Scaffold

Adjustable Chimney Scaffold provides a safe platform when working around chimneys. Lightweight yet sturdy, this scaffold can be linked together to provide access to all sides of the stack.

- Easily wheeled through most standard doorways
- Quick and easy to assemble
- Large non-slip captive desk
- Lockable castors
- Lightweight & compact - folds flat for easy storage & transportation





	Specs
S W L per Deck	175kg
Weight	99kg - ½ Scaffold

Product Code: 10320

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Full	-	-	£280.00
Half, along Ridge	-	-	£158.00
Half, over Ridge	-	-	£158.00

Builder's Trestle + Hand Rail

For bricklaying, plastering and general construction tasks, heavy duty trestles are used to support scaffold planks and staging boards.

Recommended to be used with handrails



	Ceiling Trestles	Builder's Trestles
S W L	395kg	395kg
Max Open Height	0.75m	1.6m
Weight	6.8kg	11.2kg

Product Code: 10330

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Builder's Trestle			£3.90
Ceiling Trestle			£2.40
Builder's Trestle Guard Rail Post			£4.00
Builder's Trestle Guard Rail Tube			£3.40

Scaffold Planks & Couplers

Scaffold Planks are available for use with trestles or scaffold assemblies.



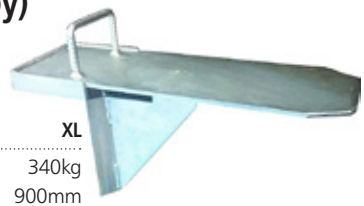


Product Code: 10340

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Scaffold Plank 8ft			£1.80
Double Coupler			£1.30
Swivel Coupler			£1.40

LADDERS, SCAFFOLDING & SUPPORT

Wall Support (Strong Boy)



Allows you to remove masonry safely below a supported level when used with steel props. Simply hammer into a joint or gap.

	Std	XL
SWL	340kg	340kg
Max space between props	900mm	900mm
Max working height	3m	3m
Max wall supported thickness	225mm	300mm
Product Code:	10350	10355

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Std	-	-	**£8.60**
XL	-	-	**£9.80**

Adjustable Props



These Adjustable Props are the best solution when you require support for ceilings, floors or lintels during renovations or repairs.

- 4 sizes available

	0	1	3	4
S W L	1700kg	1500g	1000kg	700kg
Weight	11.9kg	17kg	22.2kg	28.5kg
Height Closed	1.1m	1.8m	2.6m	3.2m
Max Opened Height	1.8m	3.0m	3.9m	4.9m
Product Code:				10370

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
No 0, 1.1m - 1.8m	-	-	**£3.70**
No 1, 1.8m - 3m	-	-	**£4.10**
No 2, 2.6m - 3.9m	-	-	**£4.50**
No 3, 3.2m - 4.8m	-	-	**£5.00**

Trench Props



These sturdy adjustable props are designed to brace the sides of a trench, providing support for trenchsheets and shuttering.

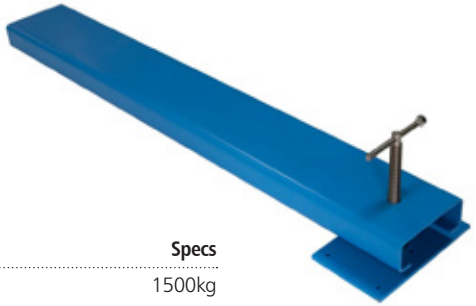
	0	1	2
S W L	1850kg	1850kg	1650kg
Weight	5kg	7.5kg	10.5kg
Range	0.3 - 0.47m	0.45 - 0.7m	0.71m - 1.1m
Product Code:			10380

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
No 0, 0.3 - 0.47m	-	-	**£3.70**
No 1, 0.45 - 0.7m	-	-	**£4.10**
No 2, 0.7m - 1.1m	-	-	**£4.50**

Wall Support (Prop Pal Needle)

The safest, quickest, and most effective method of on-site wall support. Simply pass the needle through the wall (brick sized slot). Support one end with an acrow prop (slot provided for safety) and fix the jacking screw plate to the floorboard timber or suitable base on the other side.

- Up to 1500kg S W L
- Quick and easy
- Safer than conventional wall support methods



	Specs
S W L	1500kg
Weight	22kg
Dimensions	1200mm x 170mm x 65mm
Product Code:	10360



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wall Support	-	-	**£12.50**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Hydraulic Breaker

Ideal for emergency work or remote locations, these compact Hydraulic Units will continuously power anti vibration breakers. For use on road works, pavements or concrete slabs.



Complete with 6m Hose Kit

	Breaker	20l P / Pack
Weight	24kg	81kg
Flow/Output	20lpm	20lpm
Steel Capacity	1 ¼"	N/A
Power	Hydraulic	9 hp / Petrol
Product Code:	10410	10400

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
20l P / Pack (price includes Breaker)	**£56.00**	**£38.25**	**£140.00**

TRADE SHOPS
Workwear and PPE available to buy in Store



BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Electric Jack Hammer 30kg

With an outstanding impact energy of 68 joules, this heavy duty hammer out performs all other electric hammers and is a match for most air or oil operated tools. Ideal for concrete or asphalt demolition.

- 68 joules of impact energy
- Only 30kg



Specs	
Weight	29.9kg
Power Rating	1760W / 110V
Impact Energy	68 Joules
Product Code:	10420

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Jack Hammer	**£51.00**	**£39.25**	**£134.00**

Heavy Duty Breaker 18kg



For general demolition of walls or breaking up indoor concrete floors, this powerful Breaker has anti-vibration handles for prolonged use.

- Break up concrete with ease
- 28mm Hex Tool Holder

Specs	
Weight	18.3kg
Power Rating	1750W / 110V
Impact Energy	41J
Product Code:	10440

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Heavy Duty Breaker	**£41.50**	**£32.00**	**£108.00**

Cordless Jack Hammer

These heavy-duty cordless jack hammers provide a massive 64 blow joules of impact energy for the toughest demolition applications with similar breaking power of traditional Petrol, corded or even pneumatic alternatives.

- Ideal for applications where mains power is unavailable
- 64 joules of impact energy
- Only 30kg

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



Specs	
Weight	29.6kg
Power	Battery
Impact Energy	64 Joules
Product Code:	10430

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Jack Hammer	**£72.00**	**£72.00**	**£181.00**

Breaker Trolley

The Makinex Breaker Trolley is an innovative demolition tool for help with the fast and easy removal of floor tiles, wooden surfaces and residue from tile beds.

- Ideal for the removal of ceramic tiles



Specs	
Weight	27.5kg
Product Code:	10450

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Breaker Trolley	**£32.50**	**£15.25**	**£69.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Medium Duty Breaker 10kg

With exceptionally high break out force, this Breaker offers unrivalled performance for chiselling walls or general masonry work.



- Only 10.1kg
- SDS Max Tool Holder

	Specs
Weight	10.1kg
Power Rating	1500W / 110V / 240V
Impact Energy	16.8J
Product Code:	10460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Medium Duty Breaker	**£32.00**	**£23.00**	**£82.00**

Electric Chipping Hammer 5.5kg

When chipping plaster or chasing walls, these lightweight Breakers provide a fast and efficient solution for most masonry applications.

- Only 5.5kg
- SDS Max Tool Holder

	Specs
Weight	5.5kg
Power Rating	1100W / 110 / 240V
Impact Energy	7.5J
Product Code:	10470



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Chipping Hammer	**£29.50**	**£20.75**	**£75.00**

Rotary Hammer Drill, Heavy Duty 80mm

Drill up to 160mm holes in masonry or fit a chisel for demolition work, this heavy duty Rotary Hammer is ideal for continuous site use.

- Only 8kg
- Capacity - 40mm solid / 160mm core



	Specs
Weight	8kg
Power Rating	1350W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity	40mm solid / 160mm core
Product Code:	10480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rotary Hammer Drill, Heavy Duty	**£36.00**	**£27.75**	**£94.00**

Rotary Hammer Drill, Medium Duty 32mm

Light enough to be used at head height, this versatile Drill will drill up to 80mm holes and handle any chipping or scaling tasks.

- Only 5kg
- Capacity - 32mm solid / 80mm core



	Specs
Weight	5kg
Power Rating	900W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity	32mm solid / 80mm core
Product Code:	10490

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rotary Hammer Drill, Medium Duty	**£31.00**	**£21.75**	**£79.00**

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

SDS Drill

SDS Drills combine high output and low weight for drilling smaller holes in concrete or masonry.

- Only 2.2kg
- Maximum capacity 20mm



Specs	
Weight	2.8kg
Power Rating	830W / 110V / 240V
Max Drilling Capacity (Concrete)	26mm

Product Code: 10500

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
SDS Drill	**£21.50**	**£17.50**	**£59.00**

SDS Cordless Drill



Long lasting battery power combined with SDS performance makes this the perfect tool for drilling where no mains is available.

- Ideal for applications where mains power is unavailable
- Only 3.8kg
- Maximum capacity 24mm

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Specs	
Weight	3.8kg
Power Rating	24V
Max Drilling Capacity	24mm / masonry
Charge Time	1 hour

Product Code: 10510

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
SDS Cordless Drill	**£32.00**	**£23.00**	**£82.00**

Dry Diamond Core Drill

Dry drilling of up to 132mm holes in brick, limestone, blocks or other abrasive materials couldn't be easier. These heavy duty diamond core drills are lightweight and offer a side handle for operator comfort, making heating, ventilation and electrical installation quicker and easier.



Specs	
Weight	5.5kg
Power Rating	1700W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity	132mm

Product Code: 10520

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dry Diamond Core Drill	**£40.50**	**£30.50**	**£104.00**

Core Drill Dust Extraction Shroud

Dust free drilling, faster drilling and longer diamond / bit life are some of the benefits of using these shrouds. The vacuum holds the shroud to the wall allowing you to use both hands.



- Suitable for a range of core sizes
- Simply connect to a vacuum for fast dust free drilling

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Core Drill Dust Extraction Shroud	**£13.00**	**£9.25**	**£36.00**

Masonry Drill Bits

To complement our range of drills and breakers, we have a range of drill bits and cores available for hire.



Product Code: 10570

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Bits up to 25mm	**£2.60**	**£2.50**	**£7.60**
From 25mm-38mm	**£5.10**	**£2.50**	**£11.20**
From 38mm-50mm	**£10.50**	**£5.50**	**£23.50**
Bits over 500mm long	**£12.50**	**£8.25**	**£29.70**
T.C.T 40mm-75mm	**£10.50**	**£5.50**	**£23.50**
T.C.T 76mm-150mm	**£12.50**	**£8.25**	**£29.70**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Hydraulic Core Drill

These powerful hydraulic drills are make light work of coring holes on site where electric is not the best solution. Extremely easy to use and the drill comes with a built-in hydraulic torque limiter ensuring max torque. An integrated security system prevents any kickback if the core drill jams making this drill extremely safe for users.

- Extremely powerful and easy to use
- Ideal for sites where no electrical supply is available
- Price includes Power Pack and Hosing



Specs	
Weight	7.6kg
Power	Hydraulic 20lpm
Cutting Diameter	50mm - 250mm
Product Code:	10530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Core Drill	**£74.00**	**£36.00**	**£149.00**

Wet Diamond Core Drills (Hand Held)

For ducting or vents, these Hand Held Drills provide a safe way to cut clean and accurate holes, up to 80mm in diameter in masonry walls.

- Clean & accurate holes up to 80mm
- Only 8.2kg



Range of Diamond Cores available

Specs	
Weight	8.2kg
Power Rating	1800W / 110V
Max Drilling Capacity	80mm
Product Code:	10540

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wet Diamond Core Drills	**£52.50**	**£39.00**	**£135.00**

Diamond Drills and Rigs



Rig Mounted Drills provide stability and accuracy when drilling larger diameter holes through concrete and masonry. Capable of drilling holes up to 250mm, suitable for installation work or civil engineering projects.

- Drill up to 250mm holes
- Quick, clean and accurate holes
- Drill holes at up to 45° angles

Range of Diamond Cores available



	160mm (Drill only)	160mm (Rig only)	250mm H/Duty
Weight	8.2kg	13.8kg	34kg
Power Rating	1800W / 110V	N/A	2300W
Max Drilling Capacity	160mm*	160mm	250mm
*Must be used with Rig		Product Code:	10550

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
160mm Drill & Rig Combined	**£86.00**	**£64.75**	**£218.00**
250mm Drill & Rig Combined	**£112.50**	**£84.50**	**£284.00**
Vacuum Pump	**£28.00**	**£22.25**	**£74.00**

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Dry Diamond Core Bits

A range of dry diamond core drill diameters are available for efficient drilling of concrete or masonry. Best used with a dust extraction head and vacuum.



	RATES
50mm	£44.00 per mm / £22.00 Min
75mm	£62.00 per mm / £31.00 Min
100mm	£90.00 per mm / £45.00 Min
132mm	£109.00 per mm / £54.50 Min

Wet Diamond Core Bits

Wet or dry Core Bits are available for hire or sale in a range of sizes. Hire is charged depending on the wear.



	RATES
50mm	£44.00 per mm / £22.00 Min
75mm	£62.00 per mm / £31.00 Min
100mm	£90.00 per mm / £45.00 Min
150mm	£118.00 per mm / £59.00 Min
200mm	£136.00 per mm / £68.00 Min

Water Supply Unit

When using hand held cutting equipment, this portable unit supplies a flow of water with a 16l capacity.



	Specs
Capacity	16l
Hose Length	3m
Product Code:	10580

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Water Supply Unit	£13.25	£6.25	£28.00

Angle Drill

For drilling through joists or for those difficult to reach confined spaces.

- 13mm / Steel drilling capacity
- Only 3.7kg





	Specs
Weight	3.7kg
Power Rating	710W
Max Drilling Capacity	13mm / Steel
Product Code:	10600

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Angle Drill	£24.75	£18.50	£65.00

Cordless Drill / Screwdriver

When working in confined spaces or away from power sources, these battery powered screwdriver/drills are the perfect solution.

- Up to 1 hour charge time
- Only 2.9kg

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Specs
Weight	2.9kg
Power Rating	14.4V
Charge Time	1 hour
Product Code:	10610

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Drill / Screwdriver	£19.75	£13.25	£51.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Magnetic Drill

Boring accurate holes in steel is made easy using this versatile Drilling Machine. The powerful magnet will allow holes of up to 35mm to be bored.

- Bore up to 25mm holes in steel
- 7.9kN magnetic force



Specs	
Weight	14kg
Power Rating	700W
Max Drilling Capacity	35mm
Magnetic Force	7.9kN
Product Code:	10620

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Magnetic Drill	**£39.50**	**£29.75**	**£103.00**

Hilti Gun

Nailing up brackets or batons to metal, concrete or masonry is no problem with these durable and effective nailing tools.

- Industry standard cartridge tool system
- Easy fixing to brick, concrete and steel



Specs	
Capacity	12 - 72mm
Weight	3.3kg
Fastener intake	Single Shot
Product Code:	10630

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hilti Gun	**£28.75**	**£22.00**	**£75.00**

Cordless Impact Wrench

These high torque drive impact wrenches provide excellent fastening and nut busting performance. The latest lithium-ion battery technology delivers impressive run times whilst providing unrivalled power.

- Impressive battery run times
- Only 3.3kg

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	½"	¾"
Weight	3.3kg	3.5kg
Power Rating	18V	Lithium-ion
Impact Rate	1356Nm	1627Nm
Product Code:		10640

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
½"	**£30.00**	**£14.75**	**£62.00**
¾"	**£38.50**	**£19.25**	**£80.00**

Cordless Auto-feed Screw Gun

This easy-to-use screw gun with auto-feed allows for extra fast and accurate fixing when studding or framing.

- Fast & accurate fixing
- Adjustable nose cone for countersinking



Specs	
Weight	2.0kg
Screw Capacity	6mm maximum
Max. Torque	13Nm
Product Code:	10645

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Auto-feed Screw Gun	**£28.75**	**£22.00**	**£75.00**

BREAKING, DRILLING & FIXING

Cordless Framing Nailer

When no convenient power supply is available, this Cordless Nail Gun is ideal for roofing, fencing or framework.

- No gas required
- Only 3.5kg

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



Specs	
Weight	3.5kg
Nail Range	50 - 90mm
Magazine Capacity	25 - 37 Nails
Product Code:	10670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Framing Nailer	**£42.00**	**£27.25**	**£103.00**

Air Finishing Nailer 20 - 65mm

When you require a tool for high quality finishing around architrave, door frames or picture rails, this Nailer is the tool of choice.

- Concrete version available



Specs	
Weight	1.5kg
Air Consumption	6cfm
Nail Capacity	16 - 65mm
Product Code:	10680

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Finishing Nailer 20 - 65mm	**£25.75**	**£20.25**	**£70.00**

Cordless Finish Nailer

Excellent compact Nailer allows the user to sink nails at a more accurate angle flush into hardwood surfaces

- No gas or air required
- Allows more accurate fixing

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



Specs	
Weight	3.5kg
Nail Range	16 - 54mm
Magazine Capacity	110
Product Code:	10684

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Finish Nailer	**£28.75**	**£22.00**	**£75.00**

Cordless Pop Riveter

Increase productivity using compact rivet tool. Can fix up to 325 rivets from a single charge. Suitable for aluminium, steel and stainless-steel rivets up to 4.8mm.

- Up to 325 rivets per charge
- Increases productivity



Specs	
Weight	2.1kg
Rivet Range	2.4 - 4.8mm
Pull Force	9000N
Product Code:	10686

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Pop Riveter	**£30.00**	**£14.75**	**£62.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Electric Power Washers



These Electric Power Washers are light and portable. Perfect for cleaning cars, patios or general work around the home or garden.

Additional hosing is available for all washers

Specs	
Operating Pressure	1500psi
Water Flow	12l/min
Power Rating	3hp / 240V
Weight	40kg
Product Code:	10710

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Power Washers	£34.00	£26.00	£87.00

Petrol Power Washers

Petrol Washers provide a powerful washing performance without the need for a fixed power supply. Ideal for laneways or landscaping tasks.

Specs	
Operating Pressure	2000psi
Water Flow	12l/min
Power Rating	5.5hp
Weight	64kg
Product Code:	10720



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Power Washers	£36.00	£27.75	£94.00

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Surface Power Washer



This Power Washer is the ideal cleaning solution for patios, decking and smaller jobs and is easy to transport - the perfect 'weekend' hire machine.

The Washer disconnects from the roto deck to use with a 9m hose and lance provided to clean harder to reach areas.

Specs	
Operating Pressure	2400psi
Water Flow	14l
Power Rating	6.5hp
Run Time @75%	3.6hrs
Width	450mm
Cleaning Width	500mm
Product Code:	10720

- Ideal for paving brick
- Hose and lance provided

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Surface Power Washer	**£51.00**	**£38.25**	**£131.00**

Drain Jetting Kit

Ideal for cleaning drains, this Drain Jetting Kit uses high pressure water to flush away any soft stoppages such as waste, grease or silt.



Specs	
Operating Pressure	1500 - 3000psi
Length	30m
Product Code:	10775

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Drain Jetting Kit	**£32.00**	**£24.25**	**£83.00**

Diesel Power Washers

For larger cleaning jobs, these powerful Diesel Washers are suitable for the toughest conditions around the site or on the farm.

- 3000psi
- Supplied with 15m hose
- Additional hosing available for all washers



Specs	
Operating Pressure	3000psi
Water Flow	16l/min
Power Rating	14hp / Diesel
Weight	118kg
Product Code:	10730

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Power Washers	**£61.00**	**£47.00**	**£156.00**

Hot Box, Water Heater

This unique machine turns your cold water pressure into a hot water pressure washer. Capable of heating water up to 140°C and handling pressures up to 250 bar (3626psi), this is the ultimate washer for removing the toughest dirt.



Specs	
Max Op. Pressure	3626psi (250 bar)
Max Flow	6.6g/min, 25l/hr
Power Rating	13A / 240V
Weight	85kg
Fuel Capacity	17l
Temperature Range	30 - 150°C
Product Code:	10740

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hot Box, Water Heater	**£68.50**	**£51.25**	**£173.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Washer Bowsers

For cleaning areas where no convenient mains water supply is available, tow one of these Washer Bowsers to your location.



- 3000psi
- Diesel powered
- 1100l water capacity

Specs	
Operating Pressure	3000psi
Water Flow	15l/min
Power	13hp / Diesel
Weight	1380kg / laden
Capacity	1100l
Product Code:	10760

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Washer Bowsers	£98.50	£98.25	£228.00

Extension Hose Reel 40m

Extend your wash area with ease by adding a 40m hose reel mounted on a convenient wheeled trolley.

- 40m additional hose reach
- Easy-use reel



Specs	
Hose Length	40m
Max. Working Pressure	3000psi
Weight	50kg
Product Code:	10780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ext. Hose Reel 40m	£19.50	£19.50	£59.00

Surface Cleaner

This Surface Cleaning attachment is great for cleaning concrete or paving brick and minimises spray.



Specs	
Operating Width	400mm
Operating Pressure	1500 - 3000psi
Product Code:	10770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Surface Cleaner	£27.00	£20.50	£71.00
Telescopic Lance	£17.00	£12.50	£44.00
Add Hosing 15m	£4.50	£4.00	£16.00

Washer Lances

Turbo Nozzles greatly increase cleaning ability and work rates. A concentrated high-pressure jet spins rapidly, quickly cleaning stubborn dirt. Also, reach those inaccessible areas with this handy long reach Lance attachment.



	Turbo	Telescopic
Extends	0.9m	2m - 4.7m / 15'6"
Weight		3.9kg
Max. Pressure	3625 psi	–
Max. Flow	29 litres/min	–
Product Code:	10780	10780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Telescopic Lance	£17.00	£12.50	£44.00
Turbo Lance	£13.50	£9.75	£36.00

Wheeled Water Bowser

This Wheelable Water Bowser is great for taking water to where you need it for power washing tasks. 100l capacity with quick connect hose coupling.



Specs	
Capacity	100l
Weight / Laden	114kg
Product Code:	10785

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheeled / Bowser	£19.50	£14.75	£50.00

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Manual Sweeper Collector

Compact and completely manual, this lightweight sweeper collector is ideal for use in both outdoor and indoor applications including shopping centres and warehouses.

- Walk behind high-performance sweeper
- Sweep and collect up to of 2300m² per hour
- Compact and completely manual
- Side-brush allows for close edge cleaning



Specs	
Sweeping Width	480mm
Sweeping Width with Sidebrush	670mm
Power	Manual
Weight	24kg
Hopper Capacity	40l
Product Code:	**10790**

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manual Sweeper / Collector	**£21.50**	**£21.50**	**£55.00**

Moss Brush

This unique Moss Brush provides a 870mm wire brush head for the easy removal of thick moss from a range of surfaces including block paving, concrete, tarmac or sports surfaces. The machine offers a clockwise and anti-clockwise rotation of the brush allowing left or right hand operation. Get into the cracks and crevices where the moss resides, without the use of harsh chemicals or water.

- Removes moss from most surfaces
- Wire brush gets into cracks and crevices
- 870mm diameter brush head
- Handlebars fold down for transit or storage



Specs	
Clearing width	870mm
Overall Width	870mm
Weight	83kg
Power Source	Petrol
Product Code:	**10810**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF FLOOR CARE & PREPARATION HIRE PRODUCTS
SEE PAGE 222





	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Moss Brush	**£61.00**	**£61.00**	**£217.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Floor Scrubber / Polisher

Clean or polish most types of hard flooring with this electric powered Floor Scrubber/Polisher. Ideal for shops, showrooms or factory floors where high quality finishes are required.

- All machines are supplied with a scrubbing brush head



	Specs
Operating Width	400mm
Power Rating	1000W / 240V
Weight	32kg
Product Code:	10820

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Scrubber	**£40.50**	**£29.00**	**£103.00**

Electric Floor Scrubber Dryer

Clean and dry most types of hard flooring in a single operation with this Scrubber Dryer. Ideal for showrooms or workshops, this scrubber will remove the toughest dirt and grime.

- Removes the toughest grime
- All machines are supplied with a scrubbing brush head



	Specs
Operating Width	500mm
Power Rating	1300W / 240 / 110V
Weight	65kg
Product Code:	10830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Scrubber Dryer	**£63.00**	**£48.25**	**£162.00**

Battery Floor Scrubber / Dryer

High-performance scrubbing and drying for the toughest commercial, industrial and residential cleaning applications. These easy-to-use battery-powered machines do away with the disruption of power cables and offer quick and straightforward brush release and waste removal systems.

- Battery-powered
- Self-propelled
- For the toughest cleaning applications
- All machines are supplied with scrubbing brush heads

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Specs
Brush Width	510mm / 20''
Squeegee Width	760mm / 30''
Power	24V Battery
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	42l / 42l
Product Code:	10830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Battery Floor Scrubber / Dryer	**£92.00**	**£66.75**	**£232.00**

Scrubber Pads & Heads for Sale



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Carpet Cleaner

Make short work of the most difficult carpet cleaning tasks. These robust, lightweight and easy to use carpet cleaners lift ground-in dirt from deep within the carpet and then wash the material to ensure your carpets are once again looking brand new.



- Make short work of the most difficult carpet cleaning tasks
- Lightweight & easy to use
- Upholstery Tool available

Specs	
Capacity	8l clean / 8l dirty
Power Rating	240V / 1440W
Weight	19kg
Product Code:	10860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Carpet Cleaner	**£36.00**	**£27.75**	**£94.00**

Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner

These robust Carpet Cleaners lift ground in dirt from deep within the carpet and then wash the material leaving it as new.

- 12l clean / 12l dirty capacity



Specs	
Capacity	12l clean / 12l dirty
Power Rating	1000W
Weight	19.5kg
Product Code:	10860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner	**£34.00**	**£26.00**	**£88.00**

Wet & Dry Vacuums

These heavy duty Vacuum Cleaners are ideal for when you require heavy duty extraction and continuous use. Ideal for cleaning spills of liquid or flooded areas, these Wet & Dry Vacuums are capable of removing large volumes of liquid from surfaces quickly and effectively. Alternatively they are suitable for extreme dusty environments.

- Wet or dry capability for added versatility
- Heavy duty for continuous use





Specs		
Capacity	40l	70l
Power Rating	2000W / 110V	2000W / 110V
Weight	22.5kg	26kg
Product Code:	10880	10890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
40l	**£35.00**	**£26.00**	**£90.00**
70l	**£39.00**	**£29.50**	**£100.00**

Backpack Vacuum

For cleaning confined or awkward spaces, this lightweight Vacuum straps comfortably onto your back.



Specs	
Capacity	10l
Power Rating	1000W / 110V
Weight	5.9kg
Product Code:	10870

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Backpack Vacuum	**£35.00**	**£26.00**	**£90.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Dust Extractor Vacuums

A range of dust extraction vacuums are available to remove dust from cutting and grinding tools, significantly reducing the health risks connected with working in dust environments. Fitted with HEPA and fine cellulose filters these vacuums can be used with a variety of equipment including masonry saws, grinders and floor preparation equipment to ensure the safety of operators.

- 4 sizes available for demanding industrial applications
- High efficiency filters
- Ideal for dust extraction of a large range of equipment
- M & H Class available, suitable for all dust types including Silica
- Longer operation without interruption
- Air flow monitors & alerts provide operator visibility
- Long pack bag systems for easy dust removal (larger units only)

NEW

Flow Rate	210	210	330	600
Hose Connection	32 - 45mm	38mm	50mm	76mm
Capacity	35l	20l	20l	20l
Flow	210m³/h	210m³/h	330m³/h	600m³/h
Power Rating	1000W	1285W	2680W	5.5kW / 3ph 400V
Weight	13.5kg	16kg	50kg	206kg
Dust Class	M	H	H	H
Recommended Use	Small Tools	Masonry Saws/ light floor grinding	Floor Planer/ aggressive floor grinding	large floor/ Grinders
Product Code:	10920	10930	10940	10940





→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF FLOOR CARE & PREPARATION HIRE PRODUCTS
SEE PAGE 222



CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Industrial Steam Cleaner



Suitable for industrial and commercial applications, this heavy duty cleaner will remove dirt and grime from areas and surfaces. The grime is dissolved and then removed by the vacuum leaving the area clean and sanitised.

- Suitable for commercial applications
- Integral vacuum
- 9 bar operating pressure

	Industrial
Power Rating	240V / 3000W
Operating Pressure	9 bar
Weight	36kg
Boiler Capacity	3.4l
Vac Tank Capacity	5l
Max Boiler Temp	180°C
Product Code:	10850

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Industrial	**£106.50**	**£79.00**	**£266.00**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT

Electric Vibrating Plate

A lightweight and compact 15'' vibrating plate with the benefit of high-performance compaction rates and speed (24m/min). The 1.5kw electric motor provides low noise levels and zero emissions, ideal for indoor or outdoor vibrating applications where ventilation is restricted.

- Zero emissions - ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- High performance compaction
- Compact design
- Low noise levels for pedestrian areas

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	15"
Width	380mm
Compaction Force	12kN
Weight	50kg
Power Input	1.5kW
Product Code:	10960

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Vibrating Plate	**£24.50**	**£16.75**	**£61.00**

Petrol Vibrating Plate

When compacting stones, gravel or sand, these Petrol Vibrating Plates will provide excellent results. Available with water tank and sprinkler bar for asphalt use.



	14"	18"
Width	350mm	460mm
Compaction Force	10.12kN	13.7kN
Weight	77kg	90kg
Product Code:		10970

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Vibrating Plate	**£30.00**	**£21.00**	**£76.00**

Trench Rammer

When working in trenches or narrow tracks, these Rammers will allow you to compact safely and efficiently.



	Specs
Width	350mm
Compaction Force	13.6kN
Weight	64kg
Power	4 stroke / Petrol
Product Code:	10980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Trench Rammer	**£40.50**	**£28.00**	**£102.00**

Diesel Vibrating Plate

These Heavy Duty Plates have the added advantage of a reverse action which allows you to compact into tight areas. Powerful Diesel Power Plates provide unrivaled compaction performance.



	Specs
Width	400mm
Compaction Force	25kN
Weight	150kg
Power	Diesel
Product Code:	10990

Reversible

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Vibrating Plate	**£58.00**	**£43.25**	**£145.00**

COMPACTION EQUIPMENT

Large Diesel Vibrating Plate

This Large Vibrating Plate not only offers excellent compaction results but also a high surface area especially in earthworks and paving. It is ideal for the construction of roads, rail tracks and foundations as well as trench and sewer line construction and landscape gardening.

Reversible



Specs	
Width	450 - 750mm
Compaction Force	60kN
Weight	460kg
Power	Diesel

Product Code: 10990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Large Diesel Vibrating Plate	**£97.50**	**£73.25**	**£247.00**

FOR A FULL RANGE OF ROLLERS & HEAVY COMPACTORS
SEE PAGE 146



CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Diesel Cement Mixers

These heavy duty Diesel Mixers come in a range of sizes to suit your concrete or mortar mixing requirements. Electric start comes as standard.

- Electric start
- Foot operated tipping lock gives safer control
- Unique paddle design improves mixing performance





	7 / 5	10 / 7
Max Capacity	160l	220l
Power Rating	Diesel	Diesel
Weight	344kg	354kg
Product Code:	11020	11030

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
7 / 5	**£37.00**	**£19.50**	**£67.00**
10 / 7	**£39.00**	**£22.50**	**£74.00**

Tip Up Cement Mixers

These easy to handle Mixers will mix up to 85l of concrete or mortar and can easily tip into a wheelbarrow. They are ideal for those smaller jobs and will fit through a standard door.

- Electric or Petrol versions
- Stand supplied



	Electric	Petrol
Max Capacity	130l	130l
Power Rating	240V / 550W	4hp (GX120)
Weight	55kg	61kg
Product Code:	11040	11050

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	**£19.50**	**£11.00**	**£40.00**
Petrol	**£19.50**	**£11.00**	**£40.00**

Mortar / Paddle Mixer

This forced action Paddle Mixer provides an even mix of materials and consistent results every time. This 120l capacity mixer is ideal for plasters and screeds. The top grid allows splitting of bags and loading while in operation.

- Ideal for plasters & screeds



	Specs
Max Capacity	120l
Power Rating	110V / 1.4kW
Weight	130kg
Product Code:	11060

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mortar / Paddle Mixer	**£78.00**	**£42.50**	**£144.00**

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Resin Mixer

Ideal for mixing resins, paints, plaster or adhesives, this high torque Resin Mixer meets the demands of the professional user. The flexible drum can mix up to 65L but is simply removed for easy cleaning.

- Ideal for resins or paints



Specs	
Capacity	65l
Power Rating	110V / 1200W
Weight	30kg
Product Code:	11060

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Resin Mixer	**£32.50**	**£16.75**	**£59.00**

Mixing Drill

Ideal for mixing grout, resin or repair materials, this high torque Mixing Drill is easy to use.

- Ideal for grout or adhesives



Specs	
Speed Range	153 - 670 rpm
Power	1600W
Weight	6.2kg
Product Code:	12190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mixing Drill	**£24.50**	**£13.25**	**£47.00**

Concrete Test Cubes

Testing the strength of concrete on site is straightforward with these cube moulds. The steel cubes come in a standard 150mm / 6" size and bolt together with a detachable base.



Specs	
Cube Material	Bolted Steel
Size	150mm / 6" square
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Test Cubes	**£12.00**	**£5.00**	**£24.00**

Poker Vibrators

Electric

This handy lightweight unit is ideal for fast compaction of wet concrete. Thanks to their high torque, constant speed motors these high frequency vibrators deliver outstanding performance in all types of concrete products.



	Electric	Petrol
Head Diameter	58mm	25 - 50mm
Vibration Frequency	-	200Hz
Power	1050W / 110V	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	16.5kg	30kg

Petrol

For compaction of wet concrete in formwork or slab areas these Petrol Driven Pokers offer flexibility and reliability.



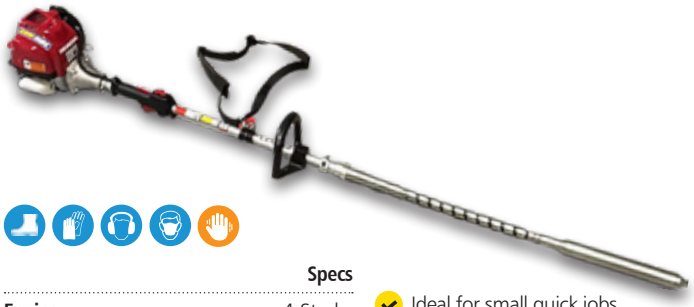
Product Code:		1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
11090	**Electric Poker HF**	**£61.50**	**£31.75**	**£128.00**
11070	**Petrol Drive Unit**	**£19.50**	**£9.75**	**£44.00**
11080	**1 ½" - 2" Poker Flex**	**£29.50**	**£14.00**	**£60.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Vibrating Strimmer Poker

NEW

This lightweight, highly-portable and fully self-contained handheld petrol-powered strimmer-style concrete vibrating poker provides an easy, convenient and efficient means of removing air from newly poured wet concrete to aid the curing process. This reliable petrol concrete vibrating poker system has an overall weight of just 11kg and is powered by a 4-Stroke engine. It is equipped with an adjustable handle and carry strap.



Specs	
Engine	4-Stroke
Poler Head Diameter	45mm
Frequency	9000vpm
Amplitude	2.8mm
Weight	11kg
Product Code:	11070

- Ideal for small quick jobs
- Easy to handle
- Reliable Honda engine



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Vibrating Strimmer Poker	£41.50	£20.75	£83.00

Vibrating Power Screed

This Petrol vibrating screed provides a high performance concrete compaction with high quality finishing, ideal for levelling and vibrating concrete slabs up to 5 meters wide. Quick and easy to set up and use by a single operator, simply clamp the power unit to your chosen beam length (3.75m-5m) and begin screeding.

- High performance compaction
- Allows quality finishes
- Anti vibration handles
- Available beam lengths 3.75m & 5m
- Adjustable centrifugal force



Specs	
Width (beam)	3.75m - 5m
Power	1.6hp / Petrol
Weight	19.5kg
Product Code:	11100



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Vibrating Power Screed	£53.50	£53.50	£162.00
Additional Beam 3.75m	£18.50	£2.50	£21.00
Additional Beam 5m	£18.50	£2.50	£21.00

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Power Trowel 24"

This compact Power Trowel is ideal for edging or working in smaller areas.
(electric version available)

- For edging of smaller areas
- Comes with Floating Pan



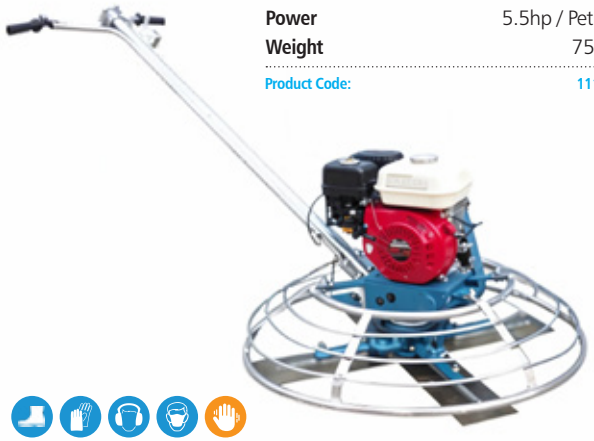
Specs	
Width	600mm
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	55kg
Product Code:	11110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Power Trowel 24"	**£61.00**	**£31.25**	**£126.00**

Power Trowel 36"

When laying concrete floors, these floats allow you to achieve a high quality finish in a much shorter space of time than if working by hand.

- Comes with Floating Pan



Specs	
Width	900mm
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	75kg
Product Code:	11120

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Power Trowel 36"	**£61.00**	**£31.25**	**£126.00**

Bull / Easy Float

These magnesium or steel Floats are used for finishing concrete on large slab areas. Handles up to 5.5m - can be used to access awkward areas.

- 3 x 1.8m alloy handles supplied as standard
- Provides excellent finish



Specs	
Width	1200mm
Handle Length	1.8m
Weight	9.6kg
Product Code:	11140

Fresno / Brush Float

A brushed non slip finish can be applied using one of these Fresno Brooms.

- 3 x 1.8m alloy handles supplied as standard
- Provides excellent finish



Specs	
Width	900mm
Handle Length	1.8m
Weight	8.5kg
Product Code:	11130

Indent Roller

Used for applying a non-slip surface to pathways and livestock pens.



Specs	
Width	200mm
Product Code:	11150

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Bull / Easy Float	**£28.00**	**£13.75**	**£58.00**
Fresno / Brush Float	**£30.00**	**£14.25**	**£62.00**
Indent Roller	**£12.50**	**£5.00**	**£25.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Concrete Grinder (Hand Held)

This hand held Diamond Grinder quickly removes high spots or rough finishes from concrete, leaving a smooth finish.

- Foldable sides for close edge grinding
- **Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended**



Specs	
Power Input	1500W
Rated Voltage	110V
Rated Speed	10,000rpm
Spindle Connection	Ø22.2mm
Blade Diameter	125mm
Weight	4.7kg
Product Code:	11180

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Grinder (Hand Held)	**£49.00**	**£23.75**	**£99.00**

Electric Floor Grinder Compact



This compact floating head diamond Floor Grinder is ideal for small and awkward projects. The Compact and Robust Design allows this machine to fit into tight spots and small corners making it suitable for edge work on both sides.

- 254mm / 10'' grinding head
- Edge grinding capabilities on both sides
- Folding handle for ease of transport
- Dust-free vacuum port

Specs	
Working Width	254mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	44kg
Product Code:	11160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Grinder Compact	**£84.00**	**£42.00**	**£169.00**

Electric Floor Grinder

These heavy duty Floor Grinders give a professional finish to uneven or pitted floor surfaces. They will also remove sealants or adhesives.

- Optional Dust Extraction Guard available
- **Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended**

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



Specs	
Working Width	460mm
Power Rating	2hp / 110V
Weight	61kg
Product Code:	11160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Grinder	**£84.00**	**£42.00**	**£169.00**
Dust Guard	**£14.00**	**£8.00**	**£27.00**

Petrol Floor Grinder



For preparation, debris removal and smoothing of concrete floors, these Grinders can be used with diamond heads or carbide stones.

- Ideal for debris removal

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available

Specs	
Working Width	250mm
Power Rating	13hp / Petrol
Weight	122kg
Product Code:	11170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Floor Grinder	**£84.00**	**£42.00**	**£169.00**

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Electric Floor Planer

Used to remove surface coatings or for level reduction, this Electric Floor Planer is suitable for interior work, if used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum.

- Remove surface coatings
- Reduce levels

Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



	Specs
Working Width	200mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	54kg
Product Code:	11190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Planer	**£94.00**	**£48.00**	**£193.00**

Petrol Floor Planer

This machine can be used to create non-slip surfaces or prepare concrete for new coatings. A choice of drums are available for grooving, paint removal or keyring applications.

- Remove surface coatings
- Reduce levels

Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



	Specs
Working Width	200mm
Power Rating	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	49kg
Product Code:	11200

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Floor Planer	**£94.00**	**£48.00**	**£193.00**

Electric Floor Stripper

Remove stubborn floor tiles or coverings quickly and effortlessly with this Floor Stripper. The blade angle can be adjusted accordingly to your application.

Not for removal of ceramic tiles

- Removes stubborn floor coverings



	Specs
Working Width	230mm
Power Rating	2hp / 110V
Weight	45kg
Product Code:	11210

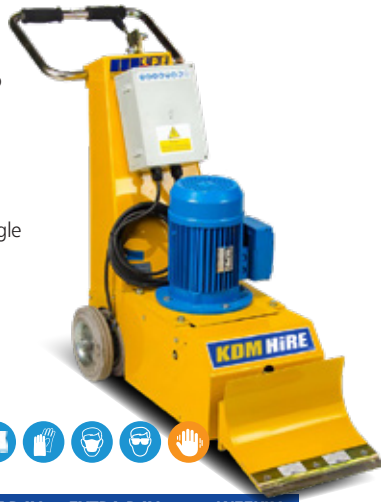
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Floor Stripper	**£53.50**	**£26.75**	**£110.00**

Self-propelled Electric Floor Stripper

This heavy-duty stripping machine makes light work when removing materials in the toughest possible conditions. Ideal for the removal of sheet vinyl, bonded carpet, woodblock or sports surfaces. Wheels are power-driven to provide excellent forward traction.

Not for removal of ceramic tiles

- Power-driven (self-propelled)
- Adjustable handle and blade angle to suit all applications
- 330mm / 13''working width



	Specs
Working Width	330mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	132kg
Product Code:	11220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Self-propelled Electric Floor Stripper	**£115.50**	**£57.75**	**£234.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Grinding Discs, Drums & Pads

A range of diamond, silicon carbide and tungsten carbide accessories and pads are available for most applications.



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Grooving Head	£39.00	£19.00	£77.00
Star Cutter Head	£39.00	£19.00	£77.00
T.C.T. Drum Head	£39.00	£19.00	£77.00
Wire Brush Head	£39.00	£19.00	£77.00
T.C.T. Scarifying Head	£47.00	£22.00	£91.00
Diamond Discs & Consumables			POA

Air Cleaner

This Air Cleaner is designed to remove dust and help improve air quality in your working area.

- HEPA filtration for high degree of separation



	DC400	DC2000
Air Flow (inlet)	400m³/hr	1850m³/hr
Power	190W	350W
H W L	380 x 340 x 495mm	970 x 500 480mm
Weight	13kg	25kg
Product Code:	10900	10910

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
DC400	£49.00	£24.50	£101.00
DC2000	£82.50	£41.50	£168.00





Jigsaws

Jigsaws are the ideal solution for awkward or curved cutting of wood, metal or plastic. An adjustable base plate allows angled cuts up to 45°.



- Accurate cuts of up to 45°

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Electric	Cordless
Max Cut Depth (wood)	110mm	130mm
(metal)	10mm	10mm
Power Rating	720W 110 / 240V	Battery
Weight	2.2kg	2.4kg
Product Code:		11240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£20.00	£9.00	£42.00
Cordless	£23.00	£10.00	£47.00

Biscuit Jointer

Enhance the strength of timber butt joints by cutting slots with this tool and gluing wooden biscuits to support the joint.

- Adjustable cutting depth up to 20mm



Specs	
Max Cut Depth	20mm
Power Rating	600W 110V
Weight	2.7kg
Product Code:	11250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Biscuit Jointer	£38.00	£18.00	£76.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

WOODWORKING & SANDING

Door Trimming Saw

Trim the bottom of a door or frame without taking it off its hinges. Depth of cut and height can be adjusted to suit your requirements.

- Adjustable cutting depths of up to 59mm



Specs	
Max Cut Depth	59mm
Power Rating	1300W 110V
Weight	5.1kg
Product Code:	11250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Door Trimming Saw	£41.00	£18.00	£82.00

Circular Saws

Circular Saws offer fast precision cutting of timber, MDF and plywood. The ideal solution for all woodworking and fixing applications.

- Cutting depths of up to 85mm

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	6.5" Cordless	7"	9"
Max Cut Depth	55mm	65mm	85mm
Power Rating	Battery	1100W 110 / 240V	2000W 110 / 240V
Weight	2.7kg	4.5kg	6.8kg
Product Code:			11260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6.5" Cordless	£22.00	£10.00	£46.00
7"	£20.00	£9.00	£42.00
9"	£22.00	£10.00	£46.00

Flip Over Saw

Use for cutting bevels or mitres on skirting or trimming, then flip over and use as a bench saw for ripping planks or cutting sheets.

- Ideal for professional contractors



Specs	
Max Cut Depth	68mm x 140mm
Power Rating	2000W 110 / 240V
Weight	37Kg
Product Code:	11270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Flip Over Saw	£47.00	£21.00	£93.00

Slide Compound Mitre Saw

A vital tool for the professionals which performs left and right-handed compound cuts and cross cutting on wood or plastic.

- Dust extraction system



Specs	
Max Cut Depth	65mm x 312mm
Power Rating	1050W 110 / 240V
Weight	14kg
Product Code:	11270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Slide Compound Mitre Saw	£47.00	£21.00	£93.00

WOODWORKING & SANDING

Random Orbital Sander

The random orbital action of this sander is ideal for woodwork, metalwork or fibreglass and can also be used for sanding or finishing to a high standard.

- 150mm pad diameter





Specs	
Pad Diameter	150mm
Power Rating	370W 110 / 240V
Weight	2kg
Product Code:	11280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rdm. Orbital Sander	**£26.00**	**£13.00**	**£52.00**

Palm Sander

Ideal for sanding into awkward or tight corners with the option of variable speed.

- Sand the most awkward areas





Specs	
Pad Width	110 x 100mm
Power Rating	200W 240V
Weight	1.1kg
Product Code:	11290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Palm Sander	**£17.00**	**£8.00**	**£34.00**

Belt Sander

These heavy duty Belt Sanders are perfect for removing rough surfaces on flat timber and provides a smooth and professional finish.

- Heavy duty for the toughest of surfaces





Specs	
Belt Size	100 x 610mm
Power Rating	950W 110 / 240V
Weight	8kg
Product Code:	11300

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Belt Sander	**£24.00**	**£12.00**	**£49.00**

Dry Lining Sander



Whether you are sanding plasterboard joints, preparing for paint or removing old finishes, these unique and lightweight wall sanders are the ideal solution for the job. The unique design allows effortless reach along with excellent dust-free finishes on walls and ceilings of up to 3.2m high. Speed control, a swivelling balanced head and soft start, are some of the features included for operator ease of use.



Specs	
Sanding Width	225mm
Tool Length	1520mm
Power	500W
Weight	3.9kg
Max Tilt Angle	100°
Product Code:	11310

- Reach up to 3.2m without steps or ladders
- Provides comfortable and ergonomic working conditions
- Dust free operation when connected to vacuum



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dry Lining Sander	**£44.00**	**£20.00**	**£87.00**
Dust Extractor Vacuum	**£35.00**	**£26.00**	**£90.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Floor Edge Sander

This highly manoeuvrable floor edge sander is ideal for accessing those hard to reach areas such as toe kicks or under radiators while avoiding damage to skirting boards. Suitable for all types of hard or softwood flooring.



Specs	
Disc diameter	150mm
Total weight	7.5kg
Length sanding arm	Short: 125mm
Disc speed	3300rpm
Product Code:	11320

- Highly manoeuvrable
- Lightweight - only 7.5kg

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Edge Sander	**£33.00**	**£18.00**	**£67.00**

Orbital Floor Sander

The unique orbital sanding action of this floor sander provides a direction free sanding technique, excellent performance and easy operation. This machine will remove thick layers of lacquer replacing the need for conventional belt sanding. Four rotating discs allow sanding close to walls or in confined spaces and can be used regardless of the direction of the wood grain.





- Easy to operate, ideal for DIY use
- Can sand close to walls or in confined spaces
- Multi-directional regardless of wood grain

Specs	
Disc diameter sanding width	407mm
Power Rating	230V / 1.9kW
Weight	50kg
Product Code:	11340

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Orbital Floor Sander	**£92.00**	**£43.00**	**£183.00**

Floor Sander (Drum)



These professional grade drum floor sanders are designed to be a lightweight tool that can be easily operated by any user. The unique "dead man" handle device guarantee's safe operation while the functionality and reliability offer the solution for sanding of all kinds of wooden and parquet floors by users of all proficiency levels: professionals, semi-professionals or DIY users.

- Easy to use
- Easy to change sand paper
- Forgiving sanding with quality finish
- Lightweight - only 45kg

Specs	
Drum width	200mm
Sanding belt size	200 x 480mm
Motor power	1.15kW
Total weight	45kg
Drum revolutions	3300rpm
Product Code:	11330

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Floor Sander	**£71.00**	**£34.00**	**£140.00**

TRADE SHOPS
Sandpaper and Consumables available to buy in Store

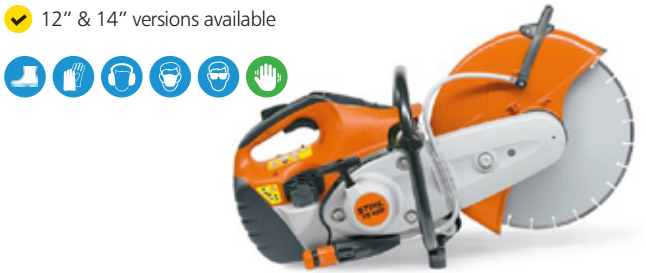




Petrol Disc Cutters

A portable Cut-Off Saw is the ideal choice for cutting concrete, stone or metal on site. These low vibration saws are available with diamond blades and can be used wet for dust free cutting.

- 12" & 14" versions available



	12"	14"
Blade Diameter	300mm	350mm
Max Cut Depth	110mm	140mm
Power	2 stroke Petrol	2 stroke Petrol
Weight	9kg	10kg
Product Code:	11360	11370

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12"	**£29.50**	**£15.75**	**£65.00**
14"	**£36.00**	**£17.25**	**£73.00**

Petrol Disc Cutter 16"

This robust, light and powerful saw will allow cutting depths up to 145mm / 6" on the toughest conditions. Ideal for cutting precast slabs, floors, walls and pipes when you require deeper cutting depths from one side.

- 6" cut depth



	Specs
Blade Diameter	400mm / 16"
Max Cut Depth	145mm / 6"
Power	2 stroke Petrol / 4.8kw
Weight	11.8kg
Product Code:	11380

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Disc Cutter 16"	**£74.00**	**£37.00**	**£152.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Cordless Disc Cutter

This unique Battery-Powered Disc Cutter is the ideal emission-free solution for cutting roof tiles, bricks, metal and paving blocks with minimal effort. Cordless technology benefits both the operator and the environment reducing noise levels and emissions while providing a powerful performance.

- Cut up to 70mm deep
- Ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications
- Noise and emission free operation
- Long run times on a single charge

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



Specs	
Blade Diameter	230mm / 9''
Max Cut Depth	70mm
Power	Battery 36V Lithium-Ion
Weight	3.9kg (without battery)
Product Code:	11390

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Disc Cutter	£36.00	£17.25	£73.00

Dustless Disc Cutter

This Dustless Saw is the ideal cutting tool for internal renovations or maintenance work where dust must be kept to a minimum. Requires 5kVA transformer.

- Minimises dust
- **Price excludes diamond blades**
- **Must be used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum (not included)**



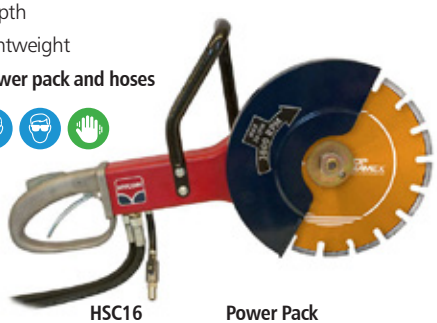
Specs	
Max Cut Depth	120mm
Power	2600W / 110V
Weight	9.4Kg
Product Code:	11410

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dustless Disc Cutter	£53.00	£26.25	£109.00
Dust Extractor Vacuum	£35.00	£26.00	£90.00

16'' Hydraulic Disc Cutter

This Powerful hydraulic cut-off saw will cut through all types of material with ease while providing a cutting depth of 162mm or 6 1/2''. At only 7.8kg, these saws are ideal for cutting both vertical and horizontal in the most awkward and difficult conditions. Equipped with several features to maximise operator safety including a pressure release valve for automatic stoppage when jammed.

- 6 ½'' cutting depth
- Powerful but lightweight
- **Price includes power pack and hoses**



	HSC16	Power Pack
Blade Diameter	400mm / 16''	N/A
Max Cutting Depth	162mm / 6½''	N/A
Power	Hydraulic	13hp / Petrol
Weight	7.8kg	90kg
Flow Output	N/A	30lpm
Product Code:	11400	10400

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
16'' Hydraulic Disc Cutter	£67.00	£33.50	£138.00
30l P / Pack	£36.00	£27.75	£94.00

Water Supply Unit

When using hand held cutting equipment, this portable unit supplies a flow of water with a 16l capacity.



Specs	
Capacity	16l
Hose Length	3m
Product Code:	10580

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Water Supply Unit	£13.25	£6.25	£28.00

CUTTING & GRINDING

Wall Chaser

This Wall Chaser is the ideal tool when you need to cut accurate tracks for conduit pipes or cables in brick work and masonry. Diamond blades make cutting quick and easy. Requires a 5kVA Transformer.

- Price includes diamond blades
- **Must be used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum (not included)**



	Specs
Max Cut Depth	40mm
Max Cutting Width	46mm
Power	1750W / 110V
Weight	6kg
Product Code:	11420

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wall Chaser	**£93.00**	**£46.50**	**£189.00**
Dust Extractor Vacuum	**£35.00**	**£26.00**	**£90.00**

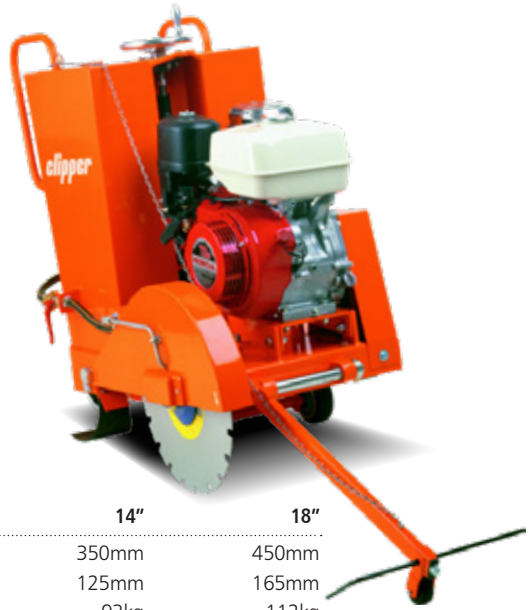
FOR A FULL RANGE OF DUST EXTRACTOR VACUUMS SEE PAGE 235



Floor Saws

For professional cutting of roads, footpaths and yards, these Floor Saws are the solution. An on-board water tank reduces dust and allows continuous precision cutting of concrete or asphalt.

- Suitable for concrete or asphalt

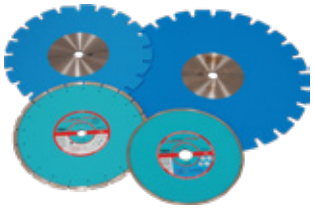


	14"	18"
Blade Diameter	350mm	450mm
Max Cut Depth	125mm	165mm
Weight	93kg	112kg
Product Code:	11430	11440

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
14"	**£62.50**	**£31.25**	**£128.00**
16"	**£62.50**	**£31.25**	**£128.00**

Diamond Blades

A comprehensive range of quality Diamond Blades are available for Hire or Sale. Designed for cutting a range of materials, both wet and dry, you can simply pay for the blade wear or buy a blade to suit your needs.



	HIRE RATES
9"	**£34.00 per mm / £17.00 min**
12"	**£34.00 per mm / £17.00 min**
14"	**£58.00 per mm / £29.00 min**
16"	**£82.00 per mm / £41.00 min**
18"	**£82.00 per mm / £41.00 min**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Manual Tile Cutters

For quick accurate cutting of ceramic wall or floor tiles, these Manual Tile Cutters are ideal.

- Cuts tiles up to 1280mm long



	Standard	Long	Extra Long
Max Cut Length	600mm	900mm	1270mm
Weight	10kg	14kg	17kg
Product Code:	11460	11470	11480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Heavy Duty - Standard	**£19.00**	**£10.00**	**£42.00**
Heavy Duty - Long	**£24.50**	**£11.50**	**£49.00**
Heavy Duty - Extra Long	**£31.00**	**£16.25**	**£67.00**

Diamond Tile Saw

Fitted with a continuous rimmed diamond blade, this Tile Saw is ideal for accurate cutting of ceramic or porcelain tiles. Lightweight, compact and easy to transport.



Specs	
Max Cut Depth @ 90°	34mm
Max Cut Depth @ 45°	24mm
Weight	23kg
Power Rating	800W 110V / 240V
Product Code:	11490

- Ideal for cutting ceramic or porcelain tiles

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diamond Tile Saw	**£40.50**	**£20.25**	**£85.00**

Tile Bench Saws

Cut large tiles of up to 1500mm precisely every time with this IMER 1500mm Water- based Tile Bench Saw. The blade is fitted to a rail which provides a laser guided cutting system for accurate, straight and angular cuts of up to 45°.



- Cut tiles up to 1500mm long
- Comes with folding table
- Laser guided cutting system available
- Cut up to 45°



	600mm	1000mm	1500mm
Max Cut Depth	60mm	66mm	66mm
Max Cut Length	600mm	1000mm	1500mm
Weight	46kg	53kg	75kg
Power Rating	1000W / 110V	1000W / 110V	1000W / 110V
Product Code:			11500

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
600mm	**£56.00**	**£28.25**	**£116.00**
1000mm	**£81.00**	**£40.25**	**£165.00**
1500mm	**£100.50**	**£50.25**	**£204.00**

CUTTING & GRINDING

Masonry Bench Saw - Electric

This lightweight, portable Masonry Bench Saw is wider and longer than most equivalent machines, ideal for wet and dry cutting of a wide variety of masonry materials, concrete products and roof tiles.

- Allows 780mm cut length



Specs	
Max Cutting Length	780mm
Max Cutting Depth	135mm
Power Rating Electric	110V 16A
Blade Diameter	400mm
Weight	90kg
Product Code:	11510

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Masonry Bench Saw - Electric	**£80.00**	**£40.00**	**£163.00**

Masonry Bench Saw - Petrol

These Petrol powered Masonry Saws are a valuable tool on sites requiring bulk cutting of brick work, slabs or tiles. A sliding table and continuous water supply make this saw easy to operate.

- Petrol Powered



Specs	
Max Cutting Length	500mm
Max Cutting Depth	195mm
Power Rating Petrol	6.5hp
Blade Diameter	500mm
Weight	165kg
Product Code:	11520

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Masonry Bench Saw - Petrol	**£90.50**	**£45.75**	**£186.00**

Manual Brick Splitter

Brick Cutter/Splitters take the hard work out of cutting paving brick for patios, driveways or paths.



- Quick & easy cuts

Specs	
Capacity	100mm x 300mm
Weight	30kg
Product Code:	11530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manual Brick Splitter	**£24.50**	**£11.50**	**£49.00**

Hydraulic Block Splitter

With up to 20t splitting force these heavy-duty hydraulic block splitters are capable of splitting concrete or masonry products with ease. With no noise or airborne dust and capable of cutting 650mm wide x 235mm thick they are the ideal solution for multiple cuts.

- 20t splitting force
- 650mm x 235mm capacity
- Supports for vertical cuts
- No noise or dust



Specs	
Capacity	(H) 650 x (W) 235mm
Weight	99kg
Dimensions	730 x 820 x 1040mm
Power	Hydraulic
Product Code:	11530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Block Splitter	**£30.50**	**£16.00**	**£66.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CUTTING & GRINDING

Chainsaws

Whether cutting logs, clearing sites, pruning or felling trees, our range of Chainsaws provides you with a safe powerful tool for the job.

- New chain fitted for every hire
- Safety kit included



	Cordless 12"	16"	20"
Max Cut Depth	300mm	400mm	500mm
Weight	2.7kg	5kg	7kg
Power	Battery	2.7 hp / 2 stroke	6hp / 2 stroke
Product Code:	11540	11550	11560



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
16"	**£60.00**	**£30.00**	**£123.00**
20"	**£65.00**	**£32.50**	**£134.00**
Cordless	**£60.00**	**£30.00**	**£123.00**

Cordless Angle Grinders 115mm

This heavy-duty tool overcomes intrusive cables and provides additional safety and efficiency to your work. Overload protection for tool and battery uniquely enhances the tool performance under load while delivering more run time.



	Specs
Cutting Depth	28mm
Disc Diameter	115mm
No Load Speed	8500rpm
Spindle Size	M14
Voltage	18V
Weight (With Battery)	2.7kg
Product Code:	11570

- Go anywhere versatility

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Angle Grinders 4 ½"	**£17.00**	**£10.00**	**£40.00**

Angle Grinders

When cutting and grinding masonry or steel, we have a range of Angle Grinders to meet your requirements.



	4½" / 115mm	9" / 230mm
Max Cut Depth	40mm	90mm
Power	840W 110 / 240V	2200W 110 / 240V
Weight	1.6kg	5.2kg
Product Code:	11580	11590

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
4 ½"	**£12.50**	**£6.25**	**£25.00**
9"	**£15.00**	**£8.25**	**£36.00**

CUTTING & GRINDING

Metal Cut Off Saw

For accurate cutting of metal on site, these Metal Cut off Bench Saws will cut up to a depth of 115mm and angles of 45°.



	Specs
Max Cut Depth	115mm
Power	2000W / 110V
Weight	16kg
Product Code:	11595

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Metal Cut Off Saw	£36.00	£17.25	£73.00

Reciprocating Saws

Reciprocating saws are the ideal solution for both curved and straight cuts in timber, plastic or steel.



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Electric	Cordless
Max Cut Depth	130mm	300mm / wood, 20mm / metal
Power Rating	1.10W	Battery
Weight	3.8kg	3.7kg
Product Code:		11610

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	£25.00	£11.75	£50.00
Cordless	£30.50	£16.00	£66.00



Portable Cutting Station

Portable Cutting Stations eliminate the need for a separate cutting room on-site, providing a safe and neat station for cutting lengths of timber, conduit, cable trays or pipe. Equipped with internal lighting, support arms, 110V sockets and an extendable back panel to accommodate mitre or metal cut off saws.

- Safe & easy site cutting
- Noise reduction - sound deadening foam
- Dust Reduction - Swarf collector with dust extraction point
- Spark prevention PVC curtains





Product Code:	11620

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Portable Cutting Station	-	-	£121.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Power Drive Lawn Mower

Power-drive Rotary Lawn Mowers with collection provide a professional finish to lawns or parks.

- Professional finish to lawns or parks



Specs	
Operating Width	500mm / 20"
Weight	24kg
Power	Petrol / 4 stroke
Product Code:	11625

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Power Drive Lawn Mower	**£27.00**	**£27.00**	**£81.00**

Brush Cutter / Mower



Suitable for overgrown gardens or for clearing rough areas around paddocks or orchards, this Mower will handle weeds and long grass with ease.

- Offset feature



Specs	
Operating Width	660mm / 26"
Weight	145kg
Power	13hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11630

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Brush Cutter / Mower	**£86.50**	**£86.50**	**£245.00**

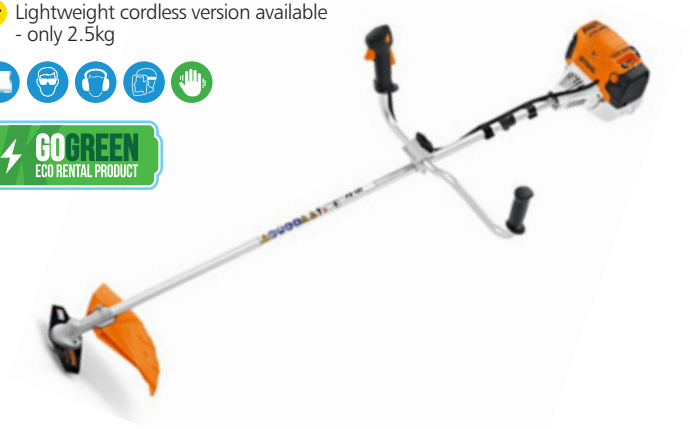
GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Brush Cutter & Strimmers

When cutting around trees, along fencing or clearing weeds, these powerful Strimmers will cut weeds or undergrowth with ease.

- Lightweight cordless version available - only 2.5kg

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Light Duty	Heavy Duty	Cordless
Displacement	28cc	40cc	N/A
Weight	5.4kg	8.1kg	2.5kg
Power	1.7hp / 2 stroke	2.6hp / 2 stroke	Battery
Product Code:	11650	11660	11640



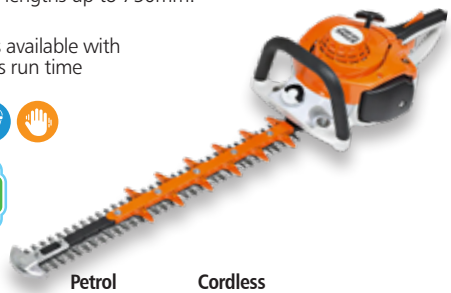
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Light Duty	**£25.50**	**£25.50**	**£76.00**
Heavy Duty	**£30.00**	**£28.25**	**£86.00**
Cordless	**£25.50**	**£25.50**	**£76.00**

Hedge Trimmers

These powerful double sided Hedge Trimmers will handle the thickest of hedges with blade lengths up to 750mm.

- Cordless versions available with up to 80 minutes run time

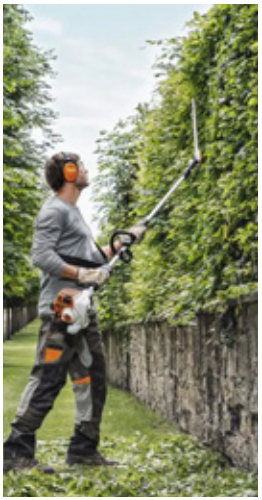
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Petrol	Cordless
Displacement	23cc	N/A
Weight	5.5kg	2.9kg
Power	1hp / 2 stroke	Battery
Blade Length	600mm or 750mm	450mm
Product Code:	11680	11670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Hedge Trimmer	**£30.00**	**£30.00**	**£86.00**
Cordless Hedge Trimmer	**£23.50**	**£23.50**	**£70.00**

Long Reach Hedge Trimmer



Long handled Hedge Trimmers are ideal for reaching high hedges or conifers without the need for ladders or scaffold.

- Ideal for high hedges or conifers

	Petrol	Cordless
Displacement	31.4cc	N/A
Weight	6.9kg	4.8kg
Power	1.4hp / 2 stroke	Battery
Blade Length	500mm	500mm
O/A Length	248cm	330cm
Product Code:		11690

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Long Reach Hedge Trimmer	**£46.00**	**£46.00**	**£134.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Lawn Scarifier

These Lawn Scarifiers will remove moss and weeds at the same time as aerating the ground, promoting healthy lawns.

- Removes moss & weeds



Specs	
Operating Width	500mm
Weight	24kg
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11700

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Lawn Scarifier	**£58.00**	**£58.00**	**£146.00**

Garden Overseeder

Plant grass seeds directly into your existing lawn to help infill damaged bare patches or thin worn areas and give your lawn a thicker, denser sward. The seed box holds up to 11.3 kg of seeds.

- Plant seed directly into existing lawns
- 20'' wide
- Conserve seeds with the Auto Drop system



Specs	
Operator Width	20'' / 509mm
Weight	81kg
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11730

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Billygoat Overseeder	**£69.00**	**£69.00**	**£198.00**

Garden Aerator



Fitted with 24 tines which perforate the soil with small holes allowing for air, water and nutrients to penetrate the grass roots. Helping the roots grow deeply to produce a stronger, more vigorous lawn.

- Aerate up to 200m²/h
- 19'' / 480mm wide
- Self-propelled
- 23l Water ballast tank helps with better penetration

Specs	
Operator Width	19'' / 480mm
Weight	110kg
Power	4hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11720

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Billygoat Garden Aerator	**£69.00**	**£69.00**	**£198.00**

Stump Grinder



These Petrol driven Stump Grinders provide a safe & easy way to remove stumps without the need to dig or burn.

- Removes stumps safely & easily

Specs	
Blade Diameter	250mm
Weight	92kg
Power	9hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11710

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Stump Grinder	**£78.50**	**£78.50**	**£228.00**

GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Garden Cultivator





When you require a machine to prepare soil for planting or sowing, these heavy duty Cultivators make light work of rough ground.

Specs	
Working Depth	150mm
Weight	190kg
Operating Width	580mm
Drive Type	Hydraulic
Power	9hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11740

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Cultivator	**£73.50**	**£73.50**	**£211.00**

Garden Tiller

For maintaining vegetable plots or to loosen up last year's flower beds, these Tillers take the hard work out of these tasks.

- Ideal for vegetable plots or flower beds



Specs	
Working Depth	100mm
Weight	34kg
Operating Width	500mm
Drive Types	Tine
Power	5.5hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11750

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Tiller	**£39.50**	**£39.50**	**£116.00**



SEE PAGE 310
FOR OUR RANGE OF
LOADERS & ATTACHMENTS

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Leaf Sucker / Blower

Clear leaves and litter from flower beds and pathways or beneath large bushes. Suck up or blow into a pile.



Specs	
Displacement	27cc
Max Air Flow	760m³/h
Weight	4.5kg
Product Code:	11760

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Leaf Sucker / Blower	**£25.50**	**£25.50**	**£77.00**

Backpack Leaf Blower

For larger blowing tasks in parks or sports grounds, these Backpack Blowers will clear grass cutting and leaves with ease.



Specs	
Displacement	65cc
Max Air	810m³/h
Weight	10.1kg
Product Code:	11760

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Backpack Blower	**£34.00**	**£34.00**	**£98.00**

Wheeled Blower

This heavy-duty Wheeled Blower can clear large areas of leaves or debris in minutes. Easy to manoeuvre and operate due to its lightweight and rough terrain tires it is Ideal for maintenance contractors or large property owners.

- Powerful blower performance
- Easy to manoeuvre and operate
- The quickest way to clear paths, lanes or grass areas



Specs	
Displacement	270cc
Maximum Air Flow	3078m²/h
Air Velocity	320km/h
Weight	65kg
Product Code:	11770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheeled Blower	**£53.50**	**£53.50**	**£143.00**

Leaf / Debris Vacuum

Take the strain out of collecting leaves with this powerful self-propelled garden vacuum. Easy to clear up large areas of leaves, branches, litter and debris effortlessly. The large collection bag holds up to 151L of debris allowing for fewer stops and can be easily emptied by a single operator. Ideal for both residential and commercial use.

- Take the strain out of collecting leaves
- Clears leaves, litter and garden debris
- Large 151l collection bag



Specs	
Operating Width	690mm / 27"
Displacement	190cc
Working Width	690mm
Capacity	151l
Weight	60kg
Power	9hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Leaf / Debris Vacuum	**£41.50**	**£41.50**	**£110.00**

GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Garden Sprayer

These comfortable Back Sprayers will take care of your spraying requirements around the park or garden.



	Specs
Capacity	15l
Weight (empty)	6kg
Product Code:	11800

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Sprayer	£15.00	£14.75	£46.00

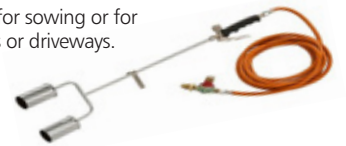
FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF DUMPERS SUITABLE FOR LANDSCAPING
SEE PAGE 143



Gas Flame Guns

For burning weeds in preparation for sowing or for effective weed removal from paths or driveways.

Gas not included



Product Code: 11790

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Single	£13.00	£12.00	£38.00
Double	£16.00	£16.00	£48.00
Triple	£18.50	£17.75	£55.00

Garden Sowers

Garden Sowers allow you to evenly distribute lawn seed and fertiliser on prepared lawns or sporting fields.



	Small	Large
Capacity	12kg	38kg
Weight (empty)	4kg	8kg
Product Code:		11810

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	£13.00	£12.00	£40.00
Large	£14.00	£12.25	£42.00

Garden Roller

Plastic or Metal Drum Rollers allow you to roll large areas of lawn quickly and with little effort. Simply fill with water.



	Specs
Weight (empty)	7kg
Weight (full)	62kg
Product Code:	11780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Garden Roller	£13.00	£10.75	£35.00

Post Driver

For straight driving of fence posts, this manual Post Driver is easier to handle than a sledge hammer.



	Specs
Weight	15kg
Product Code:	11820

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Post Driver	£12.00	£8.75	£33.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Petrol Post Driver

This one-man Petrol post driver allows a single operator to drive any post up to 100mm diameter width into the ground at ease in a matter of seconds. Lightweight, at only 15.3kg. These portable post drivers are ideal for use on steep or difficult areas where a digger or tractor cannot access.

- Powerful, energy saving tool
- Only 15.3kg
- Operated by a single person
- Drives round posts up to 100mm (4'')
- Drives square posts up to 70mm (2 ¾'')





	Specs
Weight	15.3kg
Max. Post Size	10 - 100mm
Blows per minute	1720
Power	1.3hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11820

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Post Driver	**£46.00**	**£45.50**	**£134.00**

Post Hole Borers

When carrying out fencing, tree re-planting or building projects our range of Post Hole Borers will allow you to dig clean, accurate holes of up to 350mm in diameter. One man and two-man versions are available depending on your application.

- Various auger sizes available
- Bore clean holes up to 350 mm diameter
- One man or two man versions available







	One Man	Two Man	Hydraulic
Hole Diameter	40mm - 150mm	100mm - 300mm	100mm - 230mm
Max Hole Depth	600mm	800mm	875mm
Weight	10kg	21kg	102kg
Power	1.4kW	2.2hp / 2 stroke	5.5hp / Petrol
Product Code:			11830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
One Man Post Hole Borer	**£43.00**	**£43.00**	**£127.00**
Two Man Post Hole Borer	**£43.00**	**£43.00**	**£127.00**
Hydraulic Post Hole Borer	**£58.00**	**£58.00**	**£169.00**

GARDENING & LANDSCAPING

Log Splitters





When splitting timber for firewood, these Log Splitters will make light work of even the largest logs. Petrol or electric versions available.

- Quick and easy log splitting
- Petrol or electric versions available
- Towable version for easy transport
- Up to 20t splitting power

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Electric	Petrol
Splitting Power	8t	20t
Max Log Length	500mm	600mm
Weight	125kg	450kg
Power	240V / 2.2kW	5hp / Petrol
Towable	No	Yes
Product Code:		11840

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	**£47.50**	**£47.50**	**£135.00**
Petrol	**£54.50**	**£54.50**	**£148.00**

Shredder

The ideal solution for garden waste, simply shred light garden waste and re-apply to flower beds and under bushes.



	Specs
Max Capacity	55mm
Weight	90kg
Power	9hp / Petrol
Product Code:	11850

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Shredder	**£57.00**	**£57.00**	**£166.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Towable Wood Chippers

Chip up to 7 tonnes of timber per hour and branches up to 8" diameter with ease using these powerful Wood Chippers. Tow into position and direct the chips wherever you want them with the adjustable discharge chute.

- Touch button feed control
- 6" & 8" versions available



	6"	8"
Capacity	6" x 8" / 150 x 200mm	8" x 10" / 200 x 255mm
Weight	955kg	1250kg
Power	35hp / Diesel	45hp / Diesel
Tonnes per hr	4.5t	7t
Product Code:		11860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6"	**£163.00**	**£163.00**	**£604.00**
8"	**£176.50**	**£176.50**	**£659.00**

Tracked Wood Chipper



This Tracked Chipper offers the same performance as the towed version but will travel over soft ground or up steep embankments, allowing access to otherwise restricted areas. The tracks can also be extended to provide extra stability on uneven ground.

- Ideal for contractors, tree surgeons and local authorities
- Twin hydraulic feed rollers
- Touch button feed control
- Narrow access machine - fits through 800mm gap
- Will travel over soft ground or steep embankments

	Specs
Max Capacity	6" x 8" / 150mm x 200mm
Weight	1300kg
Power	35hp / Diesel
Width Tracks in/out	800mm / 1150mm
Tonnes per hr	4.5t
Product Code:	11860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tracked Wood Chipper	**£207.50**	**£207.50**	**£783.00**



Infrared Heater

Radiant Heaters are ideal for spot heating or drying out walls within large drafty areas such as workshops or storerooms.

	Specs
Size/Type	2.4kW Quartz Radiant
Heat Output Btu/hr	9556 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	2.4kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V
Typical Heated Area	58m³
Weight	6kg
Product Code:	11900

- Only 2.4kW
- Heat large drafty areas such as workshops or storerooms



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Infrared Heater	**£36.00**	**£17.75**	**£74.00**

Industrial Fan Heater

For clean, dry heat in small rooms or offices, this Fan Assisted Heater is ideal.

- Clean, quiet heat
- 110V & 240V versions available

	3kW
Size/Type	3kW Electric
Heat Output Btu/hr	10320 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	3kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V
Air Flow Max	400m³/hr
Weight	6kg
Product Code:	11890



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3kW Industrial Fan Heater	**£21.50**	**£10.50**	**£45.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Industrial Fan Heaters 3 Phase

3 phase fan-assisted heaters up to 42kW provide clean, quiet heat ideal for heating factories, production areas and warehouses, heat can also be directed to specific areas using ducting. Quick and easy to maneuver and install with wheels and pallet forks, simply locate your heater and plug into a 3 phase connection for instant heat.

- Clean, quiet heat
- Range of sizes for all applications



	15kW	42kW
Size/Type	15kW Electric	42kW Electric
Heat Output Btu/hr	51000 Btu/hr	144480 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	15kW	42kW
Power Supply	415V 3 phase	415V 3 phase
Air Flow Max	990m³/hr	4000m³/hr
Duct Size	150mm	600mm
Weight	16kg	130kg
Product Code:	11910	11930



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
15kW	£49.00	£24.00	£99.00
42kW	£120.50	£60.25	£243.00

Gas Heaters, Direct Fired

Ideal for workshops, farm buildings or site use, these Direct Fired Gas Heaters can quickly and efficiently heat large areas.

- Highly efficient heaters for workshops or farm buildings



All Direct Fired Heaters must only be used in well ventilated areas

	46kW	70kW
Size/Type	46kW Direct Gas	70kW Direct Gas
Heat Output Btu/hr	157000 Btu/hr	235000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	46kW	69kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Air Flow Max	1450m³/hr	2300m³/hr
Max Gas Consumption	3.29kg/hr	4.93kg/hr
Weight	13.5kg	16.5kg
Product Code:		11940

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
46kW	£51.00	£25.75	£104.00
70kW	£59.50	£30.00	£122.00



HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Radiant Oil Fired Heaters

Infrared Oil Fired Heaters have no air flow and therefore offer a quieter alternative to direct fan assisted heaters. They will provide large volumes of warm air quickly and safely.

- Ideal for workshops or garages
- **All Direct Fired Heaters must only be used in well ventilated areas**





	Small	Standard
Feature Size/Type	20kW Direct Oil	43kW Radiant Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	70000Btu/hr	148000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	20kW	43kW
Power Supply	240V	110V / 240V
Fuel Tank Capacity	12l	60l
Fuel Consumption	1.6l/hr	3.8l/hr
Weight	16.5kg	62kg
Product Code:	11950	11980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small Radiant Heater	**£35.00**	**£17.25**	**£70.00**
Radiant Oil Fired Heater	**£61.00**	**£31.00**	**£126.00**

Infrared Oil Fired Heater

NEW

The cleanest diesel mobile heaters on the market, odourless, quiet and clean burning with low fuel consumption and no fan assist for dust-free air. Best suited for heating workshops, garages or recreational facilities.

- Odourless
- Clean burning
- Thermostatic control
- Silent operation
- Low fuel consumption

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Infrared Oil Fired Heater	**£80.50**	**£40.25**	**£162.00**

Direct Oil Fired Heaters

These Mobile Heaters run on paraffin or diesel, making them a popular choice for heating construction sites, farm building, warehouses or garages.



All Direct Fired Heaters must only be used in well ventilated areas

	20kW	29kW	44kW
Size/Type	20kW Direct Oil	29kW Direct Oil	44kW Direct Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	70000 Btu/hr	100000 Btu/hr	150000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	20kW	29kW	44kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Fuel Tank Capacity	26l	43l	43l
Fuel Consumption	2.0l/hr	2.9l/hr	4.5l/hr
Weight	22kg	25kg	27kg
Product Code:	11950	11960	11970

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
20kW	**£35.00**	**£17.25**	**£70.00**
29kW	**£47.00**	**£22.50**	**£94.00**
44kW	**£53.00**	**£26.50**	**£108.00**



	Specs
Heat Output Btu/hr	51000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	15kW
Dimensions	950 x 305 x 1010mm
Power	80W
Fuel Tank Capacity	45l
Noise Level	48dB
Weight	40kg
Fuel	Diesel
Product Code:	11905

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Indirect Oil Fired Heaters 45 - 75kW

All Indirect Oil Fired Heaters offers 100% clean, dry and safe heat making them ideal for all areas where ventilation is limited. A range of sizes are available, suitable for heating marquees, factories or sports halls. They can also be used for drying applications such as new build projects or flood damage.

- 100% clean, dry heat
- Ideal for marquees or sports halls
- Will run on heating oil or diesel
- Supplied with 6m ducting
- Can be connected to a bulk fuel tank for long run applications



	45kW	75kW
Size/Type	45kW Indirect Oil	75kW Indirect Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	167000 Btu/hr	239000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	45kW	70kW
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Air Flow Max	2700m³/hr	3800m³/hr
Fuel Tank Capacity	80l	120l
Fuel Consumption	4.6l/hr	7.7l/hr
Duct Size	400mm	400mm
Weight	105kg	131kg
Product Code:	11990	12000

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
45kW	**£123.00**	**£61.25**	**£248.00**
70kW	**£124.50**	**£61.75**	**£250.00**

Indirect Oil Fired Heaters 65 - 111kW (High Volume)

Portable and easy to handle, these radial fan assisted Heaters are ideal for heating large areas or less accessible areas where the hot air has to travel longer distances. These heaters are also suitable when two or more areas have to be heated using ducted distribution boxes.

- 100% clean, dry heat
- Will run on heating oil or diesel
- Supplied with 6m ducting
- Can be connected to a bulk fuel tank for long run applications



	65kW	111kW
Size/Type	65kW Indirect Oil	111kW Indirect Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	221800 Btu/hr	378900 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	65kW	111kW
Power Supply	415V	415V
Air Flow Max	4500m³/hr	11500m³/hr
Fuel Consumption	6.5l/hr	10.9l/hr
Duct Size	400mm	500mm
Weight	220kg	270kg
L W H (cm)	151 x 71 x 128	174 x 78 x 134
Product Code:		12010

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
65kW	**£142.50**	**£71.00**	**£288.00**
111kW	**£150.50**	**£75.75**	**£305.00**

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Indirect Oil Fired Heater 185kW (High Volume)

These top of the range Heaters provide large volumes of warm dry air for larger applications such as exhibition halls, warehouses or sports halls. High volume, Indirect Oil Fired Heaters are fitted with radial fans for maximum airflow allowing the use of ducting up to 50m long.

- 100% clean, dry heat
- Will run on heating oil or diesel
- Supplied with 6m ducting
- **Must be connected to a bulk fuel tank for long run applications**



Specs	
Size/Type	185kW Indirect Oil
Heat Output Btu/hr	631000 Btu/hr
Heat Output kW	185kW
Power Supply	415v
Air Flow Max	12000m³/hr
Fuel Consumption	18.4l/hr
Duct Size	600mm
Weight	545kg
L W H (mm)	240 x 80 x 137

Product Code: 12015

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
185kW	**£265.00**	**£132.75**	**£532.00**

Accessories & Ducting

A range of accessories and ducting is available to complement our heaters allowing you to control the air flow and temperature of your building or marquee.

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE:

- Remote thermostats
- Air diffusers and distribution boxes
- Warm air ducting
- Flue ducting
- Bulk fuel tanks





Product Code: 12025

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ducting 6m x 0.3m	**£15.50**	**£8.50**	**£34.00**
Ducting 6m x 0.4m	**£18.50**	**£9.00**	**£40.00**
Ducting 6m x 0.5m	**£21.00**	**£9.75**	**£44.00**
Ducting 6m x 0.6m	**£23.00**	**£11.75**	**£48.00**
Ducting Diffuser	**£14.50**	**£7.25**	**£32.00**
Hot Air Distro Box (S)	**£27.00**	**£14.00**	**£58.00**
Hot Air Distro Box (Lg)	**£30.00**	**£15.00**	**£61.00**
Fresh Air Ducting	**£15.50**	**£8.50**	**£34.00**
Flexible Flue Ducting	**£15.50**	**£8.50**	**£34.00**
10m Heater Temp Stat.	**£15.50**	**£8.50**	**£34.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Building Dryers / Dehumidifiers

For new build or renovation projects where moisture levels need reduced, these Dehumidifiers provide a cost effective solution. Also suitable for flood damage or for reducing condensation after decorating or plastering.

- Two sizes available
- Extract up to 60l of moisture per 24 hour period



	Domestic	Industrial
Size/Type	Domestic	Industrial
Dehumidification Capacity @75%	11l/24hr	60l/24hr
Operating Range Humidity	40 - 100% RH	40 - 100% RH
Operating Range Temperature	3 - 35°C	3 - 35°C
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Air Flow Max	150m³/hr	510m³/hr
Weight	23kg	80kg
Product Code:	12030	12040

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Domestic	**£33.00**	**£15.00**	**£66.00**
Industrial	**£53.50**	**£26.75**	**£110.00**

Ventilator Fans

These Ventilator Fans will provide clean air in confined spaces while forcing dirty air out. Also suitable for welding fume extraction.

- Supplied with 6m of ducting



	300mm	400mm
Size/Type	300 Ventilation Fan	400 Ventilation Fan
Max Air Flow	3390m³/hr	7500m³/hr
Power Supply	110V	110V
Duct Size	300mm	400mm
Weight	15kg	20kg
Product Code:	12050	12060

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
300 Vent Fan	**£41.00**	**£21.25**	**£86.00**
400 Vent Fan	**£54.00**	**£27.00**	**£111.00**
Additional Ducting 300mm	**£15.50**	**£8.50**	**£34.00**
Additional Ducting 400mm	**£18.50**	**£9.00**	**£40.00**

Carpet Dryer

Capable of focusing high-pressure air on wet areas beneath carpets, these Carpet Dryers can also be used to help speed up drying times for plastered or painted walls or ceilings.

- Dry under carpets or wet areas
- 4500m³/hour air flow



Specs	
Air Flow Max	1190m³/h
Power Supply	230V
Power Consumption	0.124 kW/h
Weight	9.52kg
Product Code:	12065

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Carpet Dryer	**£23.00**	**£11.75**	**£48.00**

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Portable Air Conditioners - Exhaust Tube

Exhaust tube air conditioners are easy to use and can be operating within minutes of arriving at your premises. Cool air is provided into any room in which they are located with heat being dispersed via flexible ducting which can be positioned in any opening such as windows, doors or voids. We offer a range of air conditioners in a variety of sizes for applications such as offices, homes, shops, hotels, schools, factories or site accommodation.







- Cool your office, room or shop in an instant
- Can be operating within minutes of arrival
- Easy to operate in any environment

	3.5kW	6kW	9kW
Cooling Output Btu/hr	12000 btu/hr	20400 btu/hr	30700 btu/hr
Cooling Output kW	3.5kW	6kW	9kW
Power Supply - consumption	240V / 1.3kW	230V / 1.9kW	230V / 2.6kW
Airflow Max	350m³/hr	1885m³/hr	2055m³/hr
Operating Temperature	16 - 32°C	21 - 38°C	21 - 38°C
Duct Length	1.8m	3m	3m
Weight	31kg	72kg	130kg
Product Code:	12070	12080	12090

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3.5kW	**£55.50**	**£27.50**	**£114.00**
6kW	**£77.50**	**£39.25**	**£159.00**
9kW	**£119.00**	**£59.50**	**£241.00**

Portable Air Conditioners - Evaporative Cooler

Evaporative air coolers are the ideal choice for keeping offices, rooms and indoor environments comfortable and cool without the need for ducting or outside ventilation. These coolers are environmentally friendly and cost effective to run. Air coolers produce a comfortable, cool breeze with the natural process of water evaporation. Various sizes are available depending on room size and application.







- No ducting or fitting required
- Cost effective and environmentally friendly
- Cool your office, room or shop in an instant
- Can be operating within minutes of arrival

	Medium	Large
Power Supply - consumption	240V / 120W	240V / 220W
Airflow Max	800m³/hr	2240m³/hr
Max Area Coverage	26m²	53m²
Water Tank Capacity	30l	60l
Weight	9kg	17.8kg
Product Code:	12100	12110

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Medium	**£55.50**	**£27.50**	**£114.00**
Large	**£77.50**	**£39.25**	**£159.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HEATING, DRYING & COOLING

Cooling Fans

Various sized Fans are available to suit your requirements. Applications include reducing temperatures in warehouses or factories to cooling shops or offices.

- Ideal for cooling/ventilation
- Industrial, events or retail options available





	0.4kW/hr	0.6kW/hr	2.3kW/hr
Size/Type	220 Cooling Fan	500 Cooling Fan	900 Cooling Fan
Air Flow Max	3600m³/hr	8500m³/hr	16400m³/hr
Power Supply	110V / 240V	110V / 240V	110V / 240V
Power Consumption	0.4kW/hr	0.6kW/hr	2.3kW/hr
Weight kg	12kg	18kg	61kg
Product Code:	12120	12120	12130

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
220	£22.00	£11.00	£46.00
500	£42.50	£21.50	£88.00
900	£67.50	£32.75	£136.00

Heating & Cooling Calculations

HEATING CALCULATIONS



The amount of heat required to give comfortable working conditions can be calculated using this step by step guide below:

Amount of heat required =
Volume in m³ x Temperature rise °C x K x 4 = Btu/hr

A Volume (m³) = Multiply Length x Width x Average Height

B Temperature Rise (°C) = Subtract the current room temperature from the required temperature

C Insulation (k) = Select the description which best describes the area to be heated from the table below.

Well insulated	**k = 1.2**
Average	**k = 2.2**
Badly insulated	**k = 3.0**
Hardly any insulation	**k = 4.0**

D Multiply the Volume from A by the Temperature Rise from B. Multiply this by Insulation (k) and then multiply by 4 to give you Btu/hr.

COOLING CALCULATIONS



Calculating the cooling capacity required and the heat load for each room can vary considerably. This depends on the number of lights, the number of people, glass area facing the sun, and the presence of computers and other equipment. Rule of thumb for an approximation of air conditioning loads are:

Normal Modern Offices:	**± 46 W per m³**
Portable Buildings:	**± 57 W per m³**
Tents/Marquees:	**± 95 W per m³**

In addition to the type and size of the area to be cooled consideration must be given to any appliances that generate heat in the area. Such appliances are listed below along with the approximate heat emission that they generate.

Personal Computer	**± 150 W**
Laser Printer	**± 500 W**
Photocopier Standby	**± 200 W**
Photocopier In Use	**± 1000 W**
Fax Machine	**± 500 W**
Coffee Machine	**± 800 W**
TV/ Video Screen	**± 50 W**

1 kW = 3413 Btu/hr



Electric Airless Sprayer

The fastest way to apply most emulsions or resin based paints, these Airless Sprayers will allow you to cover a greater area in less time. Ideal for rough case or porous walls.



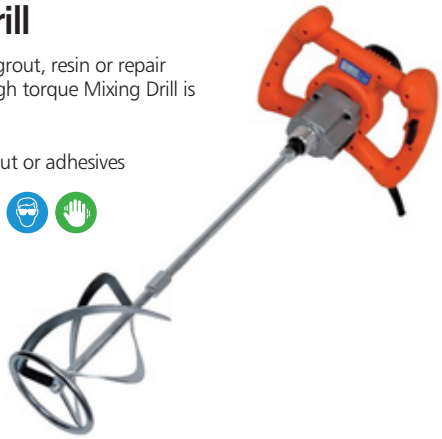
- Cover large areas quickly

Specs	
Voltage	110V
Max Pressure	205 bar
Volume	1.75 lpm
Weight	19kg
Product Code:	12160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Airless Sprayer	**£87.50**	**£66.00**	**£222.00**

Mixing Drill

Ideal for mixing grout, resin or repair materials, this high torque Mixing Drill is easy to use.



- Ideal for grout or adhesives

Specs	
Speed Range	153 - 670rpm
Power	1600W
Weight	6.2kg
Product Code:	12190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mixing Drill	**£24.50**	**£13.25**	**£47.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

PAINTING & DECORATING

Wallpaper Stripper

Compact, lightweight and high-performance steam wallpaper strippers help remove wallpaper, vinyl, woodchip and many other decorative wall coverings at ease without damaging the plasterboard.

- 110V and 240V versions available
- 90 minutes of continuous steam time
- 110V version incorporates a sturdy step
- **Perforator available**





	Medium	Large
Voltage	240V	110V
Power Rating	2500W	2750W
Tank Capacity	7.0l	7.5l
Weight	7.0kg	8.65kg

Product Code: 12170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Stripper, Medium	£18.00	£8.25	£37.00
Stripper, Large	£23.00	£12.00	£48.00
Perforator Product Code: 91330	£8.00	£2.00	£12.00

Dry Lining Sander

Whether you are sanding plasterboard joints, preparing for paint or removing old finishes, these unique and lightweight wall sanders are the ideal solution for the job. The unique design allows effortless reach along with excellent dust-free finishes on walls and ceilings of up to 3.2m high. Speed control, a swivelling balanced head and soft start, are some of the features included for operator ease of use.

- Reach up to 3.2m without steps or ladders
- Provides comfortable & ergonomic working conditions
- Dust free operation when connected to vacuum



	Specs
Sanding Width	225mm
Tool Length	1520mm
Power	500W
Weight	3.9kg
Max Tilt Angle	100°

Product Code: 11310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dry Lining Sander	£44.00	£20.00	£87.00
Dust Extractor Vacuum	£35.00	£26.00	£90.00

Hot Air Gun

Remove paint and varnish with these Hot Air Guns without burning or scorching the area.



	Specs
Voltage	110V / 240V
Power Rating	1400W
Weight	1.7kg

Product Code: 12180

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hot Air Gun	£16.00	£7.75	£33.00



Manual Pipe Threader

For threading those hard to reach pipes already in situ or for use with a pipe vice.

- Thread steel pipes, either in situ or vice clamped ½'' (13mm) to 2'' (52mm)



	Specs
Capacity	½" - 2"
Weight	9kg
Product Code:	12210

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manual Pipe Threader	£22.00	£12.00	£48.00

Hand-held Electric Threader

This Hand-held Threader takes the effort out of threading fixed BSP pipes and can be used in conjunction with a pipe vice.

- Ideal for fixed pipes



	Specs
Capacity	½" - 2"
Power Rating	800W / 110V
Weight	17kg
Product Code:	12220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hand-held Electric Threader	£48.00	£23.00	£96.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Electric Threader ½" - 3"

For cutting, threading or reaming steel pipes, these variable Speed Threaders allow a clean finish on pipes up to 3". Larger Threaders are mounted on a collapsible trolley for easy transportation and handling on site.

- Threads ½" to 3" pipe
- Also cuts and reams
- Automatic die heads give precise and constant thread length each time
- Mounted on trolley for easy handling





	Specs
Capacity	½" - 3"
Power Rating	1700W / 110V
Weight	84kg
Product Code:	12230

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric Threader ½" - 3"	**£70.00**	**£34.50**	**£141.00**

Pipe Vice & Stand

This Stand Mounted Vice is essential for hands-free pipe work and plumbing tasks.

- Firmly holds pipes up to 75mm



	Specs
Clamping Range	10mm - 165mm
Capacity	165mm
Weight	42kg
Load Capacity	450kg
Product Code:	12240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Vice & Stand	**£16.50**	**£8.50**	**£34.00**

Pipe Stand

Pipe Stands take the strain off your pipes while threading, cutting or grooving.

- Suitable for pipes up to 300mm



	Specs
Max Pipe Capacity	300mm
Max Weight Capacity	454kg
Adjustable Height	74cm - 112cm
Weight	8.6kg
Product Code:	12240

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Stand	**£15.50**	**£7.75**	**£32.00**

Hydraulic Pipe Bender

Portable Hydraulic Pipe Benders are suitable for bending BSP piping from ⅜" to 2". Stand or floor mounted.

- Suitable for bending BSP piping from ⅜" (10mm) to 2" (50mm)



	Specs
Capacity	⅜" - 2"
Weight	70kg
Product Code:	12250

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Pipe Bender	**£34.00**	**£16.75**	**£68.00**

PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Hand Held Benders

Bend copper pipes easily and accurately without flattening using these handy Pipe Benders.



	Specs
Capacity	12 - 22mm
Weight	4kg
Product Code:	12260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hand Held Benders	£14.00	£6.00	£29.00

Pipe & Conduit Benders

For precision bends in copper piping or conduit without flattening or kinking. Stand mounted and fitted with a vice for convenience.



	Copper	Conduit
Capacity	15 - 42mm	20 - 25mm
Weight	34kg	34kg
Product Code:		12260

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Copper	£14.00	£6.00	£29.00
Conduit	£28.00	£13.75	£58.00

Cordless Transfer Pump



Lightweight cordless pump, ideal for transferring smaller volumes of liquids in remote or awkward areas.

	Specs
Flow Rate	1817l/h
Max. Head Height	23.0m
Max. Suction Height	5.5m
Weight	3.4kg
Product Code:	12380

- Convenient pump for remote or awkward areas

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Transfer Pump	£33.00	£15.50	£66.00



Pipe Freezing Kit

Modify existing pipe work without having to drain down the system using these handy Pipe Freezing Kits. Will freeze copper or steel pipes.

- Avoids the need for drain down



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Freezing Kit	£52.50	£26.25	£107.00



	Specs
Capacity	10 - 60mm copper, 1/8" - 2" steel
Power Rating	110v
Weight	36kg
Product Code:	12280

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Pressure Test Pumps

Pressure Test Pumps offer a quick and accurate method to test for leaks in pipework, water systems and oil installations. The Electric version is ideal for larger installations such as sanitary, heating and solar installation or for compressed air, steam or cooling systems.

- Adjustable pressure settings 10 - 60bar / 145 - 870psi
- Self sucking for ease of use
- Compatible fluids include water, oil and ethylene glycol
- Test a range of different installations
- **Electric & manual versions available**







	Manual	Electric
Power	N/A	1300W
Weight	4kg	10kg
Max Pressure	50 bar	60 bar
Water Flow	N/A	91/min
Product Code:	12280	12280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric	**£57.50**	**£29.50**	**£119.00**
Manual	**£20.00**	**£9.75**	**£44.00**

Pipe Wrenches

These Pipe Wrenches are ideal for maximum grip or for turning pipes up to 6" in diameter.



	Specs
Length	900mm
Capacity	150mm
Weight	9kg
Product Code:	12270

1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
£17.00	£8.50	£34.00

Central Heating Flushers

The Professional Central Heating Flusher can operate at a flow rate of up to 150 litres per minute with operating temperatures of up to 85°. These machines are capable of flushing up to 40 radiators over 3 storeys. It comes equipped with a 50 litre heavy duty tank and camlock connections making the machine mobile and easy to use.

- Flush up to 40 radiators over 3 storeys
- Operating temperatures of up to 85°
- Flow rates of up to150 litres per minute
- Fully acid proof
- Easy too use connections



	Specs
Power Output	370W
Flow Rate	150lpm
Capacity	50l
Weight	12kg
Product Code:	12280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Central Heat Flushers	**£75.00**	**£38.25**	**£155.00**

PLUMBING & PIPEWORK

Sewer Rods

For cleaning blocked drains or sewers, these plastic rods screw together to provide access to 100mm or 150mm pipes. Various head fittings are available.



Product Code: 12290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Sewer Rods	£1.50	£0.50	£2.50

Toilet Plunger

This Toilet Plunger is used to clear unwanted blockages in toilets and waste pipes.



Product Code: 12290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Toilet Plunger	£14.50	£6.50	£30.00

Drain Cleaner

Excellent for clearing clogged sinks, urinals, showers / baths and other drainage lines around the home.

- Ideal for clearing clogged sinks or showers
- Easy to use, advance and retrieve system



Specs	
Power	230V
Drain Line Capacity	30mm - 70mm
Weight	6.5kg

Product Code: 12290

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Drain Cleaner	£38.00	£19.75	£81.00

Hydrant Standpipe & Keys

For contractors or emergency services requiring a temporary supply of water.

Local Authority permission must be obtained before connecting to a hydrant



Product Code: 12270

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Standpipe	£21.00	£10.75	£46.00
Key	£7.50	£4.50	£19.00

Ducting Rod / Cobra Reels

This 120 metre Fibreglass Rod is ideal for threading draw rope through pipes or ducting.



	6mm	9mm
Length	100m	120m
Diameter	6mm	9mm
Weight	23kg	33kg
Product Code:	12315	12310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Ducting Rod 6mm	£42.00	£21.75	£88.00
Ducting Rod 9mm	£49.00	£23.50	£99.00

Drain Jetting Kit

Ideal for cleaning drains, this Drain Jetting Kit uses high pressure water to flush away any soft stoppages such as waste, grease or silt.



Specs	
Operating Pressure	1500 - 3000psi
Length	30m
Product Code:	10775

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Drain Jetting Kit	£32.00	£24.25	£83.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Puddle Residue Pump

For reducing water levels to 1mm, this Puddle Pump is ideal for clearing flat areas and residue water.

- Clears water down to 1mm
- All pumps supplied with 1 x 10m delivery hose



	1"	2"
Outlet Size	25mm	50mm
Voltage	110V	110V
Max Head	10m	10m
Max Capacity	85lpm	85lpm
Weight	11.5kg	11.5kg
Product Code:	12320	12330

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1"	£38.50	£20.00	£82.00
2"	£45.00	£9.00	£92.00

Submersible Pump

These Submersible Pumps are the handy alternative for emptying water from flooded basements, tanks or site drainage applications.

- Ideal for flooded basements, tanks or site drainage
- All pumps supplied with 1 x 10m delivery hose



	2" Pump
Outlet Size	50mm
Voltage	110V
Max Head	11m
Max Capacity	220lpm
Weight	9.6kg
Product Code:	12340

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Submersible Pump	£33.50	£16.00	£67.00

PUMPS & HOSING

Submersible Trash Pump

This Rugged Pump will handle muddy water and solids such as leaves, sewage and sludge that other submersibles cannot.

- All pumps supplied with 1 x 10m delivery hose



	Specs
Outlet Size	50mm / 2"
Voltage	110V
Max Head	11m
Max Capacity	220lpm
Weight	9.2kg
Product Code:	12350

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Submersible Trash Pump	**£41.50**	**£21.50**	**£87.00**



SEE PAGE 140
FOR OUR FULL RANGE OF LARGE PUMPS

Poker Driven Submersible Pump

Driven by a Petrol poker drive unit this pump offers the advantage of a dependable submersible pump with high flow rates for fast pumping before switching over to use for vibrating poker tasks. Ideal way to drain footings before the concrete goes in.

- Make use of a power source already on-site
- Drain foundations before pouring concrete
- The advantages of a submersible pump without electric
- The submerged pump can be left running unattended for extended periods





	Specs
Outlet Size	50mm
Max Head @ 3300RPM	12m
Max Capacity @ 3300RPM - 3m Head	355lpm
Weight	21.5kg inc. Drive Unit
Product Code:	12360

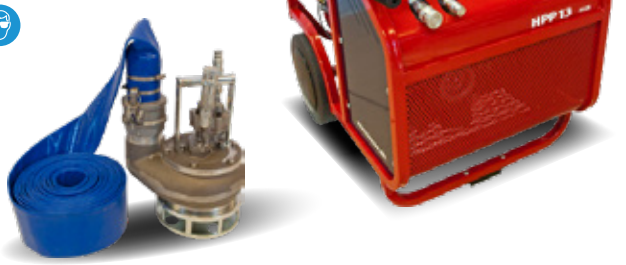
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Poker Driven Submersible Pump	**£33.00**	**£15.50**	**£66.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Hydraulic Submersible Pump

Suitable for water or sewage drainage applications on-site or on the farm. Hydraulic powered, these 3'' submersible pumps are light-weight and require no electrical supply. Extremely powerful for their size offering a capacity of up to 1416lpm or nearly 19000 gallons per hour.

- Lightweight and compact
- Capacity up to 85 m³/hr or 1416lpm
- Can handle solids of up to 63mm
- Continuous running capabilities



	HWP3	Power Pack
Outlet Size	75mm / 3''	N/A
Max Head	20m	N/A
Max Capacity	85m³/h (1416lpm)	30lpm
Power	Hydraulic	13hp / Petrol
Weight	11kg	90kg
Max Solids Capacity	63mm	N/A
Product Code:	12370	10400

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Hydraulic Submersible Pump	**£55.50**	**£27.75**	**£114.00**
30l P / Pack	**£36.00**	**£27.75**	**£94.00**

Fuel Transfer Pump

When you require a pump to move diesel or paraffin oil from one container to another, this Fuel Transfer Pump is light, portable and efficient.



	Specs
Outlet Size	25mm / 1''
Voltage	110V
Max Head	12m
Max Capacity	65lpm
Weight	10kg
Product Code:	12380

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Fuel Transfer Pump	**£33.00**	**£15.50**	**£66.00**

Petrol Centrifugal Pumps

These lightweight Portable Pumps are ideal when moving volumes of clean water. 2'' and 3'' versions available, capable of pumping up to 55000 litres per hour.



	2''	3''
Outlet Size	50mm	75mm
Max Suction Head	7.5m	7.5m
Max Total Head	30m	25m
Max Capacity	600lpm	910lpm
Weight	25kg	29kg
Product Code:		12390

- Pump up to 55000 litres per hour
- 2'' and 3'' versions available
- All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2'' Pump	**£33.00**	**£15.50**	**£66.00**
3'' Pump	**£35.00**	**£17.50**	**£71.00**

Pump Hosing

All pumps are supplied with 4m of suction hose and 10m of delivery hose. Additional hosing is available for longer suction or discharge applications.



Product Code: 91370

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2'' Additional Delivery Hose	**£12.00**	**£4.00**	**£20.00**
3'' Additional Delivery Hose	**£14.00**	**£5.00**	**£27.00**

PUMPS & HOSING

Petrol Diaphragm Pump

When you need to pump lower volumes of muddy water, these Diaphragm Pumps do not need to be primed and will run safely without supervision.

- No priming required
- All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



Specs	
Outlet Size	50mm / 2"
Max Suction Head	6m
Max Total Head	18m
Max Capacity	189lpm
Weight	24kg
Product Code:	12410

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Diaphragm Pump	**£39.50**	**£20.75**	**£84.00**

Diesel Diaphragm Pump

For prolonged use, Diesel Diaphragm Pumps offer reliability and the ability to run dry indefinitely without the need for supervision.



Specs	
Outlet Size	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	6m
Max Total Head	18m
Max Capacity	378lpm
Weight	160kg
Product Code:	12420

- Can dry run indefinitely
- All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Diesel Diaphragm Pump	**£59.00**	**£30.50**	**£123.00**

Trash Pumps

Capable of handling sludge and solids up to 25mm, these Pumps are suitable for clearing site excavations or dirty manholes. Ideal for waste water or effluent applications.

- Electric start
- Up to 72m³/h capacity
- Handles sludge and small solids
- All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose



	Petrol	Diesel
Outlet Size	50mm / 2"	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	8m	7m
Max Total Head	29m	24m
Max Capacity	950lpm	72m³/h - 15000 gal
Weight	45kg	124kg
Product Code:	12430	12440



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Trash Pump	**£45.00**	**£22.25**	**£92.00**
Diesel Trash Pump	**£59.00**	**£30.50**	**£123.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Gas Detector

With flashing light, audible or vibrating alarms you can be sure of your safety while working in hazardous environments. Light weight and easy to wear this unit will detect H_2S, CO, O_2 and combustible gases, the detector self-tests on start-up and displays setpoints automatically.



- Compact, lightweight and easy to wear
- Easy to use - no expertise required
- Extended 18-hour battery runtime
- Robust water-resistant design for demanding conditions

Specs	
Size	11.3 x 6.0 x 3.2cm
Weight	179g
Temperature	-20° - +50°
Tests	Audible / visual alarms on activation, sensors, battery & circuitry
Typical Battery life	18 hours; < 6 hrs to recharge

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Gas Detector	**£52.00**	**£26.00**	**£106.00**

Thermal Imaging Camera

Visualise temperature differences within seconds without the need for direct contact. Temperatures can be measured simply and the information saved for transfer to your computer. The large 3.5" colour display provides a better view on measurement results.



- Quality Infrared sensor for detailed thermal images
- Robust & easy to use with large colour display
- Easy transfer of data to your computer
- Battery operation

Specs	
Resolution Infrared sensor	160 x 120 Pixels
Thermal sensitivity Tests	Up to <50mK
Measuring range	-40° - +400°

Product Code: 12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Thermal Imaging Camera	**£52.00**	**£26.00**	**£106.00**

SURVEY & DETECTION

Wind Meter

Before accessing high areas or using access equipment, use this Meter to accurately determine wind speeds.



Specs	
Accuracy	+/- 3%
Weight	235g
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wind Meter	**£16.00**	**£8.25**	**£33.00**

Sound Meter

Ensure you comply with environmental regulations; check your noise levels with this Sound Meter.

Non calibrated



Specs	
Accuracy	+/- 1.5dB
Weight	230g
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Sound Meter	**£20.50**	**£10.25**	**£45.00**

Moisture Meter

Determines moisture levels in walls and floorboards.



LCD Display

Specs	
Measurement Range	7.9% - 99% WME
Moisture Pin Depth	12.7mm
Weight	225g
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Moisture Meter	**£16.00**	**£8.25**	**£33.00**

Distance Meter

These easy to use Laser Meters are ideal for calculating long or short distances when surveying sites or room sizes.



Specs	
Accuracy	+/- 1.5mm
Weight	220g
Range	5m - 70m
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Distance Meter	**£20.50**	**£10.25**	**£45.00**

Measuring Wheel

These easy to use Measuring Wheels are ideal for calculating long distances when surveying sites of road works.



Specs	
Accuracy	+/-1%
Weight	7.6kg
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Measuring Wheel	**£15.00**	**£7.00**	**£31.00**

Concrete Test Cubes

Testing the strength of concrete on site is straightforward with these cube moulds. The steel cubes come in a standard 150mm / 6" size and bolt together with a detachable base.



Specs	
Cube Material	Bolted Steel
Size	150mm / 6" square
Product Code:	12460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Test Cubes	**£12.00**	**£5.00**	**£24.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Cable Avoiding Tool with StrikeAlert

These tools use radio waves to locate buried cables before excavation, thus ensuring that you can work safely without fear of electrical injury or damage to existing cables.





- StrikeAlert version available
- Quick & easy to operate
- Robust & weatherproof
- Can also detect metal or non metallic pipes using Signal Generator or Sonde

Specs	
Detection Depth	3m
Weight	3kg
Product Code:	12470

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Standard	£31.00	£14.25	£62.00
StrikeAlert	£42.00	£21.75	£88.00

Signal Generator

These tools can be used in conjunction with the C.A.T. to send a signal down cables or through sewer pipes, providing more accurate locations.



Specs	
Weight	2.5kg
Product Code:	12480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Signal Generator	£31.00	£14.25	£62.00

Sonde

This self contained battery operated Sonde can be connected to Cobra Reel for locating pipes and ducting accurately using a standard C.A.T. cable detector. Maximum location depth of 5m / 16ft.

- Can help locate pipes



Product Code: 12480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mouse Sonde	£18.00	£8.75	£38.00

Manhole Locator

For locating shallow pipes, manhole covers or other metal objects underground. Gives out audio signal when comes into contact with metal.



Specs	
Detection Depth	1m
Weight	0.5kg
Product Code:	12490

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Manhole Locator	£22.00	£12.00	£48.00

Metal Detector

Find lost valuables or jewellery with this accurate Metal Detector.



Specs	
Detection Depth	0.45m
Weight	0.6kg
Product Code:	12500

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Metal Detector	£22.00	£12.00	£48.00

SURVEY & DETECTION

Site Level

Simple and quick to set up and use. The dependable way to take levels on site.

- Simple to use



Specs	
Accuracy	+/-2.0mm @30m
Range	100m
Weight	1.2kg
Product Code:	12530

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Site Level	**£33.00**	**£15.50**	**£66.00**

Site Laser Level

For road works and construction sites, these Laser Levels provide a one man solution to all your site levelling requirements.

- Manual slope capability
- Up to 800m range



Specs	
Accuracy	+/- 10 arc seconds
Working Area	300-800m diameter
Range	+/- 5°
Weight	3.5kg
Product Code:	12540

Interior Laser Level

This multi-functional Laser is ideal for interior trades such as partitioning or suspended ceilings. A rotating laser beam provides an accurate marking point on walls, ceiling or ground.

- Horizontal and vertical orientation



Specs	
Acccuracy	+/- 1.5mm @30m
Range	60m
Weight	3.4kg
Product Code:	12520

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Interior Laser Level	**£55.00**	**£27.50**	**£113.00**



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Site Laser Level	**£48.00**	**£23.00**	**£96.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Grade Laser Level

This multi purpose Construction Laser can be used for horizontal, multi slope and vertical applications and is suitable for exterior and interior jobs.



Specs	
Accuracy	Horizontal +/- 10 arc sec
Working Area	800m diameter
Range	+/- 5°
Operating Time	120 hrs
Product Code:	12560

- Horizontal, single & dual slope
- Vertical function
- Up to 800m range
- Extra long battery life (120 hrs)



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Grade Laser Level	£60.50	£30.75	£125.00

Pipe Laser Level

When laying long lengths of pipe, these specialised tools are an invaluable way of ensuring correct grade and elevation. These hardy waterproof units are battery powered and come with remote control.



Specs	
Accuracy	+/-2.0mm @30m
Range	200m
Weight	3.8kg
Product Code:	12580



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pipe Laser Level	£65.50	£32.00	£132.00

SURVEY & DETECTION

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP



SEE PAGES 14 - 17

SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Portable Hand Wash Stations

These portable Hand Wash Stations are the ideal solution for sanitizing in the workplace, civic occasions or gatherings. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use including construction sites, factories and offices.

- Hands-free - infrared operation
- Hot water
- Can also be self-contained to suit sites where no services are available



Product Code: 12620

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Boot Wash Station

Keep your clean zones free from dirty work boots with these stand-alone Boot Wash Stations.

Quick and easy to install, simply connect a water supply to allow up to 3 site operatives to use at once.



Specs	
Length	1650mm
Width	605mm
Height	1235mm
Tray Depth	255mm
Tray Capacity	233l
Product Code:	12640

- Up to 3 site operatives or visitors can use at once
- Quick and easy to install

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Boot Wash Station	-	-	**£61.00**

COSHH Vaults

Store your hazardous chemicals securely on site with these ultra-tough COSHH Vaults. Complying with all regulations, they are fitted with high and low ventilation to prevent fume build up and fully welded sump to prevent leaks.



- Comply with all COSHH regulations on site
- Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks

Specs	
Internal Dimensions	1185mm x 605mm x 1185mm
External Dimensions	1275mm x 675mm x 1270mm
Weight	150kg
Product Code:	12670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
COSHH Vault	-	-	**£70.00**

TRADE SHOPS

Workwear and PPE available to buy in Store



SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Tool Vaults

Store your tools or valuables from unauthorised users or thieves in one of these secure vaults which include locks, hinges and gas struts.

- Highly secure
- Different sizes available for a range of tasks

For large Vaults or Chemical Stores
See page 339



	Small	Medium	Large
Size	0.95 x 0.5 x 0.46m	1.15 x 0.62 x 0.64m	1.15 x 0.62 x 0.93m
Weight	50kg	80kg	127kg
Features	2 point locking	2 point locking	2 point locking
Product Code:			12650

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	-	-	**£36.00**
Medium	-	-	**£44.00**
Large	-	-	**£48.00**

Acoustic Noise Barriers

The Echo Barrier is a temporary and portable solution that offers noise reduction and absorption for building sites, demolition works or events that need to manage noise levels. Ideal for urban site work or environmentally sensitive areas, simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding. Water, fire and temperature resistant, these lightweight barriers are easy to install by a single operator.



- Simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding
- Up to 43dB noise reduction
- Easy to install by a single operator
- Ideal for events or urban construction sites

	Specs
Dimensions	2050mm x 1335mm
Weight	5.3kg
Max Noise Reduction	43dB
Max Noise Absorption	100%
Product Code:	12690

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Acoustic Noise Barriers	-	-	**£31.00**

Flammable Vaults

Keep your flammable goods safely secured from harm in one of these heavy-duty vaults. Providing fire resistance for up to 30 minutes, these vaults fully comply with all regulations having fully welded sumps to prevent leakage and ventilation to avoid fume build up.



- Offers up to 30 minutes fire resistance
- Comply with all regulations on site
- Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks

	Specs
Internal Dimensions	1500mm x 605mm x 1185mm
External Dimensions	1585mm x 675mm x 1275mm
Weight	174kg
Product Code:	12670

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Flammable Vault	-	-	**£70.00**

Fire Extinguishers and Trolley

A range of fire Extinguishers is available including water, foam, powder and carbon dioxide to cover most types of fire. Ideal for temporary sites and events. Extinguisher contents are supplied on a sale or return basis. This highly visible trolley features a hand operated alarm bell and can hold three standard fire extinguishers.





Product Code:		1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12700	**Trolley**	**£19.00**	**£9.25**	**£42.00**
12710	**Fire Extinguisher**	**£21.50**	**£11.75**	**£47.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Tool Charging Cabin

Charging cordless tool batteries is safer and more convenient using this innovative cabin. Eliminate lost or stolen batteries in the knowledge that batteries are being charged in a controlled environment. Individual lockers with individual RCD protection and an automatic fire suppression system provides the best possible protection to your site.



- Convenient on-site battery charging
- Enhanced safety and fire protection
- Improves site productivity
- Secures batteries from loss or theft

	Specs
Length	1220mm / 4ft
Width	1220mm / 4ft
Height	2377mm
Unladen Weight	620kg
Power Requirement	32Amp Appliance Inlet
Product Code:	60647

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Air Cleaner

This Air Cleaner is designed to remove dust and help improve air quality in your working area.

- HEPA filtration for high degree of separation



	DC400	DC2000
Air Flow (inlet)	400m³/hr	1850m³/hr
Power	190W	350W
H W L	380 x 340 x 495mm	970 x 500 480mm
Weight	13kg	25kg
Product Code:	10900	10910

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
DC400	**£49.00**	**£24.50**	**£101.00**
DC2000	**£82.50**	**£41.50**	**£168.00**

Drip Tray / Bunds

To catch light drips or spills from drums or static machinery, use one of these simple Drip Trays or Separators.



	Volume
Spill Bund 4'4" x 2'6" / 1.3 x 0.7m	**350l**
Spill Bund 4'4" x 4'4" / 1.3 x 1.3m	**700l**
Product Code:	12760

Drip Tray	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3' x 2' / 0.9 x 0.6m	-	-	**£15.00**
8' x 4' / 2.4 x 1.2m	-	-	**£24.00**
Separator 8' x 4' / 2.4 x 1.2m	-	-	**£84.00**
Sump Pallet	-	-	**£22.00**

SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT

Two Way Radios

Ideal for directing operations on large or noisy sites, these two way radios provide an excellent means of communication.



Specs	
Range	1000m
Weight	0.4kg

Product Code: 12720

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Two Way Radios	£23.50	£11.50	£47.00

Line Marker Trolley

This Line Marker is ideal for temporary marking out of playing fields, car parks or site lines.



Product Code: 12730

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Line Marker Trolley	£19.50	£8.75	£38.00

Tar Boiler

When working with bitumen for roofing or roadworks, you will need a way to melt quantities of bitumen to the correct consistency.



Specs	
Capacity	70l
Weight	20kg

Product Code: 12740

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tar Boiler	£31.50	£13.50	£58.00

Rubbish Chutes

These strong Rubbish Chutes connect together to provide a safe way of moving debris from high buildings to ground level. 1.2m sections allow quick and easy assembly.





	Rubbish Chute	Hopper
Length	1m	0.75m
Weight	8.2kg	9.4kg

Product Code: 12765

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rubbish Chute, 1m	-	-	£15.00
Hopper Unit	-	-	£18.00

Rubble Trucks

Designed for maximum performance and efficiency, these multipurpose rubble trucks are the ideal solution for handling materials, waste and rubble on-site.



Specs	
Capacity	400l
Weight Loading Capacity	750kg
L x W x H	1460 x 760 x 855mm
Unladen Weight	88.5kg

Product Code: 12770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Rubble Trucks	£33.50	£16.00	£67.00

Wheelbarrow

Perfect for moving sand, concrete, soil and a range of other materials around the garden or on-site.

- 100ltr capacity



Product Code: 12770

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheelbarrow	£8.50	£4.50	£17.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Site Transformers

These heavy duty step-down Transformers reduce 240V or 415V power to 110V output for safe use on site. Ratings are not continuous and both 16A and 32A outlets are available.



	3kVA	5kVA	10kVA/1PH	10kVA/3PH
Outlet Sockets	16A	16A + 32A	16A + 32A	16A + 32A
Weight	25kg	41kg	84kg	90kg
Product Code:	12840	12840	12850	12850

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3kVA	**£10.00**	**£5.00**	**£22.00**
5kVA	**£15.00**	**£6.00**	**£32.00**
10kVA	**£26.00**	**£13.50**	**£56.00**

Extension Leads

A range of 110V, 240V and 415V Extension Leads are available in loose or reeled format, up to 50 metre lengths.



Product Code: 12860

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
110V, 14m Loose	**£5.25**	**£5.25**	**£14.00**
240V, 14m Loose	**£5.25**	**£5.25**	**£14.00**
25m - 50m, 1.5mm Reel	**£5.25**	**£5.25**	**£14.00**
25m - 50m, 2.5mm Reel	**£6.00**	**£5.50**	**£15.00**
110V, 10m, 6mm Loose	**£8.25**	**£8.25**	**£19.00**

SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

Junction Boxes

A range of Junction Boxes is available to safely increase the number of electrical outlet sockets.



Product Code: 12870

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
110V Junction Box	£9.50	£9.25	£21.00



SEE PAGE 391
FOR A FULL RANGE OF CABLING & DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT

Silenced Petrol Generator

Ideal for powering small power tools, or for camping and leisure use. Clean light and quiet, this unit will provide dependable power when you need it.



	Specs
Output	1700W / 1.7kw
Voltage	240V
Amps	16A
Engine	Petrol / 4 stroke
Run Time (approx)	3.6 hours
Weight	21kg
Product Code:	12780

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Silenced Petrol Generator	£31.50	£23.25	£82.00

Petrol Generators

Ideal for powering small power tools or lights, these Portable Generators offer a handy power supply where no mains electricity is available.

		Specs
Output	2.2kW	4.0kW
Voltage	110 / 240V	110 / 240V
Amps	16A	16A
Engine	Petrol / 4 stroke	Petrol / 4 stroke
Run Time (approx)	3 hrs	3 hrs
Weight	41kg	59kg
Product Code:	12790	12800



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.2kW	£24.50	£18.75	£64.00
4.0kW	£31.50	£24.75	£83.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

6kVA Diesel Generator

This trolley-mounted Diesel Generator is an economical solution when you require portable 110V or 240V power on site.



Specs	
Output	6kVA / 5kW
Voltage	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel
Run Time (approx)	17hrs
Weight	193kg
Product Code:	12810

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6kVA Diesel Generator	£44.50	£32.75	£113.00



6kVA Silenced Generator

These Diesel powered Silenced Generators are suitable when noise is a consideration. Ideal for working at night or in built up areas when you need a mobile power supply.

Specs	
Output	6kVA / 5kW
Voltage	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel / Electric Start
Run Time @75% Load	14.1hrs
Weight	196kg
Product Code:	12820



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6kVA Silenced Generator	£60.50	£45.75	£153.00

10kVA Silenced Generator

Mounted on a wheel barrow frame, this lightweight generator is easy to handle while still providing 10kVA multi-phase power.



- Trolley mounted for easy handling

Specs	
Generator Size	10kVA / 8kW
Voltage	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel / Electric Start
Run Time/Approx	15 hours
Weight	388kg
Product Code:	12830

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
10kVA Silenced Generator	£70.50	£52.25	£178.00

SITE POWER, LIGHTING & ELECTRICS

Floor Lights, LED

These lightweight versatile lights can be used either handheld or freestanding and are ideal for inspection and servicing work. Ultra bright, they are excellent for lighting awkward areas where space is tight.



	Handheld Floodlight	Cordless
Voltage	110V or 240V	Rechargeable
Run Time	-	10 hours
Max. Lumens	2500	1400
Weight	1.8kg	1.1kg
Product Code:		12890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Handheld Floodlight	**£5.50**	**£3.50**	**£9.00**
Cordless, LED	**£13.00**	**£5.50**	**£26.00**

Extendable Light, LED

Light up your work area with this Extendable Tripod LED super bright Floodlight. Mast is extendable to 3.2m.



	Single Head	Cordless
Voltage	110V or 240V	Rechargeable
Run Time	-	10 hours
Max. Lumens	900	1400
Weight	4.0kg	1.5kg
Product Code:		12890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Extendable Light LED	**£9.50**	**£4.50**	**£21.00**
Extendable, Cordless	**£13.00**	**£5.50**	**£26.00**

Plasterer's Light, LED

This LED light delivers broad, near shadow-free illumination perfect for plastering and general decorating jobs and first fix applications. Power socket for linking multiple units together or for use with small power tools on site.



	Specs
Voltage	110V
Max. Lumens	2462
Weight	10kg
Product Code:	12890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Plasterer's Light LED	**£11.50**	**£4.25**	**£23.00**

Festoon Lighting

Ideal for temporary low level lighting, simply string them along fencing, scaffolding or internal structures for on site light.

- Price includes bulbs



	Specs
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	1000W
Weight	5kg
Length	22m
No. Bulbs	10
Product Code:	12890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Festoon Lighting	**£21.00**	**£8.75**	**£42.00**

Cordless Fold-up LED Light Mast

With an extendable mast that reaches up to 2.2m this cordless LED can light up work spaces without casting shadows but can still be easily carried to site.

- Extendable mast up to 2.2m
- Light weight and easy to handle



	Specs
Max. Mast Height	2.2m
Max. Lumens	2800
Run Time	4.5 hours on 18V Battery
Product Code:	12890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Cordless Light Mast	**£38.50**	**£18.25**	**£77.00**

360° Mast Site Light LED

With full 360° spread of light and a mighty 16000 lumens, this 3.5m mast light offers up to 50m of area lighting, ideal for indoor or outdoor work areas.

- 200W LED light with 3.5m mast
- 360° light spread



	Specs
Max. Mast Height	3.5m
Max. Lumens	16000
Power Rating	200W, 110V
Product Code:	12890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
360° Site Light Mast	**£33.50**	**£15.50**	**£67.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Balloon Lighting Towers



Balloon Lighting Towers are unique in their ability to provide 360° glare-free illumination to your site. Weighing only 26kg they can easily be set up by a single operator in minutes, ideal for illuminating indoor or outdoor workplaces with a less disruptive light and no drop shadow for additional safety.

	Specs
Mast Height	4.5m
Lumen Rating	75000
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	700W
Weight	26kg
Wind Speed	80km/h
Product Code:	12910

- 360° glare-free illumination
- Tear and water-resistant envelope
- Only 26kg
- Easily set up by one operator
- Only 700W power source required





Available with lightweight tripod or heavy-duty base

Add a Generator for mains-free lighting

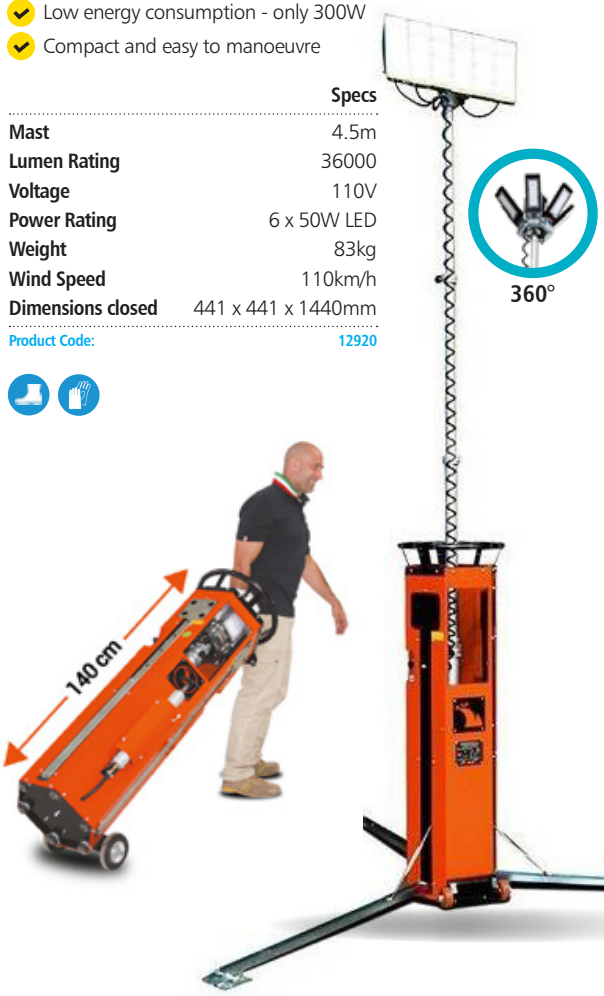
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Balloon Lighting Tower c/w Tripod	£70.50	£34.75	£142.00
Heavy-duty Base	£18.00	£8.50	£37.00

Portable Lighting Towers

These unique Portable Lighting Towers stand out for their performance and compactness, 6 x 50W LED lights provide exceptional light quality while consuming up to 70% less energy than larger lighting towers. Noise and fume free, these towers can be used both indoors or out. Weighing only 83kg, they can be easily set up by a single operator and transported in a car or small van. Lights can be configured straight or up to 360°.

- 4.5m mast with multi-directional head
- 36000 lumens from 6 x 50W LED floodlights
- Low energy consumption - only 300W
- Compact and easy to manoeuvre

	Specs
Mast	4.5m
Lumen Rating	36000
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	6 x 50W LED
Weight	83kg
Wind Speed	110km/h
Dimensions closed	441 x 441 x 1440mm
Product Code:	12920



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
LUX Lighting Tower	£70.50	£34.75	£142.00



Inverter Welder

For light repairs and emergency work, this lightweight Inverter Welder is ideal. This dual voltage machine will burn rods up to 4mm with ease.



	Specs
Welding Current	160A
Supply Input	240V / 110V 16A
Weight	6kg
Max electrode	3.25mm
Product Code:	12970

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Inverter Welder	**£28.00**	**£23.00**	**£74.00**

Plasma Cutters

For clean, quick cutting of metal plate up to 25mm thick, these Plasma Cutters provide the solution. A compressed air supply is required.

- Quick clean cutting
- Cuts mild steel plate up to 25mm



	415V	240V
Max Cut (Mild Steel)	18mm	25mm
Power Rating	415V / 60A	240V / 110V
Weight	24kg	10kg
Product Code:	12980	12980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Plasma Cutters	**£98.00**	**£74.75**	**£248.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

WELDING & CUTTING

150A Petrol Welder / Generator

When you need to weld in the most inaccessible of sites, these small Welders can be carried almost anywhere. This Petrol Welder will easily burn 4mm rods.

- Only 34kg



Specs	
Welding Output	20 - 150A
Power Rating	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	34kg
Product Code:	12990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
150A Petrol Welder / Generator	**£47.00**	**£37.25**	**£122.00**

200A Petrol Welder / Generator



These trolley-mounted Portable Welders offer heavy duty welding capabilities and a convenient 110V or 240V power supply. Ideal for repair tasks around the farm or on the building site.

Specs	
Welding Output	40 - 200A
Power Rating	13hp / Petrol
Weight	97kg
Product Code:	13000

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
200A Petrol Welder / Generator	**£47.00**	**£37.25**	**£122.00**

Diesel Welders

For working on larger continuous welding industrial applications, these Heavy duty Diesel Welders provide high levels of performance for long periods of use. Variable amperage control allows precise setting for smooth welding characteristics while fast tow versions offer portability around site.

- Super silenced - reduced noise pollution
- Towable or skid versions
- Suitable for continuous applications
- Extension welding cables & remote control accessories available



	300 Amp	500 Amp
Welding Output	40 - 300A	40 - 500A
Power Output	3kW / 110V	3kW / 100V
Average Sound Level	65dB(A) @7m	70dB(A) @7m
Fuel Tank Capacity	19l	45l
Run Time	10 hrs	12 hrs
Net Weight	350kg	570kg
Product Code:	13010	13020

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
300 Amp	**£69.50**	**£53.25**	**£178.00**
500 Amp	**£116.50**	**£89.25**	**£295.00**




H12i
KDM HiRE
KDM HiRE

PLANT HIRE

AN EXTENSIVE RANGE OF QUALITY PLANT AND EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE, SUITABLE FOR A WIDE VARIETY OF TASKS OR PROJECTS, LARGE OR SMALL. WHETHER YOU ARE DIGGING, PUMPING, COMPACTING, LIGHTING OR REFUELLING, WE'LL HAVE THE EQUIPMENT FOR YOUR JOB. ALL EQUIPMENT IS ROUTINELY MAINTAINED AND CERTIFIED TO ENSURE OUR CUSTOMERS ARE ONLY OFFERED THE MOST RELIABLE, SAFE AND EFFICIENT EQUIPMENT.

Compressors & Air Tools	**124-127**
Fencing & Ground Protection	**128-132**
Site Works & Equipment	**133-135**
Fuel & Water Bowsers & Tanks	**136-139**
Contractors Pumps	**140-142**
Site Dumpers	**142-145**
Rollers & Compactors	**146-149**
Mini Diggers & Excavators	**150-152**
Digger Attachments	**153-155**
Site Lighting	**156-159**
Traffic Management & Road Works	**160-163**
Trailers	**164-167**





Single Tool Compressor 90cfm

For powering breakers and small air tools, these Diesel Compressors are economical and easily towed by most vehicles to site.



Specs	
Air Delivery	90cfm/2.5m³/min
Working Pressure	7 bar
Operational Weight	604kg
Fuel Capacity	58l
Product Code:	20100

Supplied with one standard hose

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Single Tool Compressor 90cfm	**£49.00**	**£46.00**	**£122.00**

Two Tool Compressor 140cfm

For road works or applications requiring a larger air supply, this Compressor will run two large breakers or numerous other pneumatic tools.



Specs	
Air Delivery	140cfm/4.0m³/min
Working Pressure	7 bar
Operational Weight	673kg
Fuel Capacity	58l
Product Code:	20110

Supplied with one standard hose

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Two Tool Compressor 140cfm	**£62.00**	**£61.00**	**£157.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

COMPRESSORS & AIR TOOLS

180cfm Compressor

NEW

With an air delivery of 180cfm or 5m³/min and weighing only 750kg, these compressors are easily towed by a passenger vehicle.
Ideal for cable blowing, road marking or cavity wall insulation.



Specs	
Air Delivery	180cfm/5.0m³/min
Working Pressure	6.8 bar
Operational Weight	750kg
Fuel Capacity	58l
Product Code:	20120

Supplied with one standard hose

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
180cfm Compressor	**£90.00**	**£77.00**	**£230.00**

250cfm Compressor

Shot blasting or large air consumption applications will require one of these powerful Compressors for the job. Fully road-tow complaint, these units allow excellent manoeuvrability and access to any site.



Specs	
Air Delivery	250cfm/7.0m³/min
Working Pressure	7 bar
Operational Weight	1450kg
Fuel Capacity	130l
Product Code:	20120

Supplied with one standard hose

AFTER COOLER FITTED

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
250cfm Compressor	**£113.00**	**£113.00**	**£286.00**

400cfm Compressor

These Compressors provide a highly dependable and flexible power source for large scale industrial applications. Air can be delivered via one large outlet or several small outlets, depending on your requirement.



Specs	
Air Delivery	400cfm/11.0m³/min
Working Pressure	9 bar
Operational Weight	1870kg
Fuel Capacity	170l
Product Code:	20130

Supplied with one standard hose

AFTER COOLER FITTED

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
400cfm Compressor	**£194.00**	**£192.00**	**£485.00**

Garage Compressors

Ideal for spray painting or powering tools around the garage, these Compressors can be wheeled into position to provide a reliable air supply.

Supplied with one standard hose



Specs		
Air Delivery	10cfm	15cfm
Working Pressure	8.5 bar	10.0 bar
Tank Capacity	50l	200l
Power Rating	1.5kW / 240V	2.2kW / 240V
Weight	62kg	78kg
Product Code:		20140

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
10cfm	**£33.00**	**£31.00**	**£82.00**
15cfm	**£42.00**	**£41.00**	**£106.00**

COMPRESSORS & AIR TOOLS

Portable Compressor

The Hand Portable Unit can be carried around the site. Ideal for use with nail guns or staplers.

Supplied with one standard hose



	Specs
Air Delivery	5cfm
Working Pressure	8.5 bar
Tank Capacity	5l
Voltage	1000W 110 / 240V
Weight	12kg

Product Code: 20140

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Portable Compressor	£25.00	£25.00	£64.00

Petrol Compressor

When no convenient electrical power supply is available, this Petrol Compressor is easily transported to site.



Supplied with one standard hose

	Specs
Air Delivery	20cfm
Working Pressure	10bar
Tank Capacity	150l
Power	5.5hp Petrol
Weight	84kg

Product Code: 20140

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Compressor	£45.00	£43.00	£110.00

Air Hosing

A full range of Air Hosing is available to compliment all compressors and pneumatic tools.

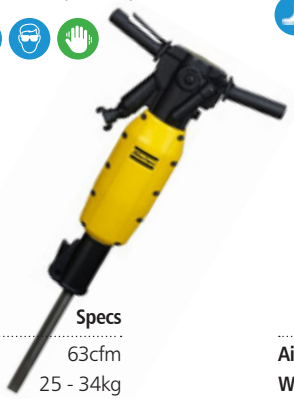


Product Code: 20150

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3/8" 10m	£6.00	£6.00	£14.00
3/4" 15m	£6.00	£6.00	£16.00
1 1/4" 15m	£23.00	£21.20	£56.00
2" 10m	£23.00	£21.20	£56.00

Air Breaker (Jack Hammer)

Anti vibration Jack Hammers protect operators whilst offering the power required to break the toughest materials on site. Breakers are fully silenced plus efficient and simple to operate.



	Specs
Air Consumption	63cfm
Weight	25 - 34kg

Product Code: 20160

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Breaker	£25.00	£25.00	£65.00

Air Pick (Demolition Hammer)

For light demolition work on masonry or concrete, this powerful lightweight tool can be used horizontally or vertically.



	Specs
Air Consumption	40cfm
Weight	10kg

Product Code: 20170

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Pick	£26.00	£25.00	£67.00

Air Chipping Hammer

Ideal for removing plaster or cutting conduit tracks in concrete walls, this hammer has an extremely high power to weight ratio.



	Specs
Air Consumption	30cfm
Weight	5.8kg

Product Code: 20180

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Air Chipping Hammer	£26.00	£25.00	£67.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

COMPRESSORS & AIR TOOLS

3 Head Scabbler

For increased productivity while preparing, cleaning or removing surface decay on steel or masonry, 3 Head Scabblers provide the best solution.



	Specs
Air Consumption	16cfm
Weight	5.5kg
Product Code:	20190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3 Head Scabbler	**£26.00**	**£26.00**	**£68.00**

Needle Gun

Air Needle Guns offer a fast and effective solution for preparation and cleaning of steel and masonry, getting into the tightest of corners.



	Specs
Air Consumption	10cfm
Weight	4.5kg
Product Code:	20200

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Needle Gun	**£26.00**	**£26.00**	**£68.00**

Long Reach Tile Scaler

The perfect tool for chipping and scraping tiles, adhesives, screed and vinyl along with many other cleaning and industrial applications.

- Lightweight only 6.25kg
- Perfect for chipping and scrapping tiles



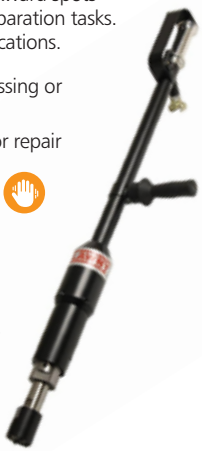
	Specs
Weight	6.25kg
Length	1400mm
Air Consumption	4.5cfm
BPM	2200
Vibration Level	11.4m/s²
Product Code:	20200

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Long Reach Tile	**£47.00**	**£45.00**	**£116.00**

Pole Scabbler

Pole Scabblers will reach awkward spots for surface cleaning and preparation tasks. Ideally used for vertical applications.

- Ideal for foundation dressing or work between rebars
- For concrete reduction or repair



	Specs
Weight	19.3kg
Length	1250mm
Air consumption	25cfm
BPM	1100
Vibration level	4.2m/s²
Product Code:	20190

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pole Scabbler	**£47.00**	**£45.00**	**£116.00**

Water Separators

Reduce freezing and damage to air tools using these effective Water Separators.



	Specs	
Separators	Small	Large
Air Consumption	90cfm	210cfm
Product Code:		20200

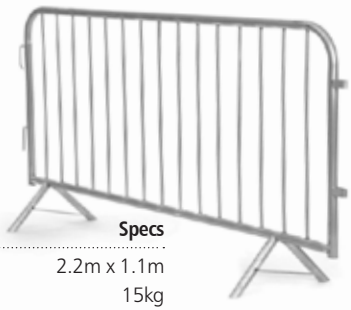
	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Small	**£29.00**	**£26.00**	**£72.00**
Large	**£37.00**	**£35.00**	**£95.00**



Pedestrian Fencing

Ideally used for demarcation of large areas, providing guidance to pedestrians or to prevent access to work areas. these panels are free-standing, lightweight for easy handling and interlink, offering continuous fencing.

- Free-standing and easy to handle



Specs	
Dimensions (W x H)	2.2m x 1.1m
Weight	15kg

Stillage

All larger quantities of Barriers are delivered in stillages to aid placement on site and significantly reduce labour costs. Stillaging also speeds up loading and unloading times as well as preventing damage during transportation and storage.

Stillage	Quantity	Weight Full
Pedestrian Fence Panel	25	435kg
Product Code:		20220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pedestrian Fencing	-	-	**£5.90**

Temporary Hoarding

When you require privacy, security or wish to give your site or event a tidy appearance, these Temporary Hoarding Panels provide the solution. Ideal for shopping malls and other public areas, they can be easily handled by two men and rapidly erected and dismantled. These panels use bases and couplers similar to temporary fencing, however wind bracing poles are essential for added stability.

- Provides privacy and security
- **Wind bracing required for outdoor use**



Specs	
Dimensions (W x H)	2.1m x 2.1m
Weight	38kg
Product Code:	20220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Temporary Hoarding	-	-	**£11.70**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

Temporary Fencing

Large Fence Panels provide ideal security for any site, event or demarcation of a large public area. Panels are lightweight and easily handled allowing for quick set-up. Supplied with heavy duty rubber bases & couplers and wind bracing poles, if required.

- Can be supplied in labour saving stillages - reduces damages & speeds up loading and unloading times
- Pedestrian and vehicle gates available



	Large Fence Panels
Dimensions (W x H)	3.5m x 2m
Weight	24kg
Rubber Base Weight	20kg

Stillage

Large quantities of fencing can be supplied in stillages to aid site placement and reduce labour costs.



Stillage	Quantity	Weight Full
Temporary Fence Panels	25	746kg
Temporary Hoarding	20	896kg

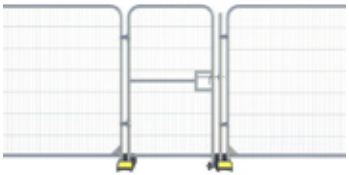
Product Code: 20220

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Temporary Fencing	-	-	**£6.00**

Fencing Accessories

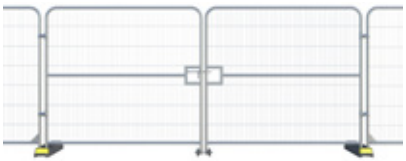
Product Code: 20230

Pedestrian Gate



Dimensions
1151mm x 2000mm x 40mm
Weight
14.4kg

Vehicle Gate



Dimensions
4261mm 2000mm x 40mm
Weight
32kg

Double Flat Metal Foot



Dimensions
595mm x 122mm x 175mm
Weight
1.8kg

Fence Stabiliser



Dimensions
988mm 150mm x 1487mm
Weight
2.5kg

Pedestrian Barrier Gate



Dimensions
2266mm x 2143mm x 452mm
Weight
18.7kg

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Pedestrian Gate	-	-	**£10.90**
Vehicle Gate	-	-	**£21.50**
Double Flat Metal Foot	-	-	**£3.50**
Fence Stabiliser	-	-	**£3.50**
Pedestrian Barrier Gate	-	-	**£17.00**

FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

Noise / Acoustic Barriers

The Echo Barrier is a temporary and portable solution that offers noise reduction and absorption for building sites, demolition works or events that need to manage noise levels. Ideal for urban site work or environmentally sensitive areas, simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding. Water, fire and temperature resistant, these lightweight and barriers are easy to install by a single operator.

- Simply fit to site fencing or scaffolding
- Up to 43dB noise reduction
- Easy to install by a single operator
- Ideal for events or urban construction sites

Specs	
Dimensions	2050mm x 1335mm
Weight	5.3kg
Max Noise Reduction	43dB
Max Noise Absorption	100%
Product Code:	12690



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Noise / Acoustic Barriers	-	-	**£31.00**

Water Filled Barriers & Fencing

These low-level heavy-duty containment barriers are the ideal solution for events, traffic management or construction sites providing maximum protection for pedestrians and vehicles. Easy deployed by two persons these 2m barriers can achieve 35° angles for going around corners or over uneven ground.



- Highly visible, especially when alternated (red and white)
- Additional anti-climb mesh hording panels available
- Only 32kg empty
- 350kg when filled

Barrier	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	2060 x 860 x 500mm
Weight	Empty 32kg / Full 350kg
Fence	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1790 x 40 x 1350mm
Height With Barrier	2250mm
Product Code:	20250



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Water Filled Barriers	-	-	**£23.10**

Concrete Barriers

Protect your facility or function against unauthorised access with these heavy-duty interlocking concrete barriers. Providing high-level security or traffic management at industrial or construction sites and events, these blocks can easily be moved and repositioned where necessary.



- Heavy duty barrier for a range of applications
- Interlocking high strength design
- Can also be used for flood defense
- 900kg; cannot be moved without machinery

Specs	
Length	1500mm
Width	500mm
Height	800mm
Weight	900kg
Product Code:	20260



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Concrete Barriers	-	-	**£17.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats





Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats provide temporary access and ground protection for pedestrian or vehicle movement. These mats are easy to handle with pedestrian mats coloured to demarcate pathways etc. Ground mats can distribute loads of up to 60t and used as roadways or to form parking and turning areas.

- No ground preparation required
- Pedestrian mats coloured for demarcation
- Ground mats can distribute loads up to 60t
- Easy to handle

	Ground Protection Mats	Pedestrian Mats
Dimensions (W x H)	2.4m x 1.2m	1.2m x 0.8m (0.02m thick)
Weight	33kg	20g
Material	100% recycled PVC	100% recycled PVC
Product Code:	20290	20290

IDEAL FOR:

- **Temporary Roadways & Pedestrian Walkways**
- **Car Parks & Caravan Sites**
- **Event Access**
- **Civil Engineering & Construction Sites**
- **Golf Course & Sports Field Maintenance**



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Steel Road Crossing Plates

Heavy duty steel Road Crossing Plates are suitable for bridging excavations or covering dangerous openings. Lifting eyes assist positioning and moving on site.

- Cover dangerous openings
- Bridge over excavations

	Specs
Dimensions (W x H)	2.4m x 1.2m
Weight	420kg
Product Code:	20280

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Steel Road Crossing Plates	-	-	**£36.10**



FENCING & GROUND PROTECTION

GRP Trench Plates

GRP Trench Plates provide a lightweight, slip resistant alternative for bridging openings in street-work type environments.



	Specs
Dimensions (W x H)	1.195m x 0.795m
Weight	16kg
Max Load	450kg
Max Trench Width	0.7m
Product Code:	20300

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
GRP Trench Plates	-	-	**£20.70**

Portable EV Charger

With more electric cars on the road this portable charger is ideal for sites or temporary applications. Easy to set up and safe to use, this 11kW charger provides a fast 3 phase charge.

- Single Car Charger
- 11kW charge
- PEN loss detection
- 30mA earth leakage

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Specs
Charge Rate	11kW
Input	16A 400W
Size	L365 x W275 x H605 mm
Product Code:	70565

For all Power Generation & Cabling Products see page 374

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cable Protector Ramps

Protect your cables or small pipes from traffic or other potential damage while helping avoid trips. Cable ramps clip together forming a continuous ramp, ideal for public events or construction sites.

- Ideal for traffic or pedestrians
- Indoor or outdoor use
- Interlocking for wide road crossings
- High visibility
- Anti-slip



5 Channel Ramp
(standard cable ramp; will handle 5 no. 3 phase cables)



3 Channel Heavy-duty Ramp
(ideal for larger cables or pipes)



5 Channel ADA / Disabled Low Profile Ramp
(suitable for wheel chairs or trip sensitive areas)

No. of channels	5	3	3
Dimensions	900 x 500 x 60mm	900 x 500 x 80mm	915 x 845 x 32mm
Channel size	32 x 32mm	64 x 54mm	33 x 20mm
Weight	8.6kg	11kg	16kg
Capacity	12000kg / 6000kg per tyre	12000kg / 6000kg per tyre	12000kg / 6000kg per tyre
Product Code:	20310	20310	20310

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
5 Channel Ramp	-	-	**£27.10**
3 Channel Heavy-duty Ramp	-	-	**£27.10**
5 Channel / Disabled Low Profile Ramp	-	-	**£27.10**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Dust Suppression Cannon

Water-jet Dust Suppression unit designed for both indoor and outdoor sites requiring dust suppression coverage of large areas with minimal water usage. This high-capacity misting fan produces finely divided water droplets to cover and envelop dust clouds more effectively while minimising water pooling on the ground. Simply roll up, plugin and switch on.

- Dust suppression through water nebulisation
- 15m range
- Easily manoeuvrable
- Simply connect to a water and power supply



Specs	
Range (without wind)	15m
Pressure	1 - 5 bar
Air Flow	90m³/h
Tilting Angle	0° - 45°
Weight	97kg
Power Required	110V / 5kVA / 132A
Water Connection	Standard hose connection
Dimensions	1092mm x 935mm x 8790mm

Product Code: 20340



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Dust Suppression Cannon	**£86.00**	**£37.75**	**£169.00**

SITE WORKS & EQUIPMENT

4 X 4 Work Utility Vehicle

When your work involves moving people and cargo across uneven terrain, these all terrain utility vehicles provide the perfect solution. With a powerful diesel engine and 4 wheel drive, you're guaranteed to get the job done comfortably and efficiently.

- Golf courses, parks & playing fields
- Events, festivals & social occasions
- Concert venues & sport stadiums



For all Utility Vehicles & Buggies
see page 409

	John Deere	Kubota
Power	21.9hp Diesel	24.4hp Diesel
Cargo Size (mm)	1145 x 1321 x 305	1465 x 1090 x 285
Cargo Capacity	454kg	500kg
Towing Capacity	680kg	450kg
Weight	788kg	984kg
Dimensions (mm)	3020 x 1570 x 1900	3130 x 1605 x 1998
Max Speed	32mph	26mph
Product Code:	20330	20330

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Gas Cage / COSHH Store

These versatile cages provide a safe environment for the storage of hazardous or dangerous materials or gases. Full opening doors allow easy access while forklift pockets make it easy to transport while empty.

- Fully bunded base
- Non slip removable mesh floor
- Fully ventilated
- **Must not be used for storing Gas & COSHH products together**



8' x 6'

Dimensions	2.4 x 1.8 x 2.4m
Product Code:	60630

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FOR SITE TOOLS & EQUIPMENT
SEE PAGE 110



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE WORKS & EQUIPMENT

Forklift Mounted Sweeper / Collector

These forklift mounted sweeper/collectors are quick and easy to attach to telehandlers and forklifts providing a 2 metre sweeping width. Known for their sweeping performance and versatility, these machines are ideal for both small and large heavy-duty applications. When fitted on a telehandler the extending boom is perfect for getting into those awkward to reach areas.

- Superb sweeping performance
- Quick and easy to attach
- Sweeps and collects
- Water tank and dribble bar for dust suppression
- Close wall / curb sweeping



	Spec
Power Supply	Hydraulic
Width	2m (6' 6'')
Debris Container Capacity	425ltrs
Water Tank Capacity	200ltrs
Product Code:	20360



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Fork Mounted Sweeper / Collector	**£96.00**	**£93.00**	**£287.00**

Tractor Road Brush (Sweeper / Collector)

When you need to remove mud or dirt from roads or concrete surfaces, these sweeper / collectors will clean heavily soiled areas in no time. The NC linkage design allows quick attachment to any tractor over 50hp.

- Sweeps and collects
- Water tank and dribble bar for dust suppression
- Close wall / curb sweeping



	Spec
Power Supply	Hydraulic
Width	2.2m
Min HP Required	50hp
Product Code:	20360

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tractor Road Brush	**£96.00**	**£93.00**	**£287.00**

Dump Trailers 12t - 14t

When transporting large quantities of site material or muck around the farm, these Trailers provide a fast and durable solution. 14T versions now available with power-tilt doors providing extra versatility for awkward loads such as trees, stumps, boulders etc.



	12t	14t
Capacity	12000kg	14000kg
Width	2.45m	2.46m
Overall Height	2.25m	2.10m
Product Code:		20350

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12t	**£55.00**	**£49.25**	**£158.00**
14t	**£67.00**	**£61.00**	**£194.00**

FUEL & WATER BOWSERS & TANKS



Wheeled Bowser

When refuelling access is limited, this bunded Wheeled Bowser is ideal for transporting diesel to your static site equipment.



	Specs
Capacity	70l
Weight Empty	20kg
Weight Full	84kg
Product Code:	20460

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Wheeled Bowser	**£28.50**	**£11.00**	**£52.00**

Static Fuel Bowser

When transporting bulk fuel to site, these Static Fuel Bowsers allow you to do so in a safe, legal manner. Can be used for refuelling or connection to static equipment.



For full range of Fuel Bowsers
see page 388

	1000l	2000l	4500l
Capacity	978l	2000l	4500l
Size (m)	1.153 x 1.152 x 1.318	2.292 x 1.14 x 1.319	2.9 x 1.83 x 1.98
Weight Empty	509kg	823kg	1450kg
Product Code:	20420	20420	20430

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1000l	**£72.50**	**£17.00**	**£92.00**
2000l	**£95.00**	**£26.00**	**£121.00**
4500l	**£158.00**	**£41.00**	**£201.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FUEL & WATER BOWSERS & TANKS

Bulk Fuel Tanks



For long run requirements, these fully bunded tanks can be coupled to a generator or heater providing a hassle free fuel supply. All tanks are UN approved for transport on the public highway and comply with PPG2 regulations. Extra large tanks are now available for larger generators or for feeding two or more machines from one fuel source.

- All tanks are fitted with a secure lockable access hatch as standard

AdBlue® versions available

Tank Size (litres)	450	1000	2000	4500	6200	7000	11500
Tank Size (gal)	100	220	450	990	1400	1540	2530
Length (mm)	1450	1270	2.55	2300	3647	3945	2991
Width (mm)	800	1250	1160	2300	2079	2210	2438
Height (mm)	900	950	1260	1320	2169	1194	2896
Weight (empty) kg	540	823	1499	1680	1890	2105	5100
Product Code:	20380	20390	20400	20410	20410	20410	20410





→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FUEL & WATER BOWSERS & TANKS

Mobile Fuel Bowser

When transporting bulk fuel to site, these Tandem Axle Fuel Bowsers allow you to do so in a safe, legal manner. This Fuel Bowser is fully bunded and compliant with all road towing regulations. Can be used for refuelling or connection to static equipment.



Solar Battery charging options available

- UN approved for transporting diesel on highway
- Fully compliant with current environment regulations
- Secure lockable covers
- Battery powered dispensing pump
- AdBlue options available
- Solar battery charging options available

NEW

	1000l	2000l	1200l (AdBlue)
Capacity	1000l/220gal	2000l/440gal	1000/200l / 200/40gal
Weight Empty	750kg	1487kg	855kg
Weight Full	1750kg	3500kg	1933kg
Product Code:	20440	20450	20440

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Water Bowser

Use this Bowser to easily transport water to locations where no mains supply is available.



Specs

	1100l	2000l
Capacity	1100l	2000l
Weight Empty	350kg	525kg
Weight Full	1500kg	2524kg
Length	3.5m	4.25m
Width	1.56m	2.20m
Axles	Single	Double
Product Code:	20470	20480

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1100l	**£71.50**	**£18.00**	**£92.00**
2000l	**£95.00**	**£22.50**	**£122.00**

Water Supply Tanks

Use this Bowser to easily transport water to locations where no mains supply is available.



	950l	2,000l
Weight Empty	290kg	650kg
Weight Full	1145kg	2650kg
Length	1.213m	2.92m
Width	1.213m	1.58m
Height	1.41m	1.34m
Product Code:		61130

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FUEL & WATER BOWSERS & TANKS

Waste Holding Tanks

Waste holding tanks can be supplied for your toilet, shower or canteen facilities providing a safe storage solution you can rely on. The flat design allows Tanks to be placed behind or underneath units allowing easy connection.

- Flat, low level design
- Easy empty hatches
- 5" inlet ports
- Forklift pockets and lifting eyes
- Linking kit option available to double tank capacity



	2100l	4200l
Height	0.44m	0.60m
Width	2.4m	2.4m
Length	2.1m	3.0m
Dry Weight	270kg	428kg
Product Code:		61130

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

On-demand Pumps

On-demand pumps can be supplied with a water supply tank to provide a constant water pressure to your facility. Alternatively, on-demand pumps can be supplied separately for use with your own water supply.

	Spec
Width	0.73m
Length	0.6m
Height	0.9m
Weight (Empty)	78kg
Volume	1500l/hr
Product Code:	61130



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP



SEE PAGES 14 - 17



2" & 3" Trash Pumps

Capable of handling sludge and solids up to 25mm, these Pumps are suitable for clearing site excavations or dirty manholes. Ideal for waste water or effluent applications.

- Electric start
- Up to 72m³/h capacity
- Handles sludge and small solids
- **All pumps supplied with 1 x 4m suction & 1 x 10m delivery hose**



	Petrol	Diesel
Outlet Size	50mm / 2"	75mm / 3"
Max Suction Head	8m	7m
Max Total Head	29m	24m
Max Capacity	950lpm	72m³/h - 15000 gal
Weight	45kg	124kg
Product Code:	12430	12440



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Petrol Trash Pump	**£45.00**	**£22.25**	**£92.00**
Diesel Trash Pump	**£59.00**	**£30.50**	**£123.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONTRACTORS PUMPS

4" Silenced Water Pump

Easily towed from site to site, these high performance Silenced Pumps offer flexibility and reliability. Suitable for dewatering & sewage applications. All pumps will prime quickly from dry and are designed for continuous use.

- Up to 195m³/h (42000 gallon) capacity
- Towable & skid mounted versions available
- Dewatering or sewage applications
- Quick priming from dry
- **All pumps supplied with 1 x 3m suction & 1 x 6m delivery hose**

	Specs
Outlet Size	100mm / 4"
Max Suction Head	8m
Max Total Head	24m
Max Capacity	195m³h / 42000gal
Weight	1430kg
Noise Level	53dB(A) @10m
Solids Handling	40mm
Product Code:	**20500**



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Settlement Tanks

Reliable settlement tanks are an environmental necessity for capturing silt and suspended solids when pumping water. Designed with a deadening wall, weir or baffle walls and optional filters to prevent discharge from getting into the watercourse. Heavy duty construction, forklift pockets, crane hooks and multiple sized Bauer fitting connections make these tanks ideal for tough applications.

- Reduces solids or silt discharge
- Forklift pockets and crane hooks
- 2" - 6" connections





NEW

	4500 Litres	12000 Litres
Dimensions	2.5m x 1.5m x 1.25m H	4.5m x 2.0m x 1.5m H
Bauer Connections	3", 4" & 6"	4" & 6"
Weight	550kg	1120 kg
Deadening Wall	1	1
Product Code:		**20610**

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Settlement Tank 4500l	**£69.50**	**£34.00**	**£139.00**
Settlement Tank 12000l			**POA**

CONTRACTORS PUMPS

Pump Auxiliaries

Strainers, Reducers, Enlargers, T Pieces or Bends, we stock a range of pumping auxiliaries.



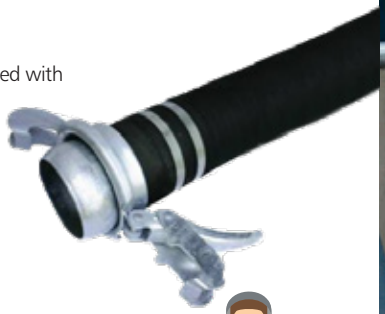


Product Code: 20630

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Hosing

A range of poly or rubber hoses fitted with Bauer Clamps is available to suit most pumping requirements.



Product Code: 20620

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Drip Tray / Separator

This Drip Tray is designed to separate oil and water thereby avoiding contamination to your site and contain oil drips or leakage from your equipment.

- Avoid site contamination



Specs	
Size	2.4m x 1.2m / 8' x 4'
Product Code:	12760

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SITE DUMPERS



SITE DUMPERS

Petrol Powered Wheel Barrow

Take the strain out of handling site waste or landscaping tasks with this 4WD Powered Barrow. Only 700mm wide and tips easily to clear the load.

- Only 700mm wide



Specs	
Capacity	250kg
Width	700mm
Height	0.85m
Weight	92kg
Product Code:	20650

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Powered Wheel Barrow	**£49.00**	**£49.00**	**£147.00**

Electric 4 X 4 Mini Dumper

This unique 4 X 4 articulating walk behind mini dumper is the ideal solution for working in confined spaces or fitting through door ways. Battery powered, the dumper is quiet and fume free making it the environmentally friendly option for operators.



Specs	
Unladen Weight	224kg
Maximum Payload	300kg
Working Gradient	25°
Power	12V Battery
Width	720mm
Length	1751mm
Turning Circle	1400mm
Product Code:	20650

- Battery powered
- Quiet & fume free

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Electric 4x4 Mini Dumper	**£69.50**	**£69.50**	**£208.00**

Mini Tracked Dumpers

Two sizes of Mini Tracked Dumpers are available to take the hard work out of handling materials around rough and confined sites. At only 700 / 750mm wide and capable of tipping to heights of 1325mm, these compact machines take the strain out of landscaping and light building tasks.

- High tip up to 1.34m
- Rubber tracks
- Self loading version available
- Petrol & diesel options
- Ride on facility



	Specs	
Capacity	500kg	1000kg
Width	0.66m	0.75m
Length	1.75m	1.9m
Max Dump Height	1.2m	1.34m
Weight	500kg	770kg
Product Code:		20660



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
500kg	**£104.50**	**£104.50**	**£210.00**
1000kg	**£124.00**	**£124.00**	**£250.00**

SITE DUMPERS

1t Narrow Access Dumper

These 4WD Compact Dumpers are designed for the most demanding terrain whilst providing excellent manoeuvrability. Dump heights of up to 1600mm allow tipping into a standard skip.

- High tip up to 1.6m
- Lightweight, only 1200kg
- Manoeuvre over rough terrain at ease



Specs	
Capacity	1000kg
Width	1.25m
Height	1.57m
Max Dump Height	1.6m
Weight	1200kg
Product Code:	20670



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1t Narrow Access Dumper	£68.00	£68.00	£204.00

1.5t Swivel Dumper

With a 90° power swivel skip these unique Dumpers will dump materials where others cannot. Excellent stability and traction are other features of these versatile machines.

- 90° power swivel skip
- Lightweight, only 1440kg
- Only 1.3m wide



Specs	
Capacity	1500kg
Width	1300mm
Height	1700mm
Max Dump Height	678mm
Weight	1440kg
Product Code:	20680



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.5t Swivel Dumper	£80.50	£80.50	£245.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE DUMPERS

3t Swivel Dumper

For general site work or landscaping, these Dumpers are ideal for use with mini excavators. Straight or swivel skip versions available.

- Straight or swivel skip versions available
- 1.19m max dumping height

	Specs
Capacity	3000kg
Width	1.8m
Height	2.6m
Max Dump Height	1.19m
Weight	2270kg
Product Code:	20690



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
3t Swivel Dumper	£80.50	£80.50	£245.00

6t Swivel Dumper

When you need to place bulk loads in difficult to access areas, these Swivel Skip Dumpers allow discharge at 90° to the direction of travel. Ideal for trench filling or pouring concrete.

- Cabbed or ROPS versions available
- Discharge at 90° to the direction of travel

Full Cab versions available





	ROPS	Cabbed
Capacity	6000kg	6000kg
Length	5.05m	5.05m
Width	2.25m	2.25m
Height	2.90m	3.30m
Max Dump Height	1.12	1.12m
Weight	4840kg	5180kg
Product Code:		20700

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



80cm Tandem Roller

Narrow ride on Rollers provide excellent compaction and finishing for asphalt work on driveways or paths. Also suitable for smaller compaction tasks on stone or gravel.

- Pressurised water sprinkler
- Optimum edge vision
- Ideal for surface finishing

Specs	
Width	856mm
Drum Width	800mm
Length	2194cm
Compaction Force	17kN
Weight	1550kg
Static Linear Load	8.9kg / cm

Product Code: 20730



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
80cm Tandem Roller	£94.00	£71.00	£235.00



SMALL COMPACTION EQUIPMENT
SEE PAGE 57

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

120cm Tandem Roller

These popular Tandem Rollers are suitable for compaction of sub layer aggregates as well as asphalt compaction and finishes. They provide high compaction rates and excellent drivability. Superior all round visibility increases accuracy and avoids damage.

- Ideal for sub layer compaction of asphalt finishing
- Superior all round visibility

	Specs
Width	1272mm
Drum Width	1200mm
Length	2529mm
Compaction Force	41kN
Weight	2700kg
Static Linear Load	12.5kg / cm
Product Code:	20740



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
120cm Tandem Roller	**£134.00**	**£100.00**	**£332.00**

140cm Tandem Roller

Essential for road contracts or heavy construction jobs, these Rollers provide increased levels of compaction and efficiency. With an operating weight of 4345kg, they are ideal for highway construction or maintenance, car parks or larger areas.

- Ideal for larger areas
- Increased compaction levels & efficiency



Cabbed version available

	Specs
Width	1506mm
Drum Width	1380mm
Length	2860mm
Compaction Force	64kN
Weight	4345kg
Static Inner Load	15.8kg / cm
Product Code:	20750

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

Trench Roller

Trench rollers are designed for the compaction of clay, soil or gravels in confined spaces or below ground where personnel are prohibited from entering. They are operated via radio or cable remote control to allow the machine to be driven from a safe distance. The drums are fitted with pad feet to provide traction and allowing the roller to access trenches via steep gradients.

- Operated by a remote control
- Pad feet to provide traction
- Access trenches via steep gradients



	Specs
Width	610 / 850mm
Drum Width	850mm
Length	1897mm
Compaction Force	72 / 36kN
Weight	1595kg

Product Code: 20770



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

170cm Heavy Compaction Roller

7 Tonne single drum rollers are suitable for compacting soil or clay, hardcore and gravel on smaller sites where a high level of compaction is still required. Rubber-tired wheels at the rear allow these machines to climb steep gradients and provide traction in clay and soil conditions. These compaction rollers provide considerably more compaction (up to 112 / 74kN) than smaller tandem rollers and their width (1690mm) allows large areas to be covered quickly.

- Ideal for road, industrial estate or airport applications
- Rubber-tired wheels for steep gradients & traction
- 1690mm drum width

	Specs
Height	2800mm
Length	4550mm
Width	1820mm
Drum Width	1690mm
Static Linear Load	24kg/cm
Compaction Force	112 / 74kN
Weight	6700kg

Product Code: 20760



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ROLLERS & COMPACTORS

213cm Heavy Compaction Roller



For road construction or large civil engineering projects, These heavy duty Rollers provide unrivalled levels of compaction and gradeability. The enclosed cab provides exceptional operator visibility, enhancing productivity and safety.

- High levels of compaction and productivity
- Suitable for a range of material types
- Excellent visibility for improved site safety
- Simple single lever control

	Specs
Height	2972mm
Length	5900mm
Width	2440mm
Drum Width	2130mm
Static Linear Load	34.1kg/cm
Compaction Force	275 / 202kN
Weight	12670kg
Product Code:	20760

Compaction output (m^3h)			
Rock fill	**Gravel, sand**	**Mixed soil**	**Silt clay**
470-940	300-600	240-480	120-240

High Climb Version available

Has extra torque for high gradient work.

Compaction Meter available

A Compaction Meter is available on some models for measuring the rigidity of the surface layers and compaction levels.

Pad Foot Roller

Pad foot versions are available as an alternative to smooth drum rollers. Pad foot drums are covered with protrusions that provide a manipulative (kneading) force that compress materials with more force at each impact point and at greater depths. This action increases overall soil strength and is ideal for soft surfaces, silty or cohesive soil and dense clay.

- Compacts materials with more force and at greater depths
- Ideal for sloped surfaces and clay



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Micro Excavators

These compact machines make light work of an otherwise heavy manual task. Extendable and height adjustable tracks provide excellent stability. Excellent for internal work where you have restricted access or narrow doorways.

- Only 70cm wide





	1t	1.2t
Width	700 - 860mm	750 - 990mm
Height	2260 - 1950mm	2260 - 2100mm
Max Dump Height	2030mm	2210mm
Max Dig Depth	1500mm	1800mm
Weight	980kg	1190kg
Product Code:		20790

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Micro Excavator	**£109.00**	**£109.00**	**£368.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

MINI DIGGERS & EXCAVATORS

1.6t Mini Excavator

With variable width tracks for added stability and a dig depth of over 2m, these Mini Excavators are ideal for landscaping or confined building sites.

- Extendable tracks offer stability



Full Cab or Canopy versions available



Specs	
Width	0.98 - 1.3m
Height	2.25m
Max Dig Depth	2.39m
Max Dump Height	2.70m
Weight	1680 - 1800kg
Product Code:	20800

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.6t Mini Excavator	£109.00	£109.00	£368.00

2.7t Mini Excavators



For trench work or utility tasks, these robust Excavators are easily transported between work sites, providing a versatile digging solution. Two-speed tracking, quick hitches and dozer blades are standard features on these machines.

Zero tail swing machines are available offering better visibility, additional safety and manoeuvrability on site. Productivity is therefore enhanced while there is less chance of damage to the machine or surrounding workplace.

- Zero tail or standard options available
- Supplied with quick hitch & 3 buckets

	2.7t	2.9t Zero
Width	1.47m	1.55m
Height	2.39m	2.50m
Max Dig Depth	2.86m	2.89m
Max Dump Height	3.14m	3.12m
Weight	2590kg	2930kg
Product Code:		20810

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
2.7t	£132.50	£132.50	£443.00
2.9t Zero	£137.50	£137.50	£462.00

MINI DIGGERS & EXCAVATORS

5t Mini Excavator

These heavy duty 5t Zero Tail Swing machines provide unmatched power along with 360° manoeuvrability, ideal when working in restricted areas. These mid sized Excavators offer impressive power and dig depth and are ideally suited to civil engineering or utility jobs.

- Versatile mid sized excavator
- Zero tail swing
- Supplied with quick hitch and 3 buckets

Hydraulic Quick Hitch standard on this digger



	Specs
Width	1.96m
Height	2.55m
Max Dig Depth	3.58m
Max Dump Height	3.85m
Weight	4825kg - 4965kg

Product Code: 20820



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

8 - 9t Midi Excavator

Powerful Rubber Tracked 8t & 9t Excavators offer outstanding dig depth and dump height whilst still having the characteristics of a mini excavator. Features include off-set jib and scraper blade. Zero tail swing or conventional reduced swing machines available.

- Powerful rubber tracked excavator
- Zero or reduced swing options available
- Supplied with quick hitch & 3 buckets

Hydraulic Quick Hitch standard on this digger



	Specs
Width	2.20m
Height	2.54m
Max Dig Depth	4.59m
Max Dump Height	5.2m
Max Tail Swing	360mm
Weight 8t / 9t	8350kg - 8715kg

Product Code: 20830

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Site / Window Guards

Window guards are available to help protect Diggers and Telehandlers against unwanted damage from vandals on site overnight or at the weekend.

- Easy to fit and handle
- Available for diggers and telehandlers



Product Code: 20920

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Raking / Riddler Buckets

These robust rakes are ideal for landscaping and clearing applications allowing separation of soil from heavier materials such as stones or roots.



Product Code: 20850

- Available for 1.5t, 3t, 5t, 8t & 13t excavators

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Tilting Excavator Bucket

Ideal for finish grading or slope profiling or when you want to dig level grades while working on uneven surfaces. Great for landscaping, site preparation or drainage applications.



- 45° tilt in either direction

	3t	8t
Width	1.2m / 48''	1.5m / 60''
Product Code:		20850

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIGGER ATTACHMENTS

0.8 - 8t Rock Breakers

For demolition jobs, road works or general excavation, these Breakers will break concrete or asphalt with ease. Suitable for any mini or medium sized excavators.

- Suitable for 0.8t to 8t excavators
- Can be fitted to your own excavator





	0.8 - 1.5t	2.5 - 3t	5t	8t
Weight	104kg	163kg	322kg	390kg
Carrier Weight	0.7t - 2.9t	1.4t - 4.9t	3t - 7.7t	3.5t - 10.4t
Tool Diameter	46mm	48mm	69mm	69mm
Energy Class	200	350	700	1000
Product Code:	20860	20870	20880	20890

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.5t	**£66.50**	**£66.50**	**£202.00**
2.5 - 3t	**£85.50**	**£85.50**	**£260.00**
5t	**£100.00**	**£100.00**	**£303.00**
8t	**£129.50**	**£129.50**	**£391.00**

Mounted Compactors

Mounted compactors efficiently replace traditional handheld equipment and avoid the necessity to put operators into unprotected trenches or onto steep slopes. Offering outstanding compaction rates and performance, they provide a safer, faster and more effective way to compact.



	Specs
Excavator Weight	7.5t - 13t
Weight	410kg without cradle
Width	600mm
Length	650mm
Centrifugal Force	3,600kg
Ground Pressure	0.9Kg/cm²
Product Code:	20920

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mounted Compactors	**£123.50**	**£123.50**	**£375.00**

Hydraulic Auger

Hydraulic Augers can be fitted to any mini excavator up to 5t for boring clean postholes up to 450mm diameter.

- Auger sizes available - 200, 250, 350 & 450mm



	Specs
Digger Size	1.5t - 5.0t
Max Hole Diameter	450mm
Weight without Auger	72kg
Product Code:	20920

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
1.5t	**£53.00**	**£53.00**	**£162.00**
5t	**£69.00**	**£69.00**	**£210.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Selector Grab

Ideal for sorting or handling on site, these rotating grabs are suitable for a range of applications including demolition, recycling or landscaping.

- Fast open/ close cycles for high productivity
- Easy and concise operation
- Perforated jaws give optimal visibility



Specs	
Fits	6t - 9t
Jaw Width	600mm
Jaws Open	1500mm
Jaw Closing Force	3000kgf
Weight	600kg
Product Code:	20920

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Flail Cutter Head 3 - 5T

Suitable for cutting hedges, briars and overgrown grass areas, this flail cutter attachment is ideal for getting to hard-to-reach places and allows the operator to cut close to and around obstacles.



Specs	
Oil Flow	50l - 90l
Cutting Width	1000mm
Fits Mini Excavators	2.7t - 5.6t
Product Code:	20920

- Cuts overgrown areas or hedges
- Ideal for hard to reach places

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Flail Mulcher Head 8T

NEW



A mulching head fitted to an 8t excavator is ideal for professional forestry and land-clearing applications that enhances productivity, minimizes environmental impact, and promotes sustainable land management practices. The hammer flails give a flat tidy finish and is highly effective against reeds, hedges, and heavy pruning. The flail offers protection against load spikes, as when a flail strikes a large object, it simply bounces off protecting the mulcher and reducing thrown objects which can cause damage.

- Cut and mulch capabilities
- Ideal for land clearing and over grown areas
- Flail type provides a tidy finish

Specs	
Excavator Weight	4.5 - 9t
Flow Rate	40 - 90l/min
Pressure	180 - 250 bar
Working Width	1007mm
Weight*	299kg
Rotor Cutting Diameter	395mm
Number of Hammer Flails	10
Product Code:	20920

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Linkable Lighting Towers

To enable the lighting of longer roadways, paths and larger sites from one power supply, up to four light towers can be linked together. These 1600W Metal Halide Towers will quickly extend to 7m high and are linked using a cable and socket connection.



- Link together for lighting longer pathways or sites

GO GREEN
ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Specs
Voltage	110V
Power Rating	1.6kVA
Weight	226kg
Mast Height	7m
Lights	4 x 400W Metal Halide
Product Code:	20925

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SITE LIGHTING

Mini Lighting Towers

Light up carparks, pathways or work sites using these compact towers. 4 adjustable 200W LED lights mounted on a 5.4m mast provide exceptional lighting spread and quality. Excellent manoeuvrability allows easy set up by a single operator. These towers provide a reliable lighting source that can be deployed quickly and with minimum effort.

- 4 x 200W LED lighting heads
- Quiet run - only 67dBA @ 7m
- Up to 52 hours running time
- Very Economical only 1.2l/h fuel consumption



	Specs
Mast	5.4m
Lights	LED 4 X 200W
Weight	365kg
Fuel Tank Capacity	34l
Run Time	29h
Noise Level	67dBA @ 7m
Product Code:	**20930**



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Mini Lighting Tower	**£86.00**	**£86.00**	**£197.00**



SITE LIGHTING

Mobile Lighting Towers

Mobile lighting towers provide superb lighting quality for sports grounds, car parks, motorways, maintenance and construction sites. Mast extend up to 9m providing enough light to illuminate up to 3800 square meters at 5 lux.

The latest LED technology provides a truly eco-friendly solution reducing CO_2 emissions by as much as 70%, while a fuel consumption of only 0.55 l/hr allows up to 200 hours of use between refuelling.

Automatic stop/start day light sensors, auto mast retraction when moved and quiet running are just some of the standard features on these towers.



- **Eco-friendly - 70% CO_2 reduction**
- **Fuel savings - Over 180 hours run time**
- **Super silent operation - Zero noise option available**
- **Auto Start / Stop light sensor**
- **Safety mast system - Automatically lowers when moved**

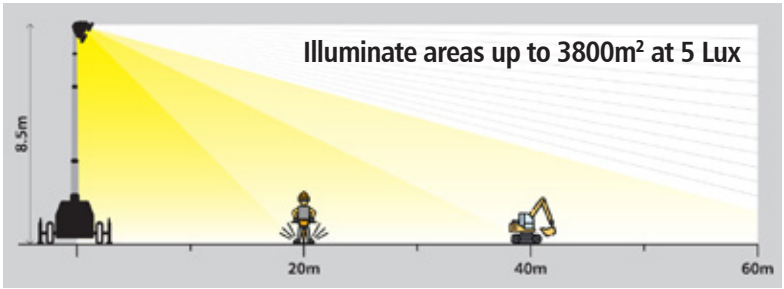
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Mobile or Static versions available



Specs	
Weight	1030kg
Lights	6 x 150 LED
Mast	9m hydraulic
Fuel Tank Capacity	110l
Run Time	200 hours
Noise Levels	65dBA @ 7m

- Up to 200 hours run time on full tank
- Super silent - only 65dBA @ 7m



Product Code: Towable 20935 / Static 20936

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE LIGHTING

Hybrid Lighting Tower



Reduce fuel consumption, noise and your carbon footprint with the hybrid lighting tower. Four 240W high efficiency floodlights provide similar lighting characteristics of a standard tower but with all the benefits only hybrid can supply.

- Reduced fuel consumption
- Reduced noise
- Reduced CO_2
- Can connect to solar kit

Add Solar Kit for even less fuel consumption & enhanced performance

Specs	
Weight	1146kg
Lights	4 x 240W LED
Mast	7m Hydraulic
Fuel Tank Capacity	100l
Run Time	471 hrs at 25% - hybrid mode 180 hrs at 100% - hybrid mode
Noise Levels	0 - 58dBA @ 7m
Product Code:	20937

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Solar Lighting Tower



Powered by three solar panels, this innovative lighting tower is the ultimate environmentally friendly solution for your site. With high performance batteries and high efficiency floodlights, this lighting tower will provide an excellent light performance 8 hours per day most of the year round. In the absence of sunlight an external power source can be connected for recharging.

- No fuel costs
- No servicing
- No noise or emissions
- 4 x 100W LED lights
- Up to 8 hours per day usage

Specs	
Weight	1150kg
Lights	4 x 100W LED
Mast	8.2m hydraulic
Run Time	Unlimited - depending on weather conditions
Noise Levels	N/A
Product Code:	20938

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Portable Traffic Lights (Tripod)

Portable - Tripod traffic lights are the ideal solution when rapid deployment is needed to keep traffic flowing. These Radio-Controlled units provide the flexibility of being transported in a small commercial vehicle or estate car. Easy and quick to set up the lights come with Autogreen technology which is proven to improve journey times at road works by up to 50%.

- Easily fits in a small van or estate car
- Quick and easy set up
- Up to 36 hours of run time on a single charge
- Noise & fume free



Specs	
Batteries	1
Built in charger	yes
Weight	28kg (per unit, assembled)
Charge time	8 hours

Product Code: 20940

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Portable Traffic Lights	**£54.00**	**£54.00**	**£110.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT & ROAD WORKS

Temporary Traffic Lights

Easily handled by one operative, these advanced traffic lights units are ultra-efficient and overcome the old problems of poor signal performance, battery theft and reliability. A best-in-class run time of 18 days or more reduces battery swaps, battery charging and associated costs. You can see the battery level and estimated days remaining on the signal display.

Operatives will find the units really easy to use with the simple control panel while built in chargers avoid the need to remove batteries. Batteries can be secured against theft with a steel locking bar built within a solid frame and lock down stabilisers prevent unwanted movement when the signal is in use.

Auto green technology dynamically adjusts green times for 2-way operation, proven to improve journey times by up to 50%.



- Battery security & lockable stabiliser
- Up to 18 days of run time on a single charge
- Up to 4 way operation
- Noise & fume Free
- Trailer provided





Specs	
Batteries	2
Built in charger	yes
Weight	130kg (per unit)
Charge time	12 hours
Trailer	6' x 4' unbraked

Product Code: 20950

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Temporary Traffic Lights	£78.00	£78.00	£230.00

Remote Control Stop - Go Boards

These Boards are essential when working on difficult road locations to control traffic. Activated by one man using a remote control facility, they are a great labour saving device.

Specs	
Power	Battery / 12V
Max Run Time	100 hrs
Max Range	100m
Weight	30kg / unit

Product Code: 20960

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Remote Control Stop - Go Boards	£38.00	£38.00	£110.00





TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT & ROAD WORKS

Variable Message Sign

Variable Message Signs are a flexible and cost effective method of transferring vital information to road users while increasing traffic safety. These units are ideal for road works, traffic calming, incident management or public events.

- No Running Costs
- No Noise
- No Pollution
- Remote Operation
- Reliable
- Easy to Use
- 3 Line and 10 Character Display



Solar powered for virtually no running costs



APPLICATIONS AND USES:

- Road Safety
- Road Works
- Traffic Calming
- Incident Management
- Public Events
- Advertising

Coloured Versions available

	Specs
Power	12V / Solar
Display Size	2.4m x 1.2m
Legibility Distance	335m
Character Heights	267 - 760mm

Product Code: 20970

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT & ROAD WORKS

Manual Stop - Go Boards

The conventional way of controlling traffic on low volume roads.



Product Code: 20960

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Stop - Go Boards	£7.00	£7.00	£28.00

Traffic Cones

We stock a full range of Road Cones and battery operated Flashing Lamps.



Product Code: 20980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Traffic Cones	-	-	£2.80

Road Signs

A full range of Reflective Road Signs are available for warning traffic and pedestrians.



Product Code: 20990

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Road Signs	-	-	£10.50



Tiger / Guard Barrier

These 2m long, highly visible Barriers conform to all regulations for temporary road works or to guard open excavations. These lightweight Barriers link together easily for quick set up.



Specs	
Dimensions (w x h)	2m x 1m
Weight	14kg
Product Code:	20980

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tiger / Guard Barrier	-	-	£6.50



Single Axle Trailer

Ideal for garden waste or household rubbish, these small Trailers are light and easy to handle. Fitted with a tail ramp for easier loading of wheeled equipment.

- Full width ramp
- Can be towed by most vehicles

Specs	
Gross Weight	700kg
Unladen Weight	194kg
Internal Length	1.88m
Internal Width	1.25m
Overall Length	2.9m
Overall Width	1.75m
Product Code:	21010



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Single Axle Trailer	£28.50	£15.00	£61.00

Builder's / Plant Trailer

These sturdy Plant Trailers are excellent for carrying cement mixers, mini diggers or ride on mowers. Fitted with a reinforced tail ramp for easy access. Alternatively they are ideally suited for building materials and general goods.

- Full width ramp
- Lightweight

Specs	
Gross Weight	2600kg
Unladen Weight	550kg
Internal Length	2.45m
Internal Width	1.27m
Overall Length	4.38m
Overall Width	1.78m
Product Code:	21020



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Builder's / Plant Trailer	£38.00	£20.00	£81.00

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRAILERS

Heavy Duty Plant Trailers

Ideal for shifting plant and machinery up to 2.8t, these heavy duty Trailers have a low centre of gravity for added stability.

- Bucket rest
- Dual or full ramps

	10' x 6"	12' x 6"
Gross Weight	3500kg	3500kg
Unladen Weight	890kg	840kg
Internal Length	3.02m	3.38m
Internal Width	1.85m	1.85m
Overall Length	5.37m	5.7m
Overall Width	2.32m	2.32m
Product Code:		21040



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Heavy Duty Plant Trailers	£46.50	£23.50	£96.00

Tipping Trailer

These versatile Tipping Trailers allow you to move and dump building material or other bulk products with ease.

- High tipping angle
- Hinged tail door

	Specs
Gross Weight	2600kg
Unladen Weight	730kg
Internal Length	2.46m
Internal Width	1.49m
Overall Length	3.81m
Overall Width	1.59m
Product Code:	21060



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tipping Trailer	£41.00	£20.50	£85.00

Flatbed Trailers

Flatbed Trailers are ideal for palletised or forkliftable loads. Drop sides & a removable tail door allow you to load difficult or heavy goods with ease.

- 2 sizes available
- Ramps available

	12' x 6'6"	14' x 6'6"
Gross Weight	2700kg	3500kg
Unladen Weight	675kg	735kg
Internal Length	3.62m	4.23m
Internal Width	1.98m	1.98m
Overall Length	5m	5.6m
Overall Width	2.1m	2.1m
Product Code:		21050



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
12' x 6' 6"	£46.50	£23.50	£96.00
14' x 6' 6"	£49.00	£25.00	£101.00

Tri-Axle Flatbed Trailer

Ideal for longer loads these Tri-axle Flatbed Trailers will accommodate materials up to 4.77m. Standard features include drop sides and ramps, these trailers are great for bulky lightweight loads.

	16' x 6'6"
Gross Weight	3500kg
Unladen Weight	905kg
Internal Length	4.77m
Internal Width	1.98m
Overall Length	6.2m
Overall Width	2.1m
Product Code:	21050



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tri-Axle Flatbed Trailer	£57.50	£27.50	£116.00

TRAILERS

Tilt Bed Equipment Trailer

Designed for equipment with low ground clearance, this Tilt Bed Trailer has an exceptionally low loading angle making it ideal for electric scissor lifts and other access equipment.

- Reinforced anti slip floor
- Tie down points
- Machine stop bar

Specs	
Gross Weight	3500kg
Unladen Weight	690kg
Internal Length	3.1m
Internal Width	1.6m
Overall Length	4.8m
Overall Width	2.12m
Product Code:	21070



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Tilt Bed Equipment Trailer	**£62.50**	**£31.50**	**£131.00**

Car Transporter

Tilt Bed Car Transporters provide a safe and secure solution for shifting cars or vans. Easily loaded by one man and pulled by most medium sized vehicles.

- 3t manual winch
- Tilt bed for easy loading
- Lockable toolbox

Specs	
Gross Weight	3500kg
Unladen Weight	805kg
Internal Length	5m
Internal Width	1.89m
Overall Length	6.7m
Overall Width	2.3m
Product Code:	21080



	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Car Transporter	**£57.00**	**£26.50**	**£117.00**

Three-Axle Transporter

This extremely versatile commercial vehicle transporter is suitable for vans, sports cars or machinery. The stability of 3 axles, low loading angles, hydraulic tilt bed and high grip surfaces make this trailer ideal for the toughest applications.

- Suitable for wide & long vehicles up to 2m wide, 5.5m long
- 3 axles for added stability
- Low loading angle

Specs	
Gross Weight	3500kg
Max Load Weight	2620kg
Unladen Weight	880kg
Bed Length	5.5m
Bed Width	2.07m
Overall Length	7.07m
Overall Width	2.13m
Product Code:	21080





	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
Three-Axle Transporter	**£77.00**	**£38.50**	**£157.00**

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRAILERS

Box Van Trailers

If moving home or shifting perishable goods, these Box Van Trailers will provide protection against all weather conditions. Easy access via the front or rear lockable doors.

Small enough to tow conveniently behind your car or van, these Unbraked Box Van Trailers provide 2.3m³ of space. Perfect for leisure, domestic or small business users.

- Unique swing open or drop down doors
- Fully enclosed against all weather conditions





	6′ x 4′	8′ x 5′	10′ x 5′
Gross Weight	500kg	2700kg	2700kg
Unladen Weight	200kg	675kg	770kg
Internal Length	1.85m	2.4m	3m
Internal Width	1.15m	1.47m	1.47m
Overall Length	2.9m	4.1m	4.7m
Overall Width	1.65m	2.1m	2.1m
Product Code:			21090

	1ST DAY	EXTRA DAY	WEEKLY
6′ x 4′	£38.00	£20.00	£81.00
8′ x 5′	£54.50	£26.50	£111.00
10′ x 5′	£59.50	£30.00	£122.00

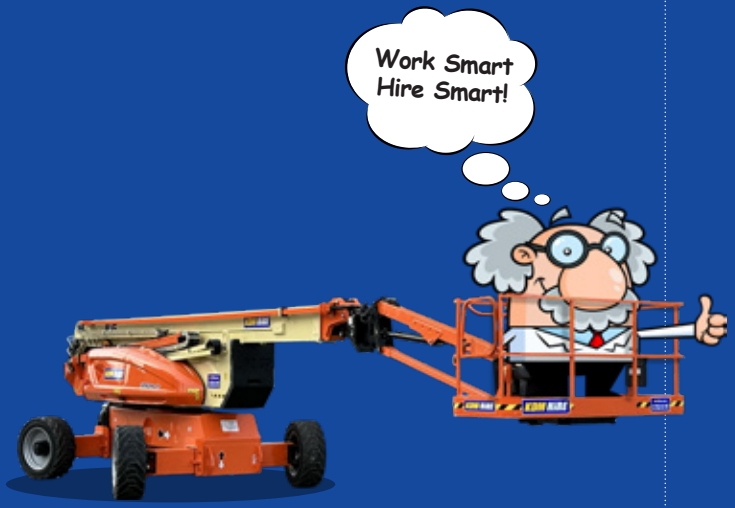



KDM HIRE
KDM HIRE
P111S
HINOWA
KDM HIRE

ACCESS PLATFORM HIRE

WE OFFER ONE OF THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE RANGES OF AERIAL WORK PLATFORMS AVAILABLE FOR HIRE THROUGHOUT IRELAND. OUR FLEET OF SCISSORS, BOOMS AND SPECIALIST LIFTS ALLOW YOU TO WORK SAFELY AT HEIGHTS OF UP TO 48M.

Low-Level Access	**170-176**
Electric Scissor Lifts	**177-182**
Tracked & Self-levelling Scissor Lifts	**183-185**
Diesel Scissor Lifts	**186-190**
Tracked / Spider Booms	**191-199**
Electric Boom Lifts	**200-206**
Diesel Articulating Boom Lifts	**207-212**
Diesel Telescopic Boom Lifts	**213-218**
Vehicle Mounted Lifts	**219-221**



Operator Training available

for all Powered Access



Over Desk Tower



The DeskSurfer allows hands-on access to fittings or equipment above desks in offices or reception areas. Simply push into position and manually lift the platform to your desired height. No power source or batteries required. Easy to manoeuvre by a single operator through standard doorways and into small lifts.

- Allows access above office desks
- No power source or batteries required
- 3.5m maximum working height
- Only 140kg





	Specs
Working height	3.5m
Platform Height	1.5m
Platform Capacity	150kg
Platform Dimensions	-
Working Footprint	0.65 x 1.35m
Height Stowed	1.91m
Weight	140kg
Product Code:	10100

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Manual Platform Lift 3.5 - 4.2m

These unique access machines are elevated using a wind up mechanism, requiring no power source or batteries.

- No power source required
- Manual wind up operation
- Easily manoeuvrable

Non-powered Powered Access...





GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Peco Lift	Eco Lift
Working Height	3.5m	4.2m
Platform Height	1.5m	2.2m
Platform Capacity	150kg	150kg
Platform Dimensions	0.6 x 0.72m	0.64 x 0.85m
Working Footprint	0.7 x 0.985m	0.74 x 1.28m
Height Stowed	1.55m	1.95m
Weight	180kg	305kg
Product Code:	30100	30110

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP



SEE PAGES 14 - 17

LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Push Around Lifts 3.6m - 4.55m

Designed as an alternative to podium steps or small scaffold towers, these units are simply pushed into position and elevated by the push of a button. At only 700mm wide and light enough to be easily pushed by a single person, these Lifts offer a safe solution for working at heights of up to 4.55m.

- These machines will easily pass through a standard doorway
- Light & easily manoeuvrable



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	3.6m	4.55m
Max Working Height	3.6m	4.55m
Max Platform Height	1.6m	2.55m
Platform Capacity	240kg	240kg
Platform Dimensions	0.52 x 1.01m	0.57 x 1.05m
Working Footprint	0.7 x 1.135m	0.7 x 1.21m
Height Stowed	1.63m	1.8m
Weight	215kg	349kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:	30120	30130

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Push Around Lift 5.1m

For applications requiring extra reach and more room on the deck, these 5.1m working height lifts are ideal for fit-out, mechanical & electrical and maintenance tasks.

- Large platform

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT





	Power Tower	IQ Pro
Max Working Height	5.1m	5.0m
Max Platform Height	3.1m	3.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg	240kg
Platform Dimensions	0.65 x 1.52m	0.7 x 1.2m
Working Footprint	0.78 x 1.52m	0.7 x 1.2m
Height Stowed	1.92m	1.8m
Weight	312kg	370kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:		30140

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

APPROVED POWERED ACCESS OPERATOR TRAINING COURSES AVAILABLE
SEE PAGE 11



IPAF Training ACADEMY

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Vertical Mast Lifts 9.6m - 13.1m



These lightweight vertical lifts can be wheeled through a single doorway allowing work to be safely completed.

Easily pushed into place and stabilised using 4 manual outriggers.

- Up to 13.1m working height
- Only 330kg

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	AWP30S	AWP36S
Working Height	11.0m	13.1m
Platform Height	9.0m	11.1m
Platform Capacity	159kg	159kg
Height Stowed	1.98m	2.78m
Width	0.74m	0.74m
Length	1.35m	1.4m
Deck Size	0.69 x 0.66m	0.69 x 0.66m
Weight	352kg	472kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery

Product Code: 30150

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Self-propelled Lifts 4.5m Lightweight

This lightweight, self-propelled Access Platform which gives up to 4.5m working height and is ideal for applications where space and floor-loading is at a premium. Compact dimensions & zero inside turning radius allow this machine to access the most difficult areas.

- Roll out deck extension gives increased workspace
- Zero inside turning radius

Operator Training available

for all Powered Access



	Nano SP
Working Height	4.5m
Platform Height	2.5m/8'
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width	0.75m
Length	1.2m
Height Stowed	1.6m
Deck Size	0.73 x 1.0m
Weight	478kg
Power Source	Battery

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Product Code: 30160

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

LOW-LEVEL ACCESS

Self-propelled Lifts 5.4m



Hydraulically operated vertical mast provides an exceptionally smooth operation while clean and quiet for a variety of environments. Front wheel drive provides outstanding manoeuvrability and long cycle duties.

Non marking tyres fitted as standard

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	JLG 1230 ES	Genie GR12
Working Height	5.66m	5.45m
Platform Height	3.66m	3.45m
Platform Capacity	230kg	230kg
Width	0.76m	0.75m
Length	1.36m	1.35m
Height Stowed	1.64m	1.66m
Deck Size	0.68 x 1.25m	0.75 x 0.89m
Deck Size Extended	N/A	0.75 x 1.4m
Weight	805kg	717kg
Outreach Max	N/A	N/A
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:	30170	30170

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Self-propelled Lifts 6.5m



When operating in tight workspaces, a short wheel base and high degree steer angle provide these machines with superior functionality and efficiency over conventional scissor lifts. Slide out deck extensions on most machines also allow up and over capability.

Non marking tyres fitted as standard

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Genie GR15	Skyjack SJ16
Working Height	6.52m	6.75m
Platform Height	4.52m	4.75m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg
Width	0.75m	0.77m
Length	1.35m	1.37m
Height Stowed	1.68m	1.68m
Deck Size	0.75 x 0.89m	0.69 x 0.85m
Deck Size Extended	0.75 x 1.4m	N/A
Weight	994kg	971kg
Outreach Max	N/A	0.5m
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:	30180	30180

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Self-propelled Lift Oil-free



This all-electric oil-free lift is the only option for applications where there is zero tolerance for oil leaks no matter how minor. Maintenance free electrical components replace conventional hydraulics' to offer an energy saving and silent machine for the cleanest environments.

- Totally oil free, no more hydraulic leaks
- Zero noise, emission, or pollution
- Maintenance free

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Oil-free
Working Height	6.7m
Platform Height	4.7m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width	0.76m
Length	1.45m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Deck Size	1.0 x 0.76m
Deck Size Extended	1.5 x 0.76m
Weight	1350kg
Outreach Max	0.5m
Power Source	Battery
Product Code:	30185

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Self-propelled Lift 8.0m

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET





Driveable when fully elevated at working heights of up to 8.07m, these machines offer increased productivity for fit-out, maintenance or stock picking tasks.

- Compact dimensions - only 1.35m long

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

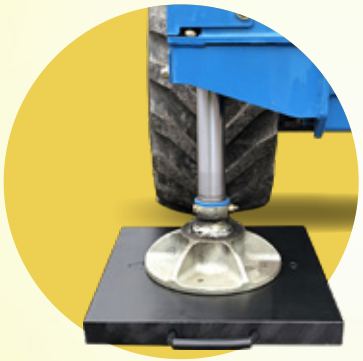
	Genie GR20
Working Height	8.07m
Platform Height	6.07m
Platform Capacity	159kg
Width	0.80m
Length	1.35m
Height Stowed	1.98m
Deck Size	0.89 x 0.75m
Deck Size Extended	0.75 x 1.4m
Weight	1112kg
Power Source	Battery
Product Code:	30190

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ACCESS PLATFORMS ACCESSORIES

Make your task easier & safer with our range of accessories. If you need racks for carrying materials or want to protect surfaces from marks or spills, we have numerous extras available to hire or buy.

HIRE OR BUY



Outrigger Pads

Suitable for unstable or soft ground these Outrigger Pads are ideal for use with booms or scissors with jacklegs or outriggers.



Nappy / Spill Kit

Protect floors from potential spills or drips with a Nappy or spill kit. Available for scissors or booms, kits are made from durable PVC and can be washed and re-used.



Exhaust Scrubber

A diesel exhaust scrubber is designed for use with off road equipment to help improve workplace health and safety by reducing harmful engine exhaust emissions and comply with local regulations.



Scissor Lift Pipe Racks

Optimise platform space and reduce clutter using a rack to securely carry pipes and long materials up to your work area.



Wheel Covers

Easy to fit wheel covers protect finished floors and surfaces.



Scissor Lift Board Carrier

The board carrier is a safer more efficient and time saving way of moving and installing sheet materials.

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Compact Scissor Lift 5.9m



The Genie® GS-1432 scissor lift offers a maximum platform height of 4.3m and a maximum working height of 6.3m, with a 2-person, 250kg capacity and weighing in at only 900kg. The Genie GS-1432 scissor lift is equipped with an efficient, all-electric DC drive system that offers productive power for getting around indoor job sites with quiet, zero-emissions operation.

- Only 0.81m wide
- Only 900kg
- Non marking tyres

	Genie 1432	Snorkel 3010
Working Height	6.3m	5.0m
Platform Height	4.3m	3.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg	227kg
Width	0.81m	0.77m
Length	1.40m	1.26m
Weight	900kg	495kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:	30200	30200

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Compact Scissor Lift 7.8m



Operator Training available

for all Powered Access



Secondary Guarding is available as an additional safety option protecting both user & machine

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

For those hard-to-access areas where turning space is limited, these Compact Scissors are ideal for safe working at heights up to 7.8m. Fold down handrails allow travel through a standard door.

- Only 0.81m wide
- 7.8m working height

	1932
Working Height	7.8m
Platform Height	5.8m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	0.81m
Length	1.83m
Height Stowed	2.03m
Height Rails Lowered	1.75m
Deck Size	0.74 x 1.63m
Deck Size Extended	0.74 x 2.54m
Weight	1503kg
Power Source	Battery
Product Code:	30210

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Narrow Scissor Lifts 8m - 10m



With working heights up to 10m and only 810mm wide, these Narrow Scissors are perfect for manoeuvring into awkward areas. Non-marking tyres allow travel over sensitive floors.

- Fold down handrails are fitted as standard
- Non marking tyres

	2032	2632
Working Height	8.1m	9.9m
Platform Height	6.1m	7.9m
Platform Capacity	363kg	227kg
Width	0.82m	0.81m
Length	2.44m	2.44m
Height Stowed	2.18m	2.31m
Height Rails Lowered	1.80m	1.94m
Deck Size	0.84 x 2.26m	0.81 x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	0.84 x 3.18m	0.81 x 3.18m
Weight	1832kg	2145kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:	30220	30230

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Narrow Scissor Lift 12m





HIRE OR BUY

A range of accessories are available for all Slab Scissors

- Pipe Racks
- Board Carrier



Secondary Guarding is available as an additional safety option protecting both user & machine

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

This unique machine has built-in stabilisers to allow work up to an impressive 11.8m whilst still being able to access narrow passageways and aisles.

- This machine is fitted with self-levelling jacklegs for added safety
- Only 81cm wide

	3232
Working Height	11.8m
Platform Height	9.8m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	0.81m
Length	2.44m
Height Stowed	2.44m
Height Rails Lowered	2.08m
Deck Size	0.81 x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	0.81 x 3.18m
Weight	2434kg
Power Source	Battery
Product Code:	30240

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Standard Width Scissors 10m - 12m



Ideal for high-level maintenance or fit-out applications up to working heights of 12m, these Scissors offer additional deck space to their narrow equivalent. Roll-out platform extensions come as standard.

- Non marking tyres & fold down handrails are standard features

	2646	3246
Working Height	9.9m	11.8m
Platform Height	7.9m	9.8m
Platform Capacity	454kg	318kg
Width	1.16m	1.16m
Length	2.44m	2.44m
Height Stowed	2.31m	2.44m
Height Rails Lowered	1.70m	1.83m
Deck Size	1.16 x 2.26m	1.16 x 2.44m
Deck Size Extended	1.16 x 3.18m	1.16 x 3.33m
Weight	2145kg	2367kg
Power Source	Battery	Battery
Product Code:	30250	30260

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Scissor Lift, Narrow Aisle 14m



At only 1.19m wide and offering a working height of nearly 14m, this Scissor Lift is ideal for high-level maintenance or fit-out of warehouses or factories. A lifting capacity of up to 350kg and a 91cm slide out deck extension make this machine exceptionally versatile. Standard features include solid non marking tyres and folding handrails.

- Driveable at full height
- Exceptional 14m working height
- Only 1.19m wide

	4047
Working Height	13.70m
Platform Height	11.70m
Platform Capacity	350kg
Width	1.19m
Length	2.48m
Height Stowed	2.54m
Height Rails Lowered	1.95m
Deck Size	1.16 x 2.26m
Deck Size Extended	1.16 x 3.38m
Weight	3221kg
Product Code:	30270

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Electric & Hybrid Scissor Lift 14m



Available in electric hybrid options, these machines provides excellent rough terrain capability whilst offering zero emissions and quiet operation for noise sensitive environments. Other features include a maximum working height of 14.30m and a 4.32m extended deck size.

- Ideal for larger indoor or outdoor applications
- 14m working height
- Large 1.6m x 4.31m deck
- Auto-level jacklegs

	4069
Working Height	14.30m
Platform Height	12.30m
Platform Capacity	363kg
Width	1.75m
Length	3.12m
Height Stowed	2.74m
Height Rails Lowered	2.08m
Deck Size	1.6 x 2.79m
Deck Size Extended	1.6 x 4.32m
Weight	5074kg
Product Code:	30280

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

Electric Scissor Lift 16m



A narrow platform size of 1.25m / 2.64m and a massive 15.8m working height, this scissor is ideal for working at large heights and in tight areas. Fitted with a host of systems including pot hole protection, speed limiting at height and a load sensing system. Standard features include solid non-marking tyres and folding handrails.

	S4550E
Working Height	15.8m
Platform Height	13.8m
Platform Capacity	277kg
Width	1.25m
Length	2.76m
Height Stowed	2.60m
Height Rails Lowered	2.20m
Deck Size	1.25 x 2.64m
Deck Size Extended	1.25 x 3.84m
Weight	3366kg
Product Code:	30290

- Massive 15.8m working height
- Driveable at full height
- Small footprint

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Electric Scissor Lift Twin Deck 18m



Offering the same features as the standard diesel version but fully electric, these rugged twin deck scissor lifts have an 680kg lift capacity and large 5.41m long deck. Quiet and emission free, this machine will work all day on a single charge.

	JCPT1823DCB
Working Height	18.0m
Platform Height	16.0m
Platform Capacity	680kg
Width	2.29m
Length	4.88m
Height Stowed	3.19m
Height Rails Lowered	2.49m
Deck Size	1.83 x 3.98m
Deck Size Extended	1.83 x 5.41m
Weight	9760kg
No Deck Extensions	1
Product Code:	30295

- Fully electric
- Zero emissions
- Quiet operation
- Full rough terrain capability 4 x 4

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ELECTRIC SCISSOR LIFTS

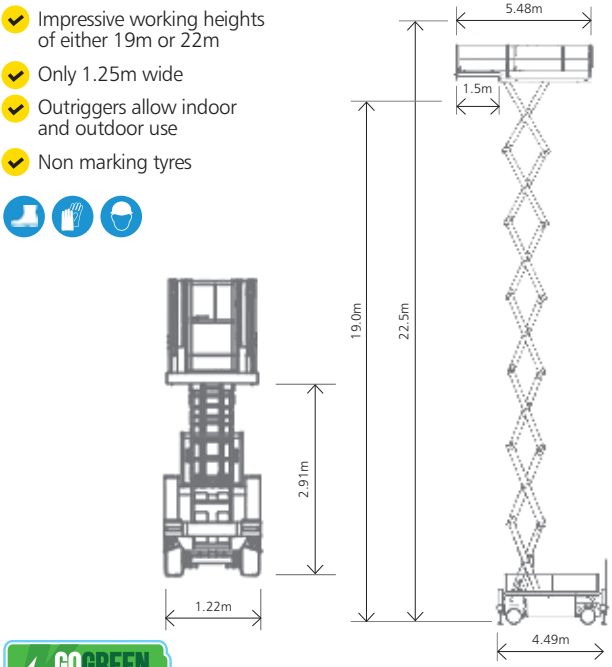
Electric Scissors Lift 19m - 22m



These impressive Scissor Lifts provide a maximum working height of 19m or 22m (depending on the model) while still only 1.25m wide. An automatic levelling system provides the user with additional stability allowing indoor or outdoor use. Ideal for high level narrow warehouse aisle applications or inner-city applications on narrow pathways etc.

Proportional control and 90° steering angle allow a tight turning radius making this lift very flexible and agile.

- Impressive working heights of either 19m or 22m
- Only 1.25m wide
- Outriggers allow indoor and outdoor use
- Non marking tyres



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	JCPT1912 DC	JCPT2212 DC
Working Height Platform	19.0m	22.0m
Platform Height	17.0m	20.0m
Platform Capacity	750kg	600kg
Width	1.25m	1.25m
Length	4.72m	4.72m
Height Stowed	3.57m	3.82m
Height Rails Lowered	2.74m	2.99m
Platform Size	1.19 x 4.3m	1.19 x 4.3m
Max Platform Size	1.19 x 6.1m	1.19 x 6.1m
Weight	11750kg	12350kg
Product Code:	**30300**	**30300**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Tracked Scissor Lift 8m



This Tracked Scissor Lift has auto levelling outriggers which extend to 400mm allowing levelling on the most uneven surfaces. Retractable outriggers allow travel through narrow entrances only 800mm wide making this machine ultra versatile.

- 400mm outriggers allow levelling on the most uneven surfaces
- Dual position outriggers retract to 800mm
- Non marking rubber tracks
- Drop down frame enables access through standard doors

	850 HE
Working Height	8m
Platform Height	6m
Platform Capacity	250kg
Width	0.8 / 1.12m
Length	2.14m
Height Stowed	2.34m
Heights Rails Lowered	1.49m
Deck Size	0.7 x 1.39m
Deck Size Extended	0.7 x 2.27m
Weight	1570kg
Product Code:	30310

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

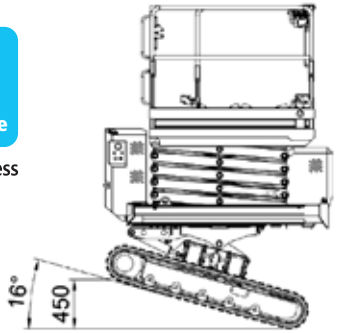
TRACKED & SELF-LEVELLING SCISSOR LIFTS

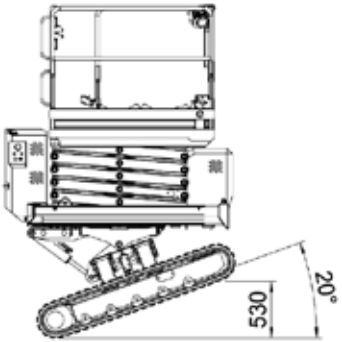
Bi-Level Tracked Scissor Lift 8m & 10m

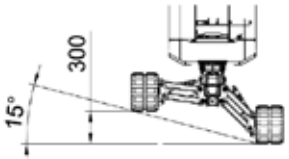


Operator Training available

for all Powered Access







This unique Bi-level Tracked Scissor provides safe access solutions on slopes of up to 20°. Capable of levelling both longitudinally and laterally, this machine will operate in the roughest and most uneven conditions. The crawler traction allows access to areas not suitable for traditional 4 x 4 machines.

- Multi directional bi-levelling system
- Suitable for extreme conditions with various gradients
- Rubber tracks provide extra stability
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor work
- Automatic powered platform levelling
- Front to Back - 20º
- Side to Side - 870BL (14º) 1090BL (15º)



	870 BL	1090 BL
Working Height	8.0m	10m
Platform Height	6.0m	8.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg	300kg
Width	1.3m	1.4m
Length	1.94m	2.29m
Height Stowed	2.52m	2.94m
Height Rails Lowered	1.98m	2.09m
Deck Size	1.2 x 1.5m	1.3 x 1.8m
Deck Size Extended	1.2 x 2.35m	1.3 x 2.92m
Weight	2460kg	2830kg
Product Code:		30310

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRACKED & SELF-LEVELLING SCISSOR LIFTS

Speed Level Scissor Lift 8m

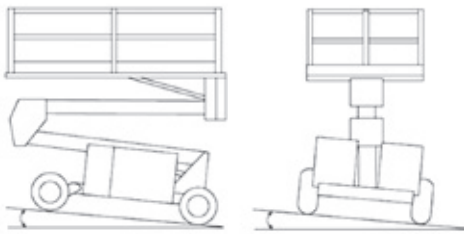


- Climb gradients up to 50%
- Automatic powered platform levelling
- 4 x 4 suitable for rough terrain
- Automatic powered platform levelling
- Front to Back - 9°
- Side to Side - 13°

	SL30SL
Working Heights	11.0m
Platform Height	9.0m
Platform Capacity	590kg
Width	2.13m
Length	4.3m
Height Stowed	2.6m
Height Rails Lowered	1.7m
Deck Size	1.72 x 4.23m
Weight	3400kg
Product Code:	**30310**



The unique SL30SL Speed Level offers automatic powered platform levelling without the need for outriggers. Level up to 13° from side-to-side and up to 9° from front-to-back swiftly for a stable working platform. Driveable at full height (11m), the Speed Level offers a spacious platform (1.72m x 4.32m) and a powerful 4-wheel-drive ideal for cladding and glazing applications on rough terrain sites even on compound slopes.



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Narrow Diesel Scissor 10m



This Narrow diesel scissor lift provides excellent off-road performance but with slim dimensions is still able to access those awkward areas. Ideal for narrow paths or entrances where a conventional machine will not fit. A large deck with roll out extension and self-levelling outriggers make this a versatile workhorse.

	S2755RT
Working Height	10.1m
Platform Height	8.1m
Platform Capacity	300kg
Width	1.45m
Length	3.3m
Deck Size	1.4 x 2.73m
Deck Size Extended	1.4 x 3.93m
Weight	2750kg
No. Deck Extensions	1
Product Code:	30315

- Only 1.45M wide
- Full 4 x 4 capability
- Only 2750kg

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Compact Diesel Scissors 10m - 12m



These compact Rough Terrain Scissors will handle the most rigorous sites, but still access those awkward areas. Self-levelling jacklegs provide extra stability and the ability to work on sloped or uneven ground. Standard features include puncture-proof tyres and a roll out deck extension.

- Auto level jacklegs & puncture-proof tyres are standard features
- Compact but still with working height to 11.9m

	2669 Compact	3369 Compact
Working Height	9.75m	11.90m
Platform Height	7.9m	9.96m
Platform Capacity	680kg	454kg
Width	1.75m	1.75m
Length	3.12m	3.12m
Deck Size	1.60 x 2.79m	1.60 x 2.79m
Deck Size Extended	1.60 x 3.96m	1.60 x 3.96m
Weight	3309kg	3490kg
No Deck Extensions	1	1
Product Code:	30330	30340





PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP



SEE PAGES 14 - 17

DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Twin Deck Diesel Scissor 12m

Operator Training available

for all Powered Access



With twin roll-out deck extensions providing a platform size up to 6.57m long and lift capacity of up to 1.1t, these Scissor Lifts will handle the toughest jobs.

	SR1023D
Working Height	12.0m
Platform Height	10.0m
Platform Capacity	1100kg
Width	2.3m
Length	4.9m
Height Stowed	2.74m
Height Rails Lowered	2.06m
Deck Size	1.83 x 3.98m
Deck Size Extended	1.83 x 6.57m
Weight	6880kg
No Deck Extensions	2
Standard Features	Auto level jacklegs & puncture proof tyres

- Large capacity up to 1100kg
- 4 x 4 and puncture proof tyres

Onboard power available as an option

Product Code: 30350

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Twin Deck Diesel Scissor 14 - 15m

Extra large deck space, high reach and heavy lifting capacity make these Scissors ideal for your largest cladding and roofing applications.



- Extra long deck provides additional work space, ideal for cladding applications
- Auto level jacklegs fitted as standard to all diesel scissors

	SJ8841	4390
Working Height	14.3m	15.1m
Platform Height	12.5m	13.1m
Platform Capacity	680kg	680kg
Width	2.2m	2.29m
Length	3.5m	4.88m
Height Stowed	2.9m	2.93m
Height Rails Lowered	2.2m	2.25m
Deck Size	1.78 x 3.51m	1.83 x 3.98m
Deck Size Extended	1.78 x 4.6m	1.83 x 6.57m
Weight	4794kg	5936kg
No of Deck Extensions	2	2
Standard Features	Auto level jacklegs & puncture proof tyres	Auto level jacklegs & puncture proof tyres

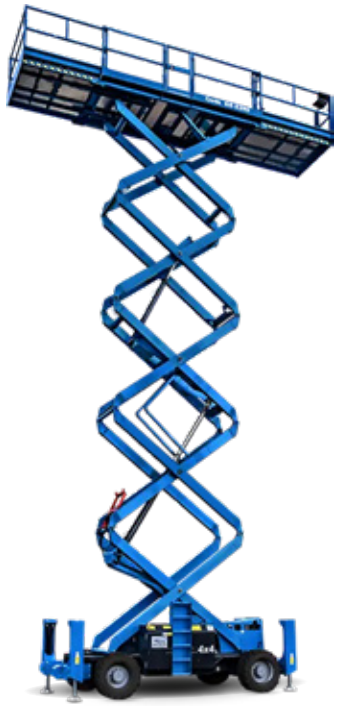
Product Code: 30360

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Twin Deck Diesel Scissors 17m - 18m



These large twin-decked machines offer exceptional deck space up to heights of 18m, making these Scissors ideal for your largest cladding and roofing applications. Puncture proof tyres and auto-level jacklegs fitted as standard.

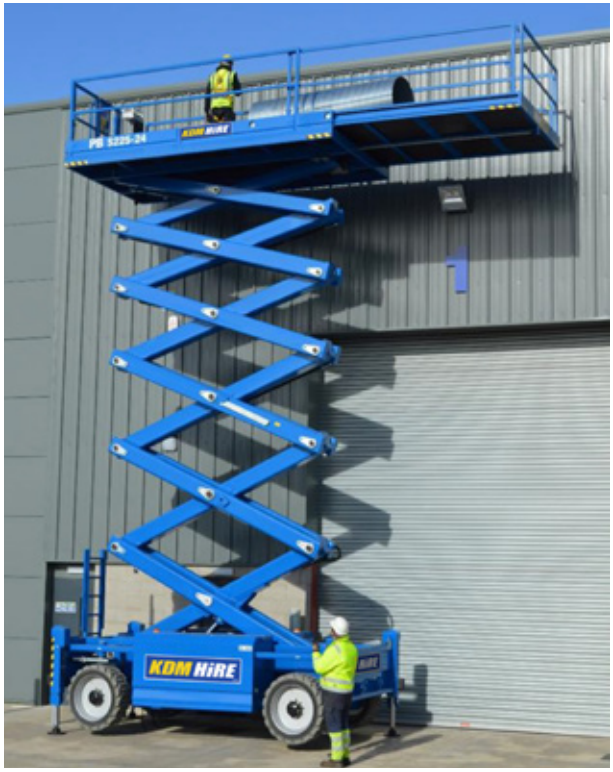
	SJ9250	5390
Working Height	17.2m	18.2m
Platform Height	15.2m	16.2m
Platform Capacity	680kg	680kg
Width	2.34m	2.34m
Length	4.47m	4.88m
Height Stowed	3.17m	3.15m
Height Rails Lowered	2.29m	2.47m
Deck Size	1.88 x 4.3m	1.83 x 3.89m
Deck Size Extended	1.88 x 7.31m	1.88 x 6.57m
Weight	6895kg	7515kg
No Deck Extensions	2	2
Standard Features	Super Deck	Super Deck
Product Code:		30370

- 7.3m extended deck length

Onboard power available as an option

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Mega Diesel Scissor Lift 22.5m



With a massive maximum working height of 22.5m and lift capacity of 750kg this heavy duty Diesel Scissor Lift is ideal for large industrial or construction applications.

	S225-24
Working Height	22.5m
Platform Height	20.3m
Platform Capacity	750kg
Width	2.47m
Length	4.84m
Height Stowed	3.83m
Height Rails Lowered	2.99m
Deck Size	2.36 x 4.5m
Deck Size Extended	2.36 x 7.2m
Weight	14030kg
No Deck Extensions	1
Product Code:	30380

- Provides 22.5m working height
- Puncture proof tyres and auto level jacklegs fitted as standard
- Large capacity up to 750kg

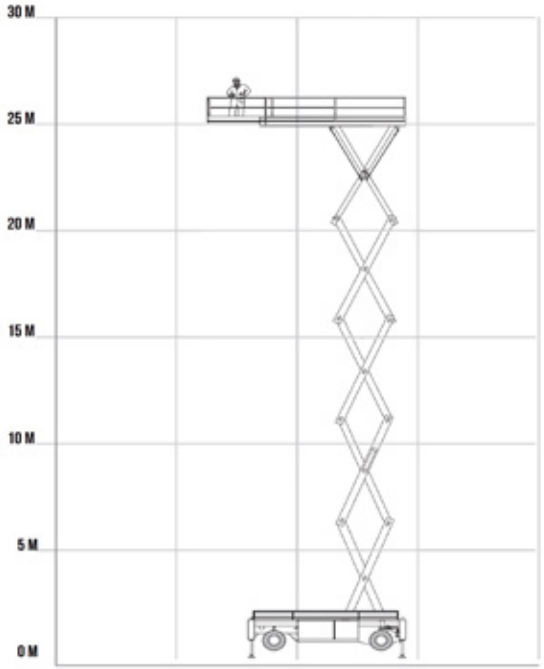
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL SCISSOR LIFTS

Mega Diesel Scissor Lift 27.5m



- Work safely up to 27.5m
- Driveable at full height
- 8.25m extended deck length
- 1000kg capacity



This mega HL-275 D25 Diesel Scissor Lift offers a working height of 27.5m, a working area of up to 8.25m x 2.35m (extended) and a safe working capacity of 1000kg.

These rough terrain machines are unique in their ability to be driven at full height providing operators with a safe and efficient solution when working at substantial heights of up to 27.5m. Weighting in at 22670kg, you can be assured of the stability and dependability you require.

These lifts also offer 110V power outlets onboard, ideal for industrial and construction applications.

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

	HL-275 D25
Working Height	27.5m
Platform Height	25.2m
Platform Capacity	1000kg
Width	2.5m
Length	6.57m
Height Stowed	3.89m
Height Rails Lowered	3.13m
Deck Size	6.15 x 2.35m
Deck Size Extended	8.25 x 2.35m
Weight	22670kg
No. Deck Extensions	1
Product Code:	30390

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Trailer Mounted Lift 12m



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Outrigger Pads included

Retractable axles on this machine allows access to otherwise inaccessible areas, whilst enabling two men to work at heights of up to 12.2m. A compact and lightweight design allows this Lift to be towed by most vehicles.

- Retractable axle allows access through narrow gateways

	12m Trailer Boom
Working Height	12.2m
Platform Height	10.2m
Outreach Max	6.1m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Travel Width	1.5m
Retracted Width	1.1m
Weight	1400kg
Power Source	Battery / Petrol
Jackleg Spread	3.55 x 3.55m
Stowed Height	1.9m
Product Code:	30400



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRAILER MOUNTED LIFTS

Trailer Mounted Lift 17m

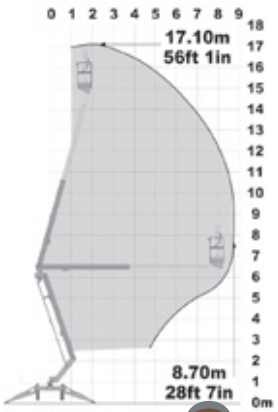


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

These towable Platform Lifts enable two men to work at heights of up to 17m. Quick set-up enables easy movement from one site to the next.

- Easily towed behind most vehicles
- Bi-energy power allows indoor or outdoor use
- **Traction Drive versions available**

	17m Trailer Boom
Working Height	17.1m
Platform Height	15.1m
Outreach Max	8.7m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width	1.65m
Weight	1900kg
Power Source	Battery / Petrol
Jackleg Spread	4.4 x 4.4m
Stowed Height	2.15m
Product Code:	30410



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked Boom Lift 12m

Operator Training available for all Powered Access



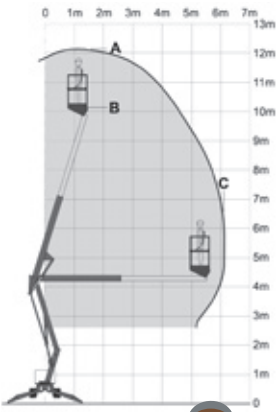
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Outrigger Pads included

This robust Tracked Boom Lift allows accessibility to the most difficult sites. It delivers 60% gradeability with excellent traction on steep or rough terrain. Its light weight means site to site transportation is easy and large tracks provide minimal impact to the ground.

- Ideal for steep or rough terrain

	TD 120
Working Height	12.2m
Platform Height	10.2m
Outreach Max	6.1m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width	1.1m
Weight	1850kg
Power Source	Diesel / Battery
Jackleg Spread	3.55m
Stowed Height	1.9m
Product Code:	30420



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift (Wide) 15m

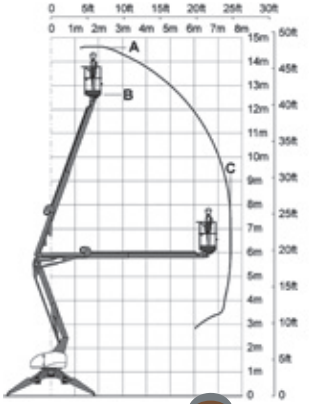
NEW



This tracked boom offers exceptional all-around performance from such a compact and low weight base. The weight -saving design means that site-to-site transportation is easy while once on site the machine is easily manoeuvred into position on rubber tracks.

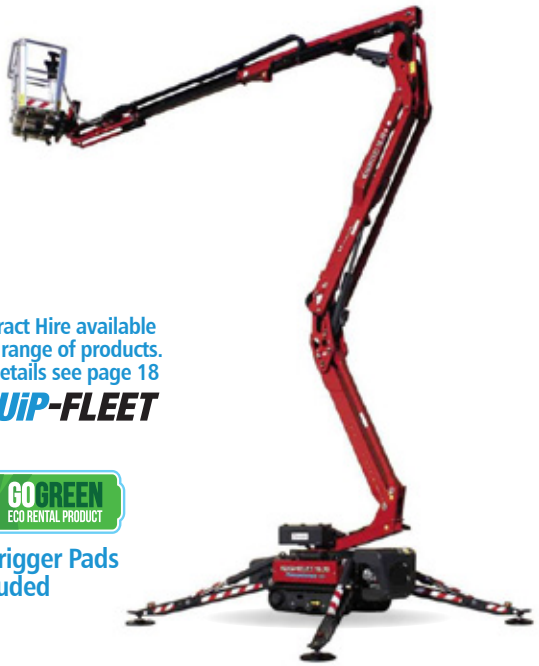
- Superb gradeability, will climb inclines as high as 45% (24°)
- Easy to transport from site to site

15m Tracked Boom (Wide)	
Working Height	14.7m
Platform Height	12.7m
Outreach Max	7.55m
Platform Capacity	225kg
Width (Retracted)	1.4m
Cage Width	1.4m
Overall Length	4.7m
Weight	2025kg
Power Source	Diesel / Electric
Jackleg Spread	3.8m
Stowed Height	2.0m
Product Code:	30420



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 15m



Contract Hire available
for a range of products.
For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Outrigger Pads included

These Tracked Lifts will travel across soft or uneven ground and allow access through narrow gateways or into confined sites. Excellent outreach makes these machines ideal for tree pruning, shopping mall maintenance or work around the house or garden.

- Only 0.79m wide

15m Tracked Boom	
Working Height	15.4m
Platform Height	13.4m
Outreach Max	6.6m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (Retracted)	0.74m
Width	1.1m
Overall Length	4.02m
Weight	1950kg
Power Source	Diesel / Electric
Jackleg Spread	2.8m
Stowed Height	1.99m
Product Code:	30420



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

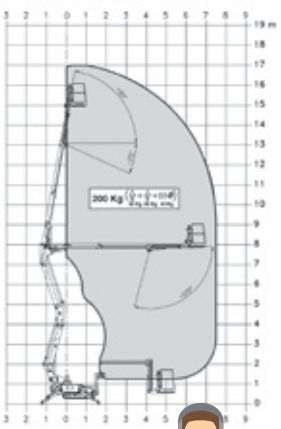
Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 17m



This 17m Spider Lift is ultra compact allowing you to work in the most difficult to access areas. Designed to go just about anywhere including ground sensitive areas where weight or disturbance is a concern. Ideal for tree surgery in parks or a range of maintenance jobs inside or out.

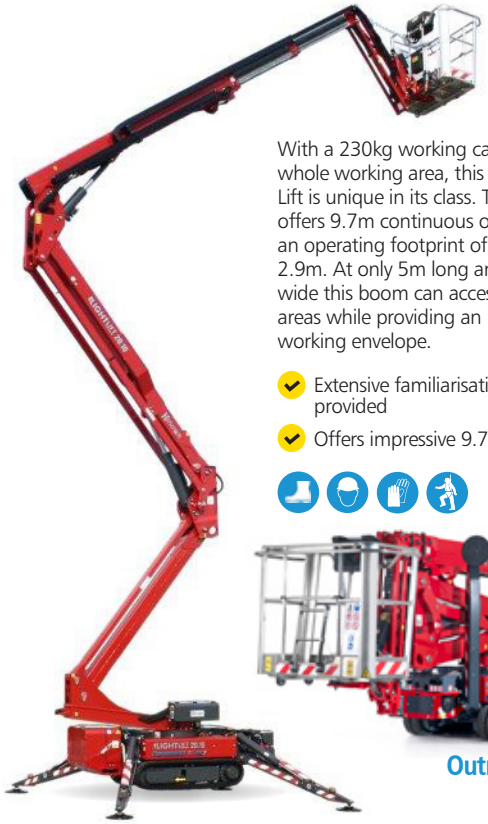
- Extensive familiarisation handover provided with all Spider Booms

	Hinowa 17.75
Working Height	17.06m
Platform Height	15m
Outreach Max	7.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (retracted)	0.8m (Tracks)
Length	4.53m
Height Stowed	2.0m
Weight	2230kg
Power Source	Petrol / 110V
Jackleg Spread	2.884 x 2.889m
Product Code:	30420



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 20m

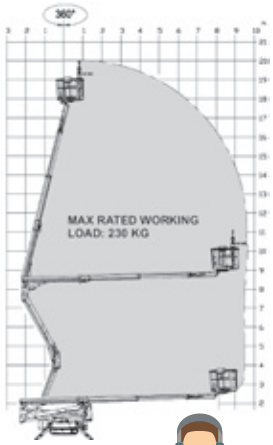


With a 230kg working capacity for the whole working area, this 20m Spider Lift is unique in its class. This machine offers 9.7m continuous outreach with an operating footprint of only 2.9m x 2.9m. At only 5m long and 795mm wide this boom can access the tightest areas while providing an impressive working envelope.

- Extensive familiarisation handover provided
- Offers impressive 9.7m outreach

Outrigger Pads included

	Hinowa 20.10
Working Height	20m
Platform Height	18m
Outreach Max	9.7m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (retracted)	0.795m (Tracks)
Length	5.01m
Height Stowed	1.99m/6'6'
Weight	2880kg
Power Source	Petrol / 110V
Jackleg Spread	2.93 x 2.93m
Product Code:	30430



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 26m



With working heights of up to 26m and impressive outreach capability of up to 23.7m, these Tracked Spider Lifts are ideal for accessing difficult or otherwise impossible to reach areas. They are ideal for indoor and outdoor use and at only 990mm wide are suitable for accessing narrow entrances. Extendable tracks and lengthened undercarriage provide greater stability while overall weights of just 4365kg offer low ground pressure for sensitive sites.

	Hinowa 26.14
Working Height	25.7m
Platform Height (Max)	23.7m
Outreach (Max)	13.75m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (Retracted)	0.99m
Length	6.34m
Height Stowed	1.98m
Weight	4365kg
Power Source	Diesel / 110V / Battery
Jackleg Spread	4.08 x 3.98m
Product Code:	30430

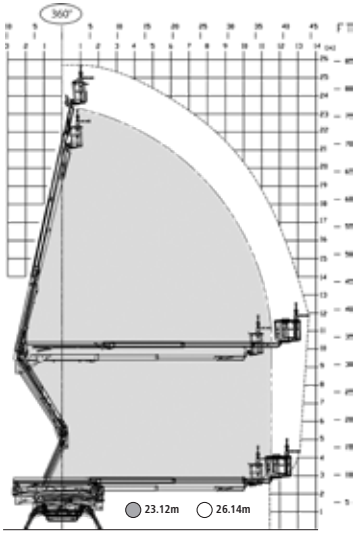
- Excellent vertical and horizontal reach
- Self stabilisation and automatic retraction of stabiliser through one button
- 360° rotation
- Extensive familiarisation handover provided on all Spider Booms

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Battery Hybrid version allows for indoor operation

Operator Training available

for all Powered Access



Outrigger Pads

Suitable for unstable or soft ground these Outrigger Pads are ideal for use with Booms or Scissors with jacklegs or outriggers.



	Small	Medium	Large
Size	400 x 400 x 40mm	500 x 500 x 40mm	750 x 750 x 40mm

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Tracked / Spider Boom Lift 33m

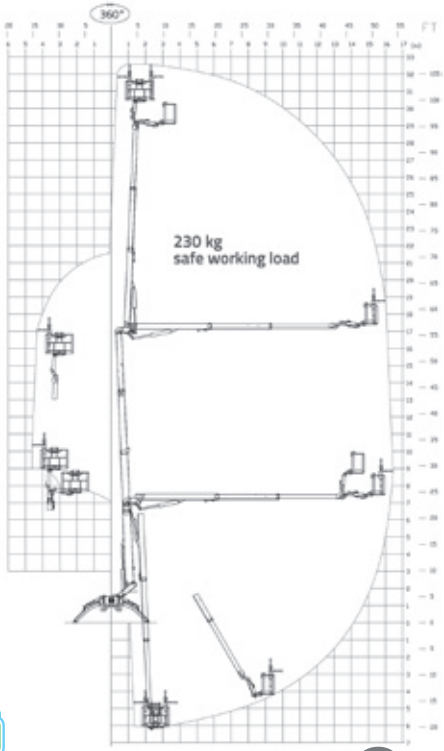


The Hinowa 33.17 Tracked Spider Boom Lift reaches heights of up to 32.6m and is capable of 16.5m outreach, taking up-and-over capabilities to a new level, these impressive booms can also be operated at negative levels.

With a lithium battery and diesel engine hybrid power system, this boom is suitable for both indoor and outdoor work offering low noise and pollution-free operation. The compact design allows access to confined spaces and areas other machines simply cannot reach.



Battery Hybrid power allows for indoor operation



	33m Tracked Boom
Working Height	32.6m
Platform Height (Max)	30.6m
Outreach (Max)	16.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width	1.2m - 1.7m
Transport Length	6.5m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Weight	7740kg
Power	Hybrid - Diesel / Battery
Jackleg Spread	5.14m x 4.6m

Product Code: 30430

- Working heights of up to 32.6m
- Outreach up to 16.5m
- Automatic assisted stabilisation
- Bi energy - low noise and pollution-free operation
- Can be operated at negative levels
- Battery system allows for indoor operation

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

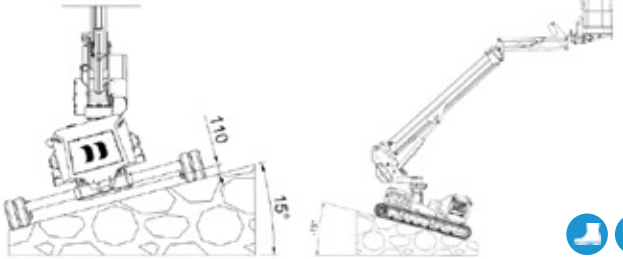
Bi-level Crawler Boom Lift 16m



The Almac 1670 Crawler Boom Lift offers up to 16m working height, 8.5m front and lateral outreach an impressive 9.8m travel height. Unique in their ability to offer a dynamic and proactive automatic levelling system to allow the operator to work safely on uneven ground or steep slopes, guaranteeing total functionality on gradients of up to 22° (40%) with a slew rotation of 110°. These compact machines are ideal for construction sites or challenging pedestrian areas where space is restricted with awkward terrain.

Operated with a single joystick these easy to use boom lifts also offer a basket rotation of +/- 70% and a maximum capacity of up to 230kg (2 operators).

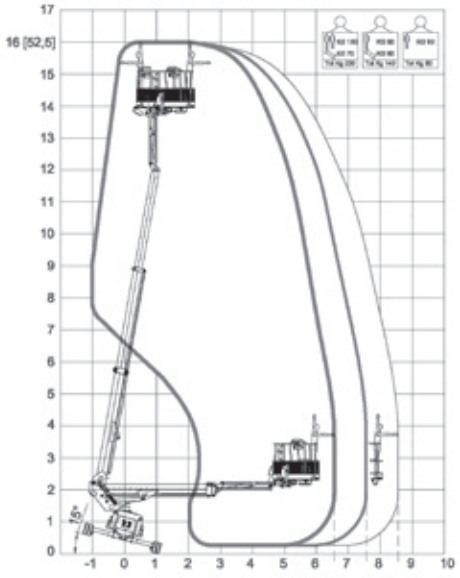
- Dynamic and proactive automatic levelling system - up to 22° (40%)
- 9.8m travel height
- Compact and easy to use
- Adjustable track undercarriage
- 16m working height & 8.5m outreach







	1670 EVO
Working Height	16m
Platform Height (Max)	14m
Outreach (Max)	8.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width (Retracted)	1.35m
Platform Size	1.4 x 0.7m
Length	5.17m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Weight	3850kg
Standard Features	Jib, Non-marking tracks
Product Code:	30440



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Telescopic Crawler Boom (Trax) 22m





Operator Training available

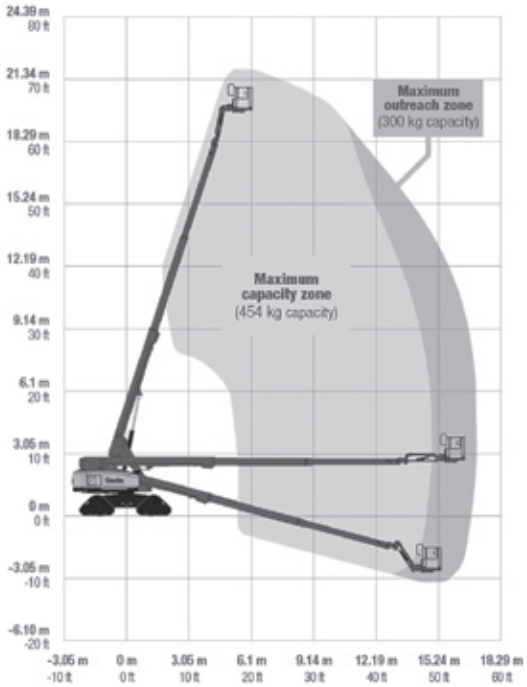
for all Powered Access



When you need the ultimate in rough terrain ability, the 4-track telescopic boom lift is the only answer. With unique 4-point tracking and oscillating axle this machine offers superior traction allowing it to go where other booms will not. Suitable for the most arduous sites and field conditions, ideal for transmission line work.

- 4 independent rubber tracks
- 20° Track swivel allows smooth travel
- Oscillating axle offers better traction
- 30° steer angle for easy manoeuvring
- Articulating Jib with 133° range of motion
- Dual lift capacity of 300kg and 450kg

	S65 TRAX
Working Height	21.81m
Platform Height	19.81m
Horizontal Outreach	16.51m
Platform Capacity - Unrestricted	300kg
Width	2.58m
Platform Size	0.91 / 0.76m x 2.44 / 1.83m
Weight	13154kg
Stowed Height	2.81m
Standard Features	4 Independent Tracks
Product Code:	30440



Secondary Guarding included

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TRACKED / SPIDER BOOMS

Telescopic Crawler Boom 22m

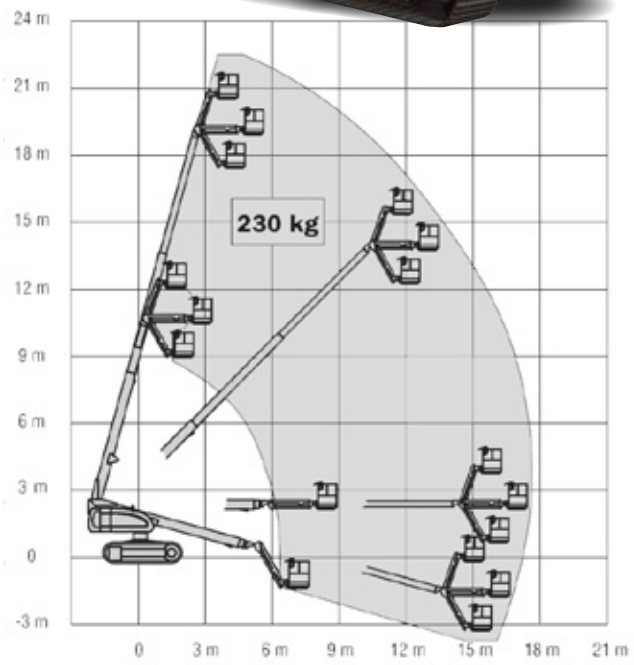


	JLC660 SJC
Working Height	22.31m
Platform Height	20.31m
Horizontal Outreach	17.3m
Platform Capacity - Unrestricted	230kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.91m
Weight	12300kg
Stowed Height	2.56m
Standard Features	Steel Tracks
Product Code:	30440

Operator Training available

for all Powered Access





When you need ultimate terrainability, choose this Telescopic Boom Lift. A crawler undercarriage, improved manoeuvrability on soft surfaces and zero turning radius get you to places others just cannot go. Suitable for the most arduous sites and extremely rough terrain. Ideal for transmission line work.

- Zero turn radius for faster positioning
- 55% gradeability for greater terrainability
- Low mount platform
- Crawler undercarriage allows access to the roughest terrain

Secondary Guarding included

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Vertical Mast Boom Lift 10m

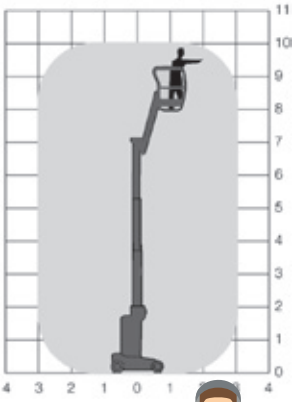


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

With zero tail swing, a short wheelbase and at only 990mm wide, this machine offers excellent manoeuvrability in confined areas. This Vertical Mast Lift also provides 3.1m of outreach making it ideal for factory maintenance and repair tasks.

- Ideal for confined factory maintenance jobs
- Only 99cm wide

	Haulotte Star 10
Working Height	10.0m
Platform Height	8.0m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Outreach Max	3.1m
Width	0.99m
Length	2.65m
Platform Size	0.68 x 0.92m
Height Stowed	1.99m
Weight	2760kg
Power Source	Battery
Product Code:	30450



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Narrow Electric Boom 11m

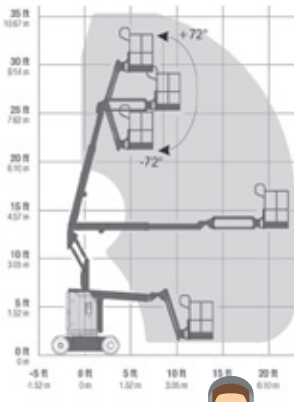


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

For working in narrow factory aisles or places where larger booms cannot reach. Rotating jib and basket allows perfect work positioning.

- Zero tail swing
- Only 1.2m wide
- Provides 6.3m outreach

	Z30/20
Working Height	10.9m
Platform Height	8.9m
Outreach Max	6.3m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	1.19m
Platform Size	1.17 x 0.76m
Weight	6450kg
Stowed Height	2m
Additional Features	Narrow Width, Rotating Jib
Product Code:	30460



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Narrow Electric Boom 12m

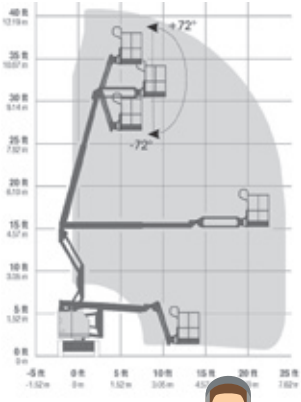


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

This narrow-width Electric Boom provides outstanding outreach and working height capability, whilst allowing access to the tightest locations.

- Non marking tyres fitted as standard
- Ideal for factory maintenance jobs

	Z34/22
Working Height	12.5m
Platform Height	10.5m
Outreach Max	6.8m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	1.47m
Platform Size	1.42 x 0.76m
Weight	5216kg
Stowed Height	2m
Product Code:	30470



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Lightweight Boom 12m



Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

Operator Training available

for all Powered Access

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Ideal for work on weight sensitive floors or paved areas. This Boom has both engine and battery power for use indoors or outdoors.

- Bi-energy (Diesel / Battery) or Battery only versions available
- Lightweight, suitable for soft ground or weight sensitive floors

	HR12	Z33-18
Working Height	12.2m	12.0m
Platform Height	10.2m	10.0m
Outreach Max	6.1m	5.57m
Platform Capacity	200kg	200kg
Width	1.5m	1.5m
Platform Size	1.1 x 0.65m	1.17 x 0.76m
Weight	3060kg	3665kg
Stowed Height	1.9m	1.98m
Product Code:		30480



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Narrow Artic Boom 13.5m - 14.3m

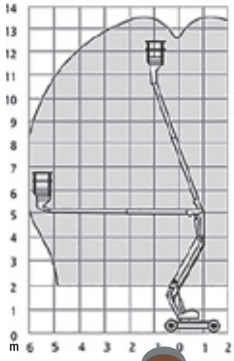


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

These narrow self-propelled aerial work platforms are quickly deployable, designed to raise two operators to work at heights of up to 14m. These booms are ideal for shopping mall maintenance or work around the house or site.

- Only 1.5m wide
- Platform capacity of 215kg which can accommodate 2 persons
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Turning radius of 2.4m

	A38E	Z40/23
Working Height	13.5m	14.3m
Platform Height	11.5m	12.3m
Outreach Max	5.4m	6.9m
Platform Capacity	215kg	227kg
Width	1.5m	1.5m
Weight	3880kg	6940kg
Stowed Height	2.0m	1.89m
Length Stowed	4.1m	4.1m
Product Code:		30490



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

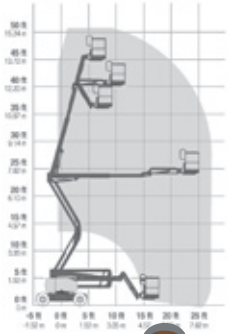
Electric Artic Boom 15m



With working heights of up to 15.9m, these quiet, emission-free Lifts can provide outreach capacity of up to 6.1m and full 360° articulation. Perfect for internal jobs, which require high reach and perfect positioning.

- Fully electric (battery) operated
- Quiet & emission free
- Non-marking tyres

	Z45/25	A46JE
Working Height	15.9m	16.0m
Platform Height	13.9m	14.0m
Outreach Max	7.7m	7.35m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg
Width	1.79m	1.7m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m	1.83 x 1.0m
Weight	7394kg	6850kg
Stowed Height	2m	2.0m
Power Source	Battery / Bi-energy	Battery
Product Code:	30500	30550



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

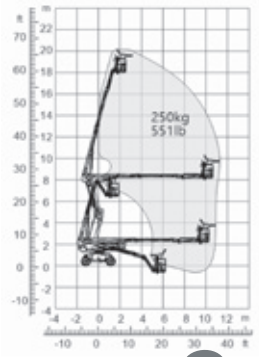
Electric Artic Boom 20m



This all electric Boom allows emission free and quiet operation for heights up to 20m. It also boasts the reach characteristics of standard machines but with the advantages of non-marking tyres and continuous 360° rotation while being very economical to run.

- Fully electric (battery) operated
- Quiet & emission free
- Non-marking tyres
- 360° continuous rotation

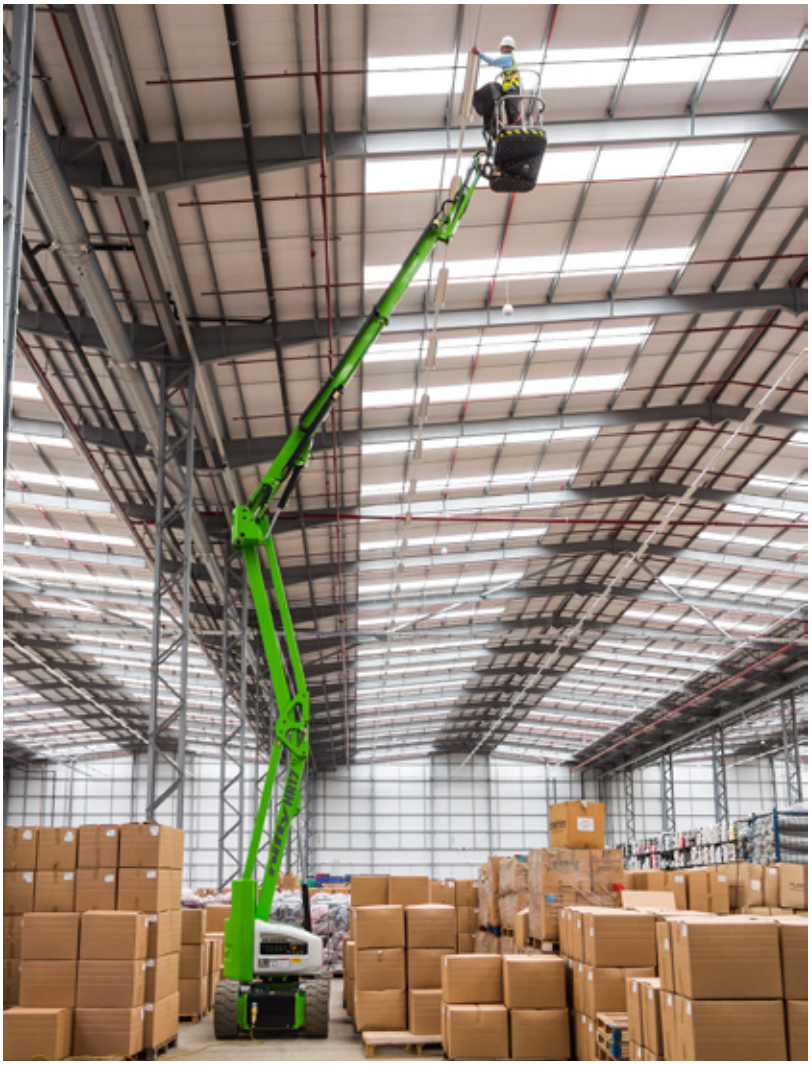
	BA20CERT
Working Height	20.15m
Platform Height	18.15m
Outreach Max	11.13m
Platform Capacity	250kg
Width	2.33m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.79m
Weight	8300kg
Stowed Height	2.57m
Product Code:	30515



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Hybrid Narrow Width Booms 15 & 17m



	HR15N	HR17N
Working Height	15.5m	17.2m
Platform Height	13.5m	15.2m
Outreach Max	9.7m	9.6m
Platform Capacity	225kg	225kg
Width	1.5m	1.5m
Length Stowed	4.93m	5.0m
Weight	7250kg	7780kg
Platform Size	1.5 x 0.8m	1.5 x 0.7m
Height Stowed	1.99m	2.1m
Turning Radius	3.5m	4.4m
Power Source	Diesel / Battery	Diesel / Battery
Product Code:		30510

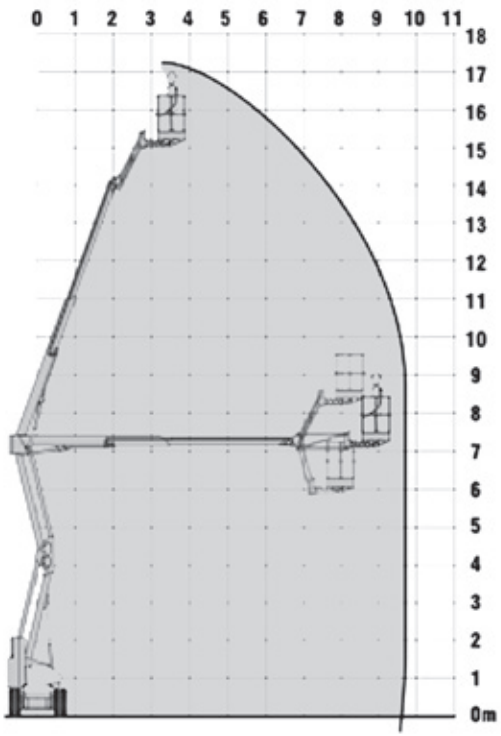
- Only 1.5m wide
- Bi-energy - diesel / battery
- Excellent horizontal reach to 9.7m
- Ideal machine for maintenance within large warehouses

This narrow Self-propelled Boom will lift to a working height of 17.2m and provide an exceptional outreach of 9.7m. 180° platform rotation provides exceptional control when positioning the platform in narrow, confined spaces where there is a need to reach over machinery or fixed objects.

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Secondary Guarding included



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Hybrid Electric / Diesel Boom 20m



This Hybrid Boom is ideal for outdoor and indoor applications such as construction sites, sports arenas, malls, manufacturing facilities and even challenging pedestrian areas with the demand for low noise and clean performance.

This Articulating Boom provides lifting versatility with a combination of up, out and over positioning capabilities. The Genie FastMast™ boom system allows operators to descend and retrieve materials and quickly return to working height.

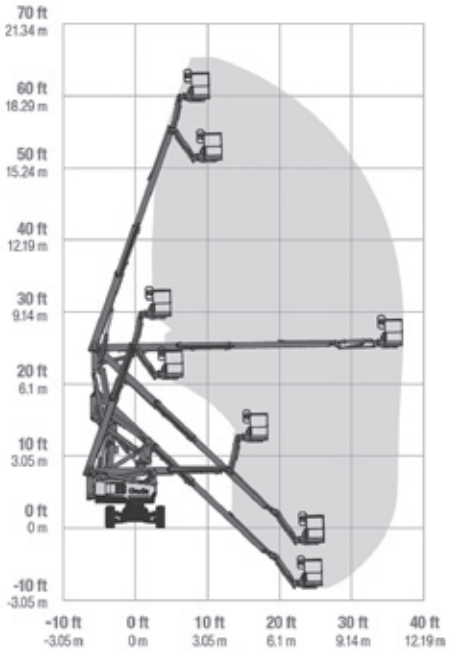
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Z60 37FE	Nifty HR21 Hybrid
Working Height	20.16m	20.8m
Platform Height (max)	18.16m	18.8m
Outreach (max)	11.15m	13.0m
Platform Capacity	227kg	250kg
Width (retracted)	2.49m	2.27m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m	1.8 x 0.8m
Length	8.15m	6.62m
Height Stowed	2.54m	2.18m
Weight	7756kg	6680kg
Power Source	Hybrid	Hybrid
Product Code:	30520	30520

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Secondary Guarding included

- Hybrid - battery / diesel powered
- Fume free operation
- Low noise
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Horizontal reach of 11.15m
- All terrain non marking tyres standard



ELECTRIC BOOM LIFTS

Hybrid Electric / Diesel Boom 28m



	HR28 Hybrid
Working Height	28.0m
Platform Height	26.0m
Outreach Max	19.0m
Platform Capacity	280kg
Width	2.49m
Length Stowed	7.3m
Weight	14650kg
Platform Size	2.4 x 0.9m
Height Stowed	2.7m
Turning Radius	5.9m
Power Source	Bi-energy Diesel / Battery
Product Code:	30525

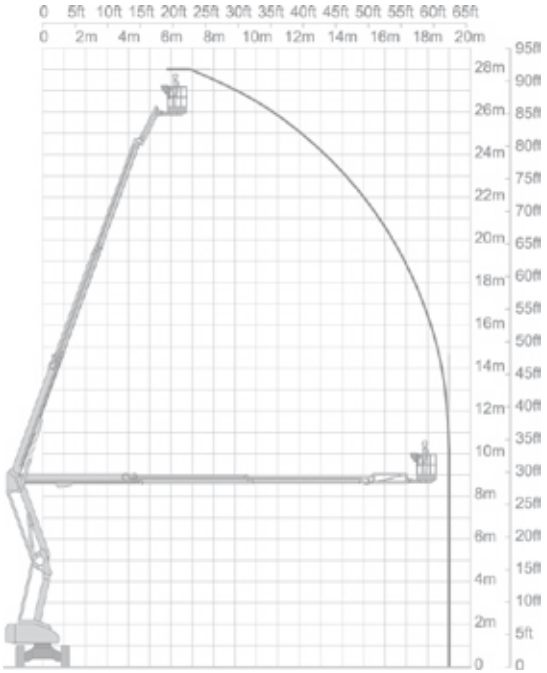
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Secondary Guarding included

Combining advanced power-source technology with efficient four-wheel drive allow this 28m articulating boom to work in any environment, indoors or out. Emission free operation and reduced running costs along with a lighter weight and more compact foot print make this one of the most versatile boom lifts available.

- Hybrid power
- Can operate emission free
- Quiet operation
- Compact & lightweight design
- Reduced running costs





Operator Training available

for all Powered Access



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



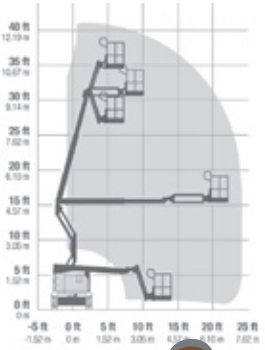
Diesel Artic Boom 12m



These Booms offer 4WD capability for applications up to 12.6m. With zero tail & nose swing and at only 1.99m wide, these Diesel Booms are ideal for working in confined areas.

- Exceptional outreach of 8.5m

	Z34/22	Mango 12
Working Height	12.6m	11.9m
Platform Height	10.6m	9.91m
Outreach Max	6.78m	6.69m
Platform Cap.	227kg	230kg
Width	1.85m	1.80m
Platform Size	1.5 x 0.8m	1.5 x 0.98m
Weight	5027kg	4150kg
Stowed Height	2.00m	2.49m
Std. Features	Jib ,4WD	Jib, 4WD
Product Code:		30530



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 15m

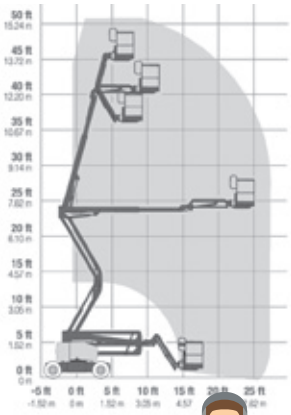


The 45ft Boom is the workhorse of the access industry. 4WD, puncture-proof tyres, zero tail swing and flick-out jibs are just some of the features making this machine perfect for the toughest sites.

- Zero tail swing
- Puncture proof tyres

XC XTRA CAPACITY VERSIONS AVAILABLE

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



	Z45/25
Working Height	15.9m
Platform Height	13.9m
Outreach Max	7.6m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.29m
Weight	6460kg
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.76m
Stowed Height	2.13m
Standard Features	Jib / 4WD
Product Code:	30540

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Diesel Artic Boom 17m

Operator Training available for all Powered Access



These all terrain Diesel Booms are designed for high access jobs on unfinished sites where room is at a premium. Work at heights of up to 17m with large outreach capacity.

- Provides additional 2m of outreach to 15m version

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



	Z51/31	SJ51AJ
Working Height	17.59m	17.58m
Platform Height	15.59m	15.58m
Outreach Max	9.37m	9.16m
Platform Cap.	227kg	227kg
Width	2.29m	2.24m
Weight	7394kg	7316kg
Platform Height	1.8 x 0.76m	1.8 x 0.76m
Stowed Height	2.13m	2.07m
Std. Features	Jib / 4WD	4WD
Product Code:		30550

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 20m

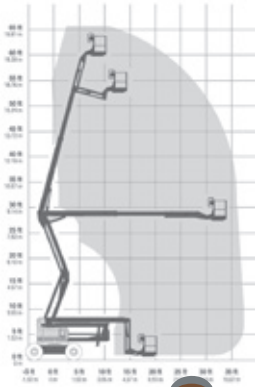


For up & over positioning where additional outreach is required, these large Articulating Booms have zero-tail swing allowing rotation in restricted areas where other similar machines cannot go.

- Zero tail swing
- New model available with additional outreach

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available

	Z60/34	Skyjack 63AJ
Working Height	20.3m	21.38m
Platform Height	18.3m	19.38m
Outreach Max	11.05m	12.19m
Platform Cap.	227kg	227kg
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.76m	1.8 x 0.9m
Width	2.46m	2.44m
Weight	10215kg	9979kg
Stowed Height	2.69m	2.54m
Std. Features	Jib, 4WD	Jib, 4WD
Product Code:		30560



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Lightweight Hybrid Artic Boom 21m

Secondary Guarding included



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



The Nifty HR21 Hybrid Boom offers all the features of our standard 20m Articulating Boom Lifts but provides a more compact and lightweight option for those confined or weight sensitive areas. The hybrid feature allows all electric, noise and fume free operation with the option to switch to engine for outdoor use when battery levels are low. This machine also offers an additional 1m of outreach and exceptional outside turning radius of only 3.89m.

	HR21 Hybrid
Working Height	20.8m
Platform Height	18.8m
Outreach Max	13.0m
Platform Capacity	250kg
Width	2.27m
Platform Size	1.8 x 0.8m
Weight	6680kg
Stowed Height	2.18m
Outside Turning Radius	3.89m
Standard Features	4WD
Product Code:	30520

- Hybrid system allows electric or engine operation
- Noise and fume free operation
- Lightweight - only 6680kg
- Reduced running costs
- Compact & lightweight design

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 26.5m

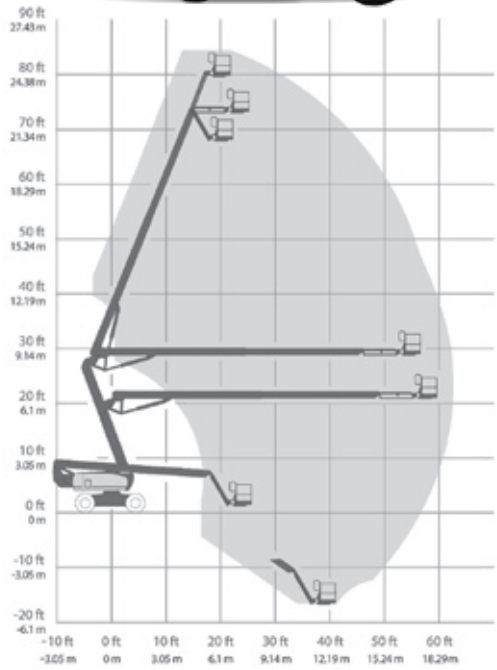


	Z80/60
Working Height	26.38m
Platform Height	24.38m
Outreach Max	18.3m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	0.76 x 1.85m
Weight	17010kg
Stowed Height	3.0m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD
Product Code:	30570



Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET



With an impressive outreach of 18.3m or 60ft, this large Artic Boom provides unsurpassed up & over positioning. This machine is ideal for maintenance or repair tasks on old buildings or industrial applications.

- 18.3m / 60' outreach
- 8.83m / 29' up and over reach
- 360° continuous turntable rotation for fast easy positioning

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 40.1m

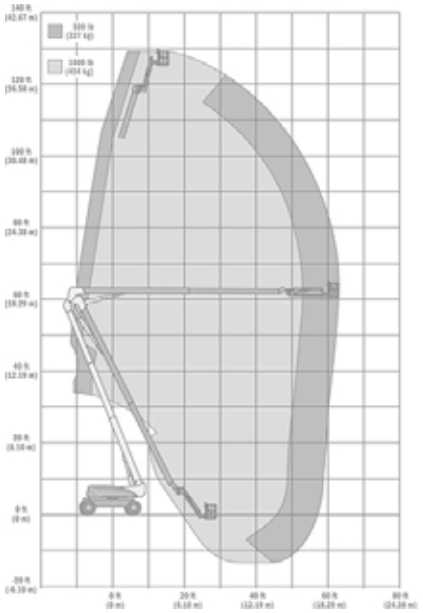


The JLG 1250AJP's unique boom design significantly reduces lift / lower cycle times for the operator while the dual platform capacity of up to 450kg allows increased versatility and productivity. With a massive 19.25m of horizontal outreach, full four wheel drive and four wheel steer, this large articulating boom offers superb mobility and high reach access around the site.

- Quick lift / lower times
- 450kg platform capacity (restricted)
- 19.25m horizontal reach
- 4 x 4 and 4-wheel steer

	1250AJP
Working Height	40.1m
Platform Height	38.1m
Outreach Max	19.25m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width (retracted)	2.49m
Width (extended)	3.81m
Platform Size	0.91 x 2.44m
Weight	19958kg
Stowed Height	3.05m
Product Code:	30580





Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL ARTICULATING BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Artic Boom 43m

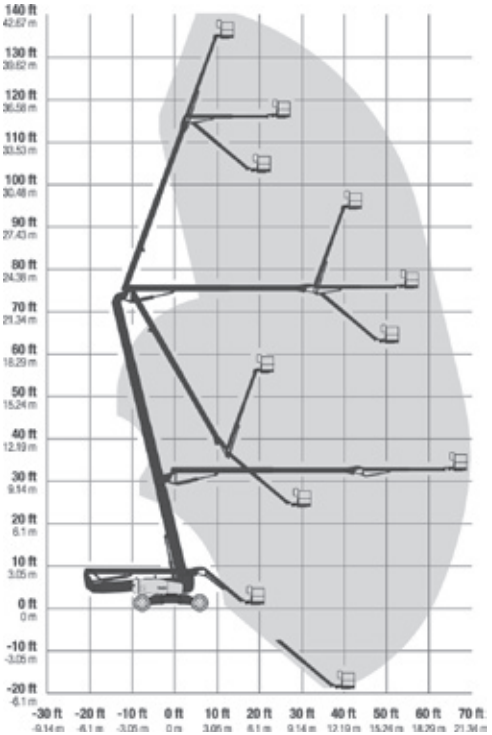


	Z135/70
Working Height	43.15m
Platform Height (max)	41.15m
Horizontal Reach (max)	21.26m
Lift Capacity	up to 272kg
Width - axles ext	3.94m
Width - axles ret	2.49m
Platform Size	2.454 x 0.91m
Weight	21092kg
Stowed Height	3.09m
Standard Features	Ext. Jib
Product Code:	30580

Operator Training available

for all Powered Access





The Z135/70 gives an impressive working height of 43.15m and a massive up and over reach of 18m at 23m high or 21.26m of reach at nearly 10m vertically. The 20m extending jib provides effortless positioning while the chassis extends in a unique X pattern for ease of set up.

- X-design chassis allows easy set up
- Telescoping jib extends to 6.10m / 20'
- Option to work at 20ft below ground level

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Diesel Telescopic Boom 15m

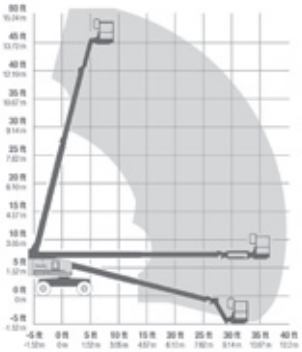


With 4WD and flick-out jibs as standard, these Rugged Telescopic Booms are ideal for a host of applications, including structural steel and general maintenance work.

- 4WD and flick out jib come as standard

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

XC XTRA CAPACITY VERSIONS AVAILABLE



	S45
Working Height	15.9m
Platform Height	13.9m
Outreach Max	11.2m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.3m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m
Weight	6709kg
Stowed Height	2.49m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30590

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 20m



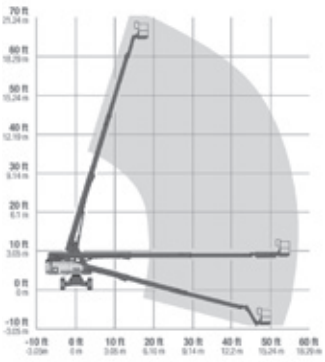
Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

These mid-range Telescopic Booms are ideal for those larger sites where that extra reach is required, but where you still need manoeuvrability in confined spaces. 4WD and flick-out jibs come as standard.

- 4WD and flick out jib come as standard

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



XC XTRA CAPACITY VERSIONS AVAILABLE

	S65
Working Height	21.8m
Platform Height	19.8m
Outreach Max	17.1m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	1.83 x 0.76m
Weight	10102kg
Stowed Height	2.72m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD

Product Code: 30600

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Lightweight Hybrid Telescopic Boom 20m



The S60 FE Hybrid boom offers all the capabilities of a standard telescopic boom but with the added benefit of quiet and clean battery operation. The boom is also 25% lighter than a conventional diesel machine making it ideal for city jobs or applications where low floor loading is required.

- 25% lighter than diesel equivalent
- Hybrid system allows electric or engine operation
- Noise & fume free operation
- Reduced running costs
- Non-marking tyres



XC XTRA CAPACITY VERSIONS AVAILABLE

	S60 FE
Working Height	20.6m
Platform Height	18.6m
Outreach Max	12.3m
Platform Capacity	300kg
Width	2.49m
Platform Size	1.80 x 0.80m
Weight	8051kg
Stowed Height	2.73m
Standard Features	4WD

Product Code: 30600

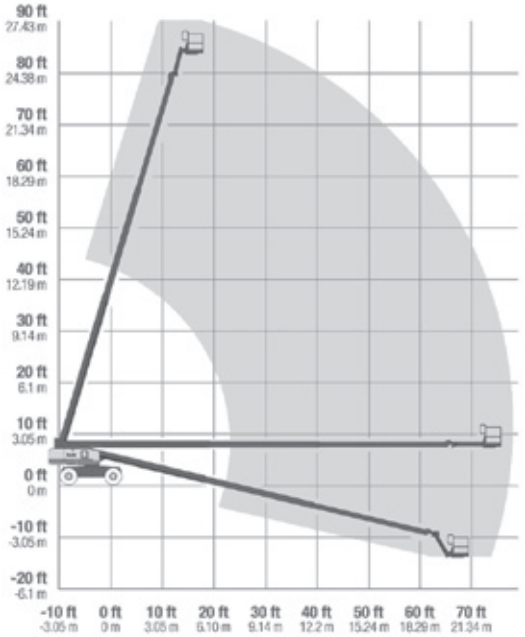
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 28m





With working heights of up to 28.21m these heavy weight Telescopic Booms are the ultimate in reach and stability. With a dual basket capacity system of 227kg on full reach and 341kg on restricted reach, they have a greater lift capacity than their rivals (*some models only). Features include full time four wheel drive and fixed width axles (some models only).

- Fixed width axles allow faster set up
- Oscillating axle enhances traction
- 4WD and foam filled tyres come as standard

	S85	SJ86T
Working Height	27.9m	28.21m
Platform Height	25.9m	26.21m
Outreach Max	23.6m	23.42m
Platform Capacity	227kg	227kg / 341kg restricted reach
Width	2.44m Ext 3.07m	2.49m
Platform Size	2.44 x 0.91m	2.44 x 0.91m
Weight	17917kg	17146kg
Stowed Height	2.8m	3.0m
Standard Features	Jib / 4WD	Foam filled tyres
Product Code:		30610

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models

XC XTRA CAPACITY VERSIONS AVAILABLE

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

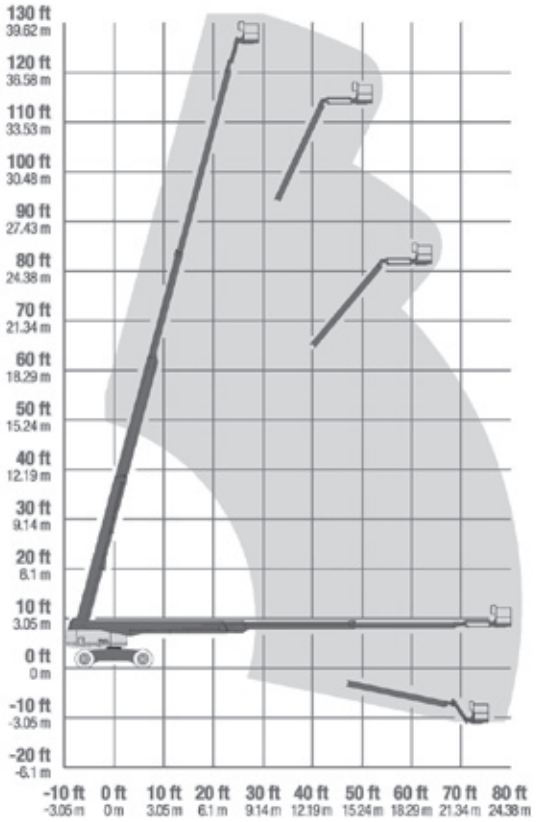
Diesel Telescopic Boom 40m



	S125
Working Height	40.2m
Platform Height	38.2m
Outreach Max	24.4m
Platform Capacity	227kg
Width	2.49m Ext 3.35m
Platform Size	2.44 x 0.91m
Weight	20248kg
Stowed Height	3.07m
Standard Features	Jib, 4WD
Product Code:	30620

- 4 wheel steer
- Massive 24.38m / 80' outreach

Onboard power & Secondary Guarding available on most models



The Genie S125 provides working heights of up to 40.2m and maximum horizontal reach to an impressive 24.4m. Four-wheel drive and four-wheel steer are standard to meet the demands of rugged outdoor use.

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 43m



The Genie SX-135 XC telescopic boom lift provides 3m (10ft) more outreach and 32 per cent more capacity than typical self-propelled booms of this size. Thanks to its unique up-and-over style capability, operators will easily navigate any obstacles at height.

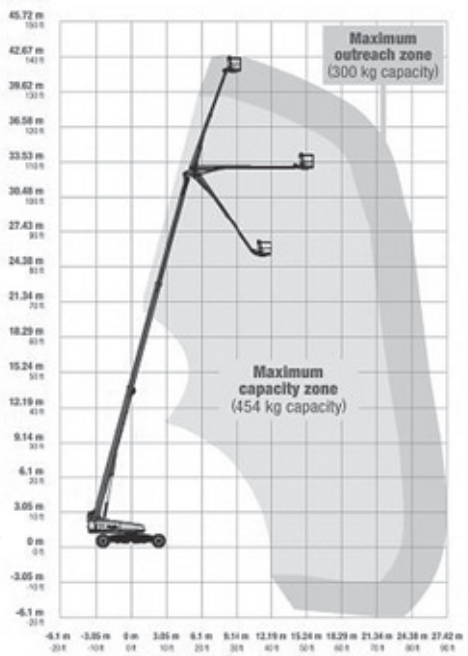
- Mini Genie XChassis design for easy transport
- 5.48m to 9.14m (18 to 30ft) telescoping Jib-Extend with 125˚ articulation
- Dual lifting capacity of 300kg - 454kg
- Massive outreach (27.43m - 90ft)

	SX-135 XC
Working Height	43.5m
Platform Height	41.15m
Horizontal Reach	27.43m
Platform Capacity	300kg / 454kg
Weight	21546kg
Width - Axles Ext.	3.94m
Width - Axles Ret.	2.94m
Stowed Height	3.05m
Standard Features	Rotating Jib
Product Code:	30630



Secondary Guarding included

XC XTRA CAPACITY VERSIONS AVAILABLE



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

DIESEL TELESCOPIC BOOM LIFTS

Diesel Telescopic Boom 48m

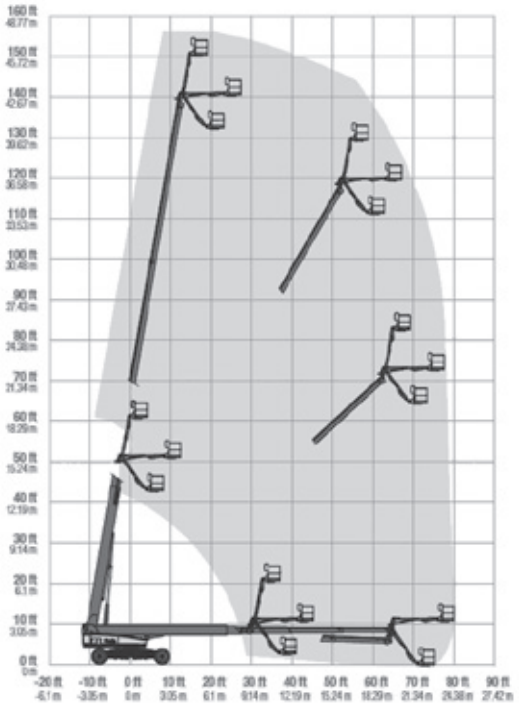


	SX150
Working Height	48.02m
Platform Height (max)	46.02m
Horizontal Reach (max)	24.38m
Lift Capacity	340kg
Weight	22997kg
Width - axles ext	5.03m
Width - axles ret	2.49m
Stowed Height	3.05m
Standard Features	Rotating Jib
Product Code:	30630



- Easily extending axles for excellent stability
- Ultra high reach capacity
- Large working envelope which minimises machine movement
- Platform capacity 340kg

Secondary Guarding included



With up to 48m working height and x-chassis design providing extra stability, this Super Boom is ideal for extreme access jobs. It has positive traction drive, a self levelling platform, rough terrain foam filled tyres and an on board generator as standard. A 10' Rotating Jib gives perfect positioning for any task.

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



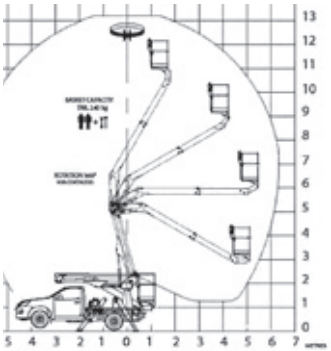
4 X 4 Truck Mounted Lift 13.1m



Outrigger Pads included

4 X 4 Truck Mounted Platforms offer a working height of 13.1m and 6.2m outreach ideal for utility, telecom or streetlight maintenance where the task requires quick and easy site set up. 360° rotation, 240kg platform capacity and zero tail swing allowing operators to access the most difficult working areas.

Less than 3500kg GVW and 4 A-frame stabilisers gives these rough terrain trucks the ability to be operated efficiently both on and off-road.



	Specs
Working Height	13.1m
Platform Height	11.0m
Outreach Max	6.2m
Platform Capacity	240kg
Width with outriggers extended	3.5m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	2572mm
Tail Swing	Zero
Standard Features	A-Frame outriggers

Product Code: 81300

- Quick site set up
- 360° non continuous rotation
- 240kg platform capacity
- Can be driven on a standard licence

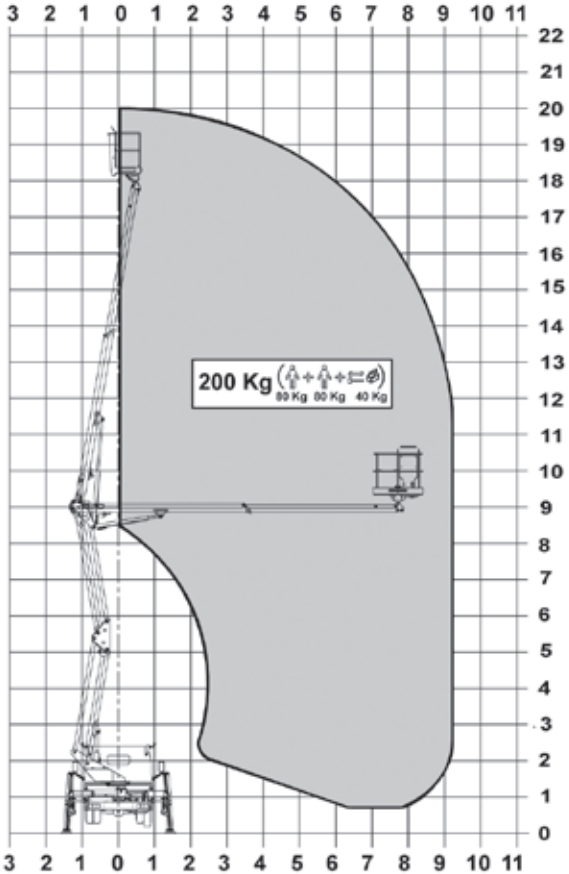
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Truck Mounted Lift 20m, 3.5t GVH



	3.5T GVW
Working Height	20.0m
Platform Height	18.0m
Outreach Max	9.2m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width with outriggers extended	2.865m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	2.5m
Basket Rotation	65° left / right
Tail Swing	Zero
Standard Features	Vertical outriggers
Product Code:	81300



Ideal if your work involves moving from site to site or you need to vacate the site on completion of your task. Vertical outriggers allow quicker set-up on site and less roadside disruption due to their extremely compact footprint.

At less than 3500 GVH, this vehicle can be driven on a standard licence and offers greater fuel efficiency than heavier trucks in the 20m class. Suitable for a wide variety of applications including sign maintenance, street lighting, TV and sporting events.

- Quick site set up
- Compact footprint
- Can be driven on a standard licence

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Van Mounted Platform 13m



	3.5t
Working Height	13.0m
Platform Height	11.0m
Outreach Max	8.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width with Outriggers	2.45m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	3.5m
Fly Jib	120°
Tail Swing	Zero
Payload	250 - 300kg
Product Code:	81310

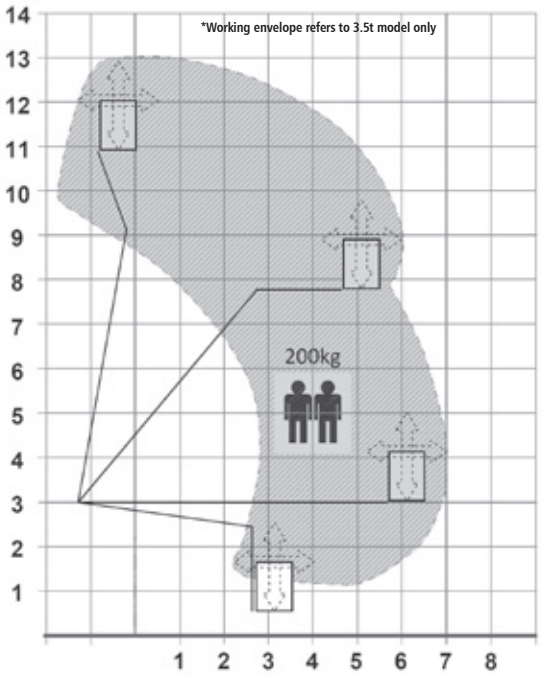
Contract Hire available
for a range of products.
For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

These Van Mounted Platforms are ideal for applications such as street light or sign maintenance where you need additional payload capacity for tools and materials.

They provide a payload capacity of 250 - 300kg (depending on model) and ample space for your equipment. Working heights of up to 13m and outreach of 8.5m provided by the telescopic boom allows access to most jobs without the need for accurate positioning. A-frame stabilisers make set up quick and easy while features such as the single joystick control and zero tail swing provide ease of operation.

- 250 - 300kg payload capacity (depending on model)
- 360° continuous turntable rotation for fast, easy positioning
- Quick set up
- Can be driven on a standard licence
- **5t options available offering increased payload (Contract Hire only)**



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION


CE106
KDM HiRE
kdmhire.com
0845 338 1388

FLOOR CARE & PREPARATION HIRE

RESTORING OLD FLOORS, REDUCING LEVELS, CLEANING OR MAINTENANCE CAN NOW BE UNDERTAKEN WITH EASE AND EFFICIENCY USING OUR EXTENSIVE RANGE OF FLOOR CARE AND PREPARATION EQUIPMENT. SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL, CONSTRUCTION, RETAIL, LEISURE OR DISTRIBUTION APPLICATIONS, YOU ARE NOW ASSURED OF HAVING THE RIGHT EQUIPMENT AND EXPERT SUPPORT TO GET ON WITH YOUR TASK.

Cleaning & Floor Care 224-228
Concrete & Surface Preparation 229-235





Manual Sweeper Collector

Compact and completely manual, this lightweight sweeper collector is ideal for use in both outdoor and indoor applications including shopping centres and warehouses.

- Walk behind high-performance sweeper
- Sweep and collect up to 2300m² per hour
- Compact and completely manual
- Side Brush allows for close edge cleaning



	Specs
Sweeping Width	480mm
Sweeping Width with Side Brush	670mm
Power	Manual
Weight	24kg
Hopper Capacity	40l
Product Code:	10790

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FOR FORKLIFT MOUNTED SWEEPERS / COLLECTORS
SEE PAGE 135



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Self-propelled Sweeper Collector

Offered in either petrol or battery powered options, these compact sweeper collectors are ideal for clearing up areas including yards or warehouses.

With a sweeping speed of 5km/h and an attached side brush for those awkward areas, these sweepers provide an efficient way to clean up dust and debris.

- Clean large areas quickly
- 35 - 79l waste capacities
- 5km/h sweeping speed
- Side Brush allows for close edge cleaning



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Battery	Battery NEW	Petrol
Sweeping Width	505mm	860mm	505mm
Sweeping Width with Side Brush	705mm	860mm	705mm
Power	600W / 12V	600W / 12V	4.5hp / Petrol
Weight	112kg	272kg	105kg
Hopper Capacity	35l	79l	35l
Product Code:			10800

NEW



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Ride-on Sweeper Collector 1270mm

Picks up everything from dust to broken glass in shopping malls, warehouses or industrial facilities, this sweeper collector is compact and easy to operate. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications and even harsh environments. Optional HEPA filtration system for silica dust available.

- Indoor & outdoor use
- Up to 10km/h sweeping speed
- Excellent dust control vacuum system
- Easy to drive / operate
- Optional HEPA filter for silica dust

	Specs
Sweeping Width	1270mm (single side brush)
Power	Gas
Hopper Capacity	210l
Weight	1110kg
Productivity	up to 15120m²/hr
Min Aisle Run Circle	242cm
Dimensions	Length 209cm x width 123cm
Product Code:	10800

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

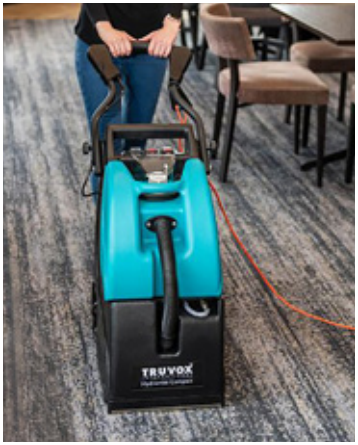
NEW



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Professional Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner NEW



A compact all in one carpet cleaner with an agitating brush that provides high productivity and excellent cleaning results. Ideal for carpet and upholstery cleaning in the education, healthcare and leisure sectors. Powerful vacuum allows carpets to dry quickly.

- Rotating brush gives deep clean
- Ideal for retail, healthcare or leisure
- Powerful vacuum for quick drying

Specs	
Cleaning Width	245mm
Power Rating	240V 1200W
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	14l / 11.5l
Weight	22.5kg
Product Code:	10860

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Electric Floor Scrubber / Dryer

Clean and dry most types of hard flooring in a single operation with this Scrubber Dryer. Ideal for showrooms or workshops, this scrubber will remove the toughest dirt and grime.

- Removes the toughest grime
- All machines are supplied with a scrubbing brush head



Specs	
Operating Width	500mm
Power Rating	1300W / 240 / 110V
Weight	65kg
Product Code:	10830

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Floor Scrubber / Polisher

Clean or polish most types of hard flooring with this electric powered Floor Scrubber / Polisher. Ideal for shops, showrooms or factory floors where high quality finishes are required.

- All machines are supplied with a scrubbing brush head



Specs	
Operating Width	450mm
Power Rating	1000W / 240V
Weight	32kg
Product Code:	10820

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Compact Floor Scrubber / Dryer 430mm NEW

This nimble disk floor scrubber-dryer is small enough to clean congested spaces while providing a cleaning ability similar to larger machines. Great water removal helps minimise slip risk even in tight turns.

- Compact and nimble
- Great cleaning ability
- Exceptional water removal



Specs	
Cleaning Width	430mm / 16.9"
Squeegee Width	695mm / 27.4"
Power	Battery
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	26l / 36l
Weight	136kg
Productivity	up to 1900m²/hr
Product Code:	10830

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Walk Behind Floor Scrubber / Dryer (Battery) 500 -700mm

NEW

Our high performance, proficient pedestrian floor scrubber drier is a revolutionary commercial cleaning machine for use in medium and large areas such as shopping centres and supermarkets as well as production and storage areas.

With the addition of squeegee blades that have the ability to be used up to four times and its Aqua-Control-System, this machine helps reduce the negative impacts on the environment by minimising waste and cost. Simple and clearly laid out controls ensures that the machine is quickly mastered and easily maintained.

- Compact and nimble
- Great cleaning ability
- Exceptional water removal

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



NEW

	Specs	
Cleaning Width	510mm / 20.1"	700mm / 27.5"
Squeegee Width	760mm / 29.9"	950mm / 37.4"
Power	Battery	Battery
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	42l / 42l	72l / 74l
Weight	221kg	325kg
Productivity	up to 1700m²/hr	up to 3200m²/hr
Product Code:	10830	10830

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Ride on Floor Scrubber / Dryer 530mm

Ride-on scrubber dryers provide a very efficient solution for cleaning large floor areas such as warehouses, factories or schools. Compact and easy to manoeuvre they are ideal for large commercial and industrial applications offering maximum operator comfort, a travel speed of up to 6km/h and onboard battery charging for extended run times.

A hand-held vacuum for reaching those otherwise inaccessible areas is fitted along with an integrated headlight for cleaning in dimly lit rooms.

	Specs
Cleaning Width	533mm / 21''
Squeegee Width	760mm / 30''
Power	24V Battery
Weight	443kg
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	75l
Product Code:	10840

- Ideal for large floor areas
- Compact and easy to manoeuvre
- Up to 6km/h
- Long run times



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CLEANING & FLOOR CARE

Ride on Floor Scrubber / Dryer 800mm

NEW



Cleans both large areas and tight spaces easily while fitting through doorways and into lifts. This ride on floor Scrubber-Dryer is designed for greater efficiency and producing streak free floors cleaned to perfection.

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

- Streak free floors
- Great cleaning ability
- Exceptional water removal

	Specs
Cleaning Width	800mm
Squeegee Width	950mm
Power	Battery
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	110l / 110l
Weight	471kg
Dimensions	L 1520mm, W 1000mm, H 1270mm
Productivity	up to 5230m²/hr
Product Code:	10840

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Ride on Floor Scrubber / Dryer 1100mm

NEW



This Ride on scrubber dryer enables operators to undertake larger tasks with ease. Ideal for airports, large industrial production halls or large logistics facilities, this scrubber cab handle gradients up to 15% such as underground car parks. Comfortable with excellent visibility ensures greater productivity while cleaning the harshest environments in a single pass. Easily manoeuvres when in tight areas with 90° steering lock.

- 90° steering lock provides a minimum turning circle in confined areas
- 4.3inch colour display informs user of battery status and tank levels
- Cleans on inclines up to 15%
- Easy to drive & operate



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

	Specs
Cleaning Width	1080mm
Squeegee Width	1260mm
Power	Battery
Tank Capacity Clean / Dirty	175l / 175l
Weight	1015kg
Dimensions	L 1520mm, W 1000mm, H 1270mm
Productivity	up to 7560m²/hr
Product Code:	10840

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Electric Floor Stripper

Remove stubborn floor tiles or coverings quickly and effortlessly with this Floor Stripper. The blade angle can be adjusted accordingly to your application.

Not for removal of ceramic tiles

Removes stubborn floor coverings



	Specs
Working Width	230mm
Power Rating	2hp / 110V
Weight	45kg
Product Code:	11210

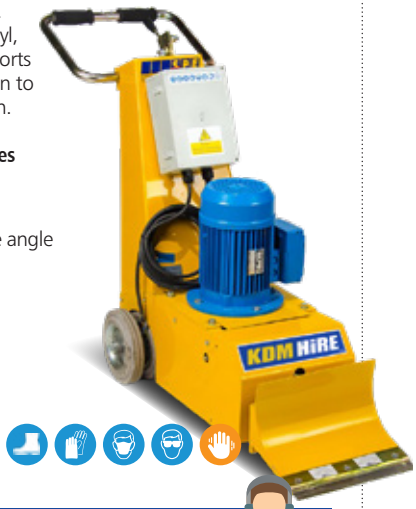
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Self-propelled Electric Floor Stripper

This heavy-duty stripping machine makes light work when removing materials in the toughest possible conditions. Ideal for the removal of sheet vinyl, bonded carpet, woodblock or sports surfaces. Wheels are power-driven to provide excellent forward traction.

Not for removal of ceramic tiles

- Power-driven (self-propelled)
- Adjustable handle and blade angle to suit all applications
- 330mm / 13''working width



	Specs
Working Width	330mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	132kg
Product Code:	11220

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Ride-on Floor Stripper (Battery)

NEW



This heavy-duty ride-on scraper is ideally suited for large-sized applications with the added benefit of being battery operated for increased versatility. Having no cables allows freedom of movement with a 6 - 8 hour run time on its powerful batteries.

The ride on scraper is very manoeuvrable with a zero-turn radius, non-marking tires and complete hydraulic control. This floor scraper can easily and quickly remove all kind of flooring materials.

Easily removes: hardwood parquet, ceramics, linoleum, vinyl, carpet, adhesives, glue, tiles, etc.



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

- Comfortable ride-on operation
- Battery operated, no cables
- Removes a wide range of materials
- Wide option of blades & chisels

Specs	
Working Width	50 - 300mm
Productivity	up to 40m/min
Power Source	4kW Battery
Weight	960kg
Dimensions	L 1700mm, W 685mm, H 1350mm

Product Code: 11220

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Concrete Grinder (Hand Held)

This hand held Diamond Grinder quickly removes high spots or rough finishes from concrete, leaving a smooth finish.

- Foldable sides for close edge grinding
- **Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended**



Specs	
Power Input	1500W
Rated Voltage	110V
Rated Speed	10,000rpm
Spindle Connection	Ø22.2mm
Blade Diameter	125mm
Weight	4.7kg
Product Code:	11180

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Electric Floor Grinder Compact



This compact floating head diamond Floor Grinder is ideal for small and awkward projects. The Compact and Robust Design allows this machine to fit into tight spots and small corners making it suitable for edge work on both sides.

- 254mm / 10'' grinding head
- Edge grinding capabilities on both sides
- Folding handle for ease of transport
- Dust-free vacuum port

Specs	
Working Width	254mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	44kg
Product Code:	11160

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Electric Floor Grinder

These heavy duty Floor Grinders give a professional finish to uneven or pitted floor surfaces. They will also remove sealants or adhesives.

- Optional Dust Extraction Guard available
- **Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended**

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



Specs	
Working Width	460mm
Power Rating	2hp / 110V
Weight	61kg
Product Code:	11160

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Petrol Floor Grinder

For preparation, debris removal and smoothing of concrete floors, these Grinders can be used with diamond heads or carbide stones.

- Ideal for debris removal

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



Specs	
Working Width	250mm
Power Rating	13hp / Petrol
Weight	122kg
Product Code:	11170

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Planetary Floor Grinder 515mm (Walk Behind)

NEW

This compact and efficient walk behind planetary floor grinder offers high productivity along with ease of use. The heavy-duty machine has three grinding discs and a 2.2kW single phase motor to ensure efficiency and reliability. Suitable for many different flooring applications the grinder comes with a dustproof head designed to keep dust to a minimum.



- Professional heavy-duty grinder
- 3 grinding discs
- Dust proof head
- Range of floor grinding diamonds available

	Specs
Grinding Width	515mm
Weight	169kg
Power	240V / 2.2kW
Hose Connection	51mm
No. of Discs	3
Dimensions	L 1000mm, W 569mm, H 720mm

Product Code: 11175

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



FOR ADDITIONAL FLOOR CARE & SURFACE PREPARATION PRODUCTS
SEE PAGES 49-56

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Planetary Floor Grinders 600 & 800mm (Remote Control)

NEW





For large industrial floor grinding or polishing applications these machines come in 600 or 800mm width options depending on the area size you are preparing. Weighing in at 495 and 645kg respectively, these machines offer high levels of productivity along with operator comfort. Adjustable weights allow precise grinding pressure depending on your floor. 4 grinding discs with 2 pairs rotating in opposite directions makes the machines well balanced and highly efficient. Full remote control enables precise operation and gives the operator perfect visibility and ease of function.



- Full remote control
- High removal rate
- 4 grinding discs
- Dust proof head
- Adjustable head weights
- Easy tool removal
- Range of diamond available



		Specs
Grinding Width	600mm	800mm
Weight	495kg	645kg
Power	400V / 7.2kW	400V / 15kW
Hose Connection	75mm	75mm
No. of Discs	4	4
Dimensions	L 1385, W 657, H 1054mm	L 1533, W 867, H 1067mm
Product Code:	11175	11175

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CONCRETE & SURFACE PREPARATION

Electric Floor Planer

Used to remove surface coatings or for level reduction, this Electric Floor Planer is suitable for interior work, if used with a Dust Extractor Vacuum.

- Remove surface coatings
- Reduce levels

Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



	Specs
Working Width	200mm
Power Rating	3hp / 110V
Weight	54kg
Product Code:	11190

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Petrol Floor Planer

This machine can be used to create non-slip surfaces or prepare concrete for new coatings. A choice of drums are available for grooving, paint removal or keyring applications.

- Remove surface coatings
- Reduce levels

Dust Extractor Vacuum recommended

Range of Diamond & T.C.T. Heads available



	Specs
Working Width	200mm
Power Rating	5.5hp / Petrol
Weight	49kg
Product Code:	11200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Grinding Discs, Drums & Pads

A range of diamond, silicon carbide and tungsten carbide accessories and pads are available for most applications.



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Air Cleaner / Scrubber

This Air Cleaner is designed to remove dust and help improve air quality in your working area.

- HEPA filtration for high degree of separation



	DC500	DC2000
Air Flow (inlet)	500m³/hr	1850m³/hr
Power	210W	750W
H W L	380 x 340 x 500mm	1020 x 560 700mm
Weight	13kg	30kg
Product Code:	10900	10910

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Dust Extractor Vacuums

A range of dust extraction vacuums are available to remove dust from cutting and grinding tools, significantly reducing the health risks connected with working in dust environments. Fitted with HEPA and fine cellulose filters these vacuums can be used with a variety of equipment including masonry saws, grinders and floor preparation equipment to ensure the safety of operators.

NEW

Flow Rate	210	210	330	600
Hose Connection	32 - 45mm	38mm	50mm	76mm
Capacity	35l	20l	20l	20l
Flow	210m³/h	210m³/h	330m³/h	600m³/h
Power Rating	1000W	1285W	2680W	5.5kW / 3ph 400V
Weight	13.5kg	16kg	50kg	206kg
Dust Class	M	H	H	H
Recommended Use	Small Tools	Masonry Saws/ light floor grinding	Floor Planer/ aggressive floor grinding	large floor/ Grinders
Product Code:	10920	10930	10940	10940



- 4 sizes available for demanding industrial applications
- High efficiency filters
- Ideal for dust extraction of a large range of equipment
- M & H Class available, suitable for all dust types including Silica
- Longer operation without interruption
- Air flow monitors & alerts provide operator visibility
- Long pack bag systems for easy dust removal (larger units only)



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Dust Pre-separators

Separating the heavy particles before the dust and materials reach the vacuum greatly increases suction capacity. These separators will remove 90% of the heavier material before it reaches the dust extractor.
Using a pre-separator also significantly reduces the frequency of filter maintenance, thus giving you longer operation without interruption.

	37 Litre	100 Litre
Container Capacity	37l	100l
Weight	27kg	67kg
Inlet Diameter	63mm	76mm
Product Code:	10950	10950

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

- Separates 90% of heavy particles
- Longer operation without interruption
- Greatly increases suction capacity
- Long pack bag system for easy dust removal

NEW




MC285C
MC285C

LIFTING EQUIPMENT HIRE

REGARDLESS OF WHAT YOU ARE LIFTING, WE CAN PROVIDE A WIDE VARIETY OF LIFTING GEAR AND EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE YOUR LIFT IS UNDERTAKEN SAFELY AND EFFICIENTLY. FROM MINI CRANES TO FURNITURE MOVERS OR MACHINE SKATES, WE CAN OFFER YOU THE SOLUTION TO MOST LIFTING PROJECTS OR TASKS.

Cranes, Lifts & Gantries	**238-248**
Glass & Cladding Handling	**249-262**
Site Lifting & Handling	**263-268**
Cable Handling	**269-270**
Crane & Forklift Accessories	**271-273**
Trolleys & Trucks	**274-279**
Hoists, Winches & Lifting Gear	**280-284**
Jacks & Skates	**285-286**
Fall Arrest, Safety & Testing	**287-289**





Mini Spider Crane, Electric, 2.82t x 1.4m

This fully electric powered mini crane offers all the features of the standard model but with the added advantage of being completely emission free. Mini cranes often operate in confined indoor spaces, this unique machine allows operation in non-ventilated areas without any concerns. The crane will operate for a full day on a single charge but can be charged during operation, if required.



	ML 285CB-3
Crane Capacity	2.82 @ 1.4m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	8.7m @ 550kg
Max. Working Radius	8.205m x 0.15t
Max. Reach Below Ground	-10.1m (4 falls)
Travel width	750mm
Stowed height	1470mm
Stowed length	2800mm
Min. outrigger spread width	2498mm
Max. outrigger spread width	4718mm
Weight	1995kg
Product Code:	40100

- Fully electric
- Zero emissions
- Quiet operation
- Non marking tracks
- Radio remote control

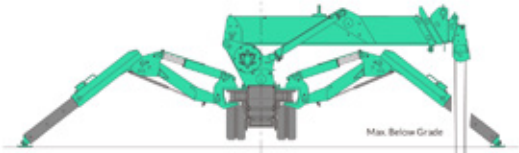
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

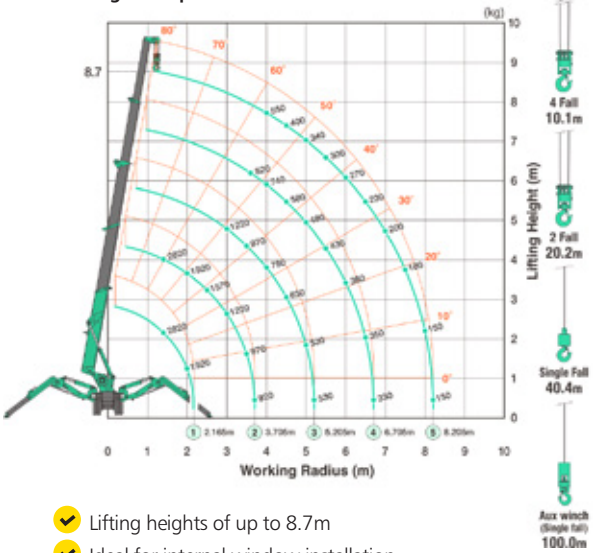
Mini Spider Crane, 2.82t x 1.4m

At only 750mm wide retracted and with a maximum lifting capacity of 2.82t, this mini crane will travel into the most inaccessible areas and undertake serious lifting tasks. With electric or diesel power options it will happily operate outdoors or in. Radio remote control allows the operator to position loads independently while multi outrigger positions allow set up in the most awkward spaces.





Working envelope relates to both electric & standard Cranes



- Lifting heights of up to 8.7m
- Ideal for internal window installation
- Only 750mm wide travel width
- Multi outrigger positions
- Slew angle limit setting
- Radio remote control
- Diesel or electric operation
- Searcher hook option
- Rubber tracks



	MC285C-3
Crane Capacity	2.82t x 1.4m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	8.7m
Max. Working Radius	8.205m x 0.15t
Max. Reach Below Ground	-10.1m (4 falls)
Travel width	750mm
Stowed height	1470mm
Stowed length (with electric motor)	3285mm
Min. outrigger spread width	2498mm
Max. outrigger spread width	4718mm
Weight	2160kg

Product Code: 40100

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

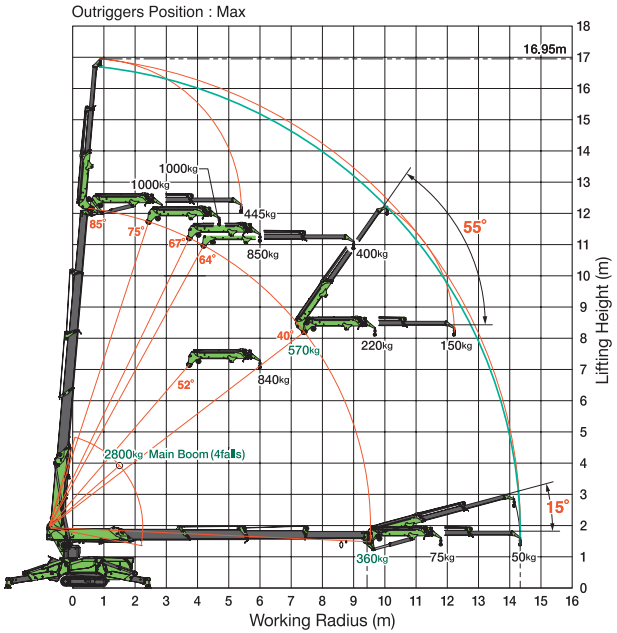
Mini Spider Crane, Knuckle Boom, 2.8t x 1.8m



The Innovative Maeda 3053C Knuckle Boom crane offers additional versatility, reach, and lift height over other machines. With a 16.95m maximum lift height while still only 780mm wide, this crane will get into areas and lift where others cannot. A three section fully automatic telescopic boom along with stepless outrigger settings provides the up and over versatility and capabilities that other cranes cannot offer.

- Unique 3 section knuckle boom
- Additional up and over reach
- 16.95m max lift height
- Only 780mm travel width
- Radio remote control
- Non marking tracks
- Negative angle detachable jib





	MK3053C
Crane Capacity	2.8t x 1.8m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	16.95m
Max. Working Radius	14.3m
Travel width	780mm
Stowed height	1945mm
Stowed length (with electric motor)	3195mm
Min. outrigger spread width	3500mm
Max. outrigger spread width	4560mm
Weight	2900kg

Product Code: 40100

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

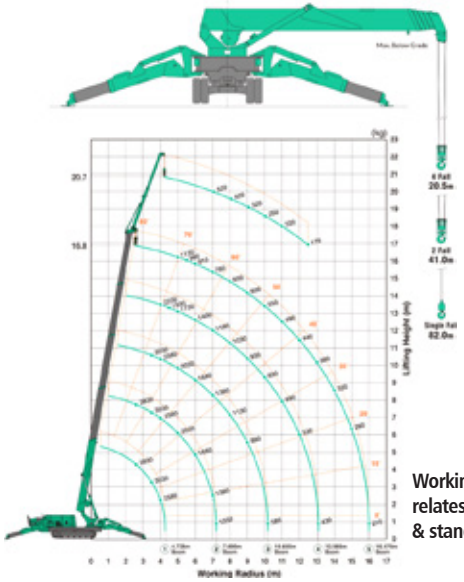
CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Spider Crane, 3.83t x 2.7m

This powerful mini crane offers an outstanding 3.83t lifting capacity while still only 1.38m wide, allowing access and heavy duty lifting in restricted areas. This crane provides a 500kg pick and carry capability while other standard features include a crane / outrigger interlock system, working limit setting and variable speed travel. Manual and remote-control options ensure safe and efficient lifting no matter how difficult the task.

Operator Training available





Working envelope relates to both electric & standard Cranes

- Lifting heights of up to 16.8m
- Ideal for larger lifting applications on construction or industrial sites
- Position anywhere on-site i.e. rooftops or coned areas
- 500kg pick & carry capability
- Only 1380mm wide travel width
- Rubber tracks
- Working limits setting
- Crane/outrigger interlock system
- Data logger
- Radio remote control
- Dual speed travel
- Searcher hook option



	MC405C
Crane Capacity	3.83t x 2.7m
Max. Lifting Height (on the ground)	16.8m
Max. Working Radius	16m x 0.21t
Max. Reach Below Ground	-20.5m (4 falls)
Travel width	1380mm
Stowed height	1980mm
Stowed length	4980mm
Min outrigger spread width	4248mm
Max outrigger spread with	5520mm
Weight	5600kg

Product Code: 40100

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Pick & Carry Crane, 2t Electric

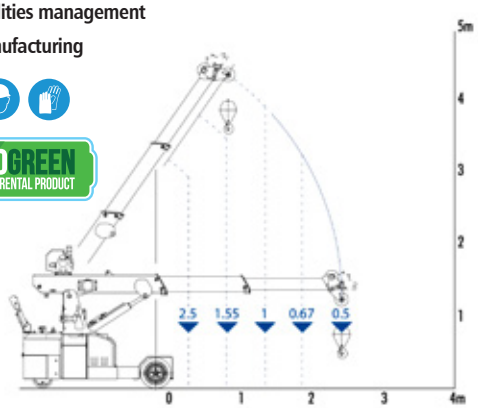
These Mini Cranes are designed to operate in confined spaces, capable of a wide range of lifting tasks. With an impressive 2.25 tonne lifting capacity they are still narrow enough to fit through a standard doorway. Suitable for industrial applications where machinery needs moved on construction sites to carry out glass installations or material lifting tasks where safety and efficiency are essential.

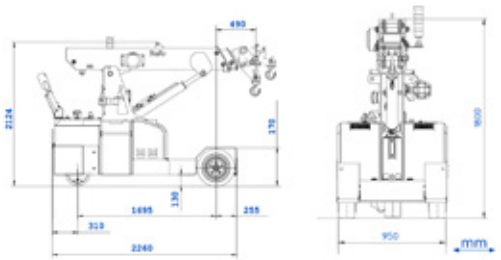
- Fitted with 900mm fly jib for extra versatility
- Maximum lifting capacity 2250kg
- Non-marking tyres for use in clean environments
- Battery powered - fume free
- Visual and audible load safety indicators
- Designed for indoor and confined space operation

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Construction**
- **Machinery moving**
- **Glass installation**
- **Curtain walling**
- **Factory maintenance**
- **Artwork installation**
- **Facilities management**
- **Manufacturing**

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT







Operator Training available

Specs	
Max Lifting Capacity	2250kg
Width	950mm
Length	2260mm
Height	1760mm
Weight	1970kg
Power Source	Electric 2 batteries

Product Code: 40110



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Mini Floor Cranes





Manual mini floor cranes are designed for lifting applications where no overhead lifting point is available or cannot be accessed by other powered equipment. Easily moved into position, these cranes can safely undertake lifts up to 900kg at hook heights of 3.05m. With a maximum outreach of 1.4m floor cranes are particularly advantageous when obstacles or limited floor loadings prevent direct access or the use of forklift.

Three versions are available depending on how much you need to lift, how much space you have and what your ground conditions are.



	Standard 900kg	Short 475kg	Lightweight
Max payload	900kg	475kg	250kg
Max lift height	3.05m	3.05m	2.6m
Min lift height	0.77m	420mm	0.75m
Max outreach	1.2m	1.2m	0.85m
Weight (without accessories)	196kg	N/A	154kg
Total weight	434kg	250kg	295kg
Height working/stowed	1.92m / 1.0m	2.96m / 1.85m	stowed 1.35m
Length working/stowed	1.8m / 1.2m	2.78m / 2.24m	1.79m
Width	650mm	650mm	0.78m
Product Code:	40120	40120	40120

- Lift up to 900kg
- Hook heights up to 3.05m
- Short version available for restricted access
- Narrow width, easy to position
- Removable counter weights for easy transportation

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Mini Floor Crane, Rotary

The rotary mini floor crane allows precise positioning of your load by rotating the counterbalance along with the crane jib arm. Weight of up to 500kg can be handled safely with rotation of 360° and 5 locking positions for added flexibility.

- Lift up to 500kg
- Hook heights up to 2.5m
- 360° rotation
- 5 safe locking positions
- Only 955mm wide



	01M5
S W L	500kg
H O L	2.517m
Weight	608kg
Width	0.995m
Product Code:	40120

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Material Lifts - 10ft, 15ft, 20ft & 25ft

Ideal for maintenance, warehouse, engineering or use in the entertainment industry, these lightweight lifts are easy to transport and are suitable for those lifting tasks inaccessible by forklift. Lifts are available from 3m - 7m lift heights along with a range of accessories.



- Extension Forks, Pipe Cradle and Boom Extension attachments available



	ALP L476	ALP L620	ALP L752
S W L	350kg	350kg	300kg
H O L	4.76m	6.20m	7.52m
Weight	143kg	174kg	188kg
Width	0.77m	0.77m - 1.90m	0.77m - 1.90m
Product Code:	40130	40140	40140

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Counterbalance Material Lift 400kg

This counterbalance lift will allow lifts of up to 400kg and 4m high up against walls or other fixtures where access by forklift or other lifting equipment is not possible. The unique compact design allows loading into a small van for transport by one person.

- Lifts up to 400kg
- Counterbalance design allows access up against objects
- Max lift height 4m
- Easy to transport
- Easy to handle by one person



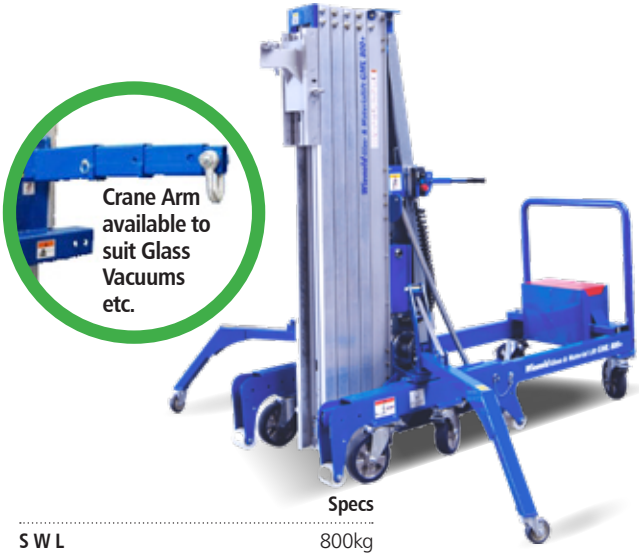
	WLU-P / KS4.0
S W L	400kg
H O L	4.0m
Weight	271kg
Product Code:	40150

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Counterbalance Material Lift 800kg

Lifting weights of up to 800kg and heights up to 6m, this heavy-duty machine is the solution to lifting heavy loads in areas inaccessible to forklifts or other lifting devices. Allowing access up against walls or other fixtures this lift will operate safely in any environment. A unique worm gear drive unit provides easy operation without the need for a crank handle.

- Lifts up to 800kg
- Counterbalance design allows access up against objects
- Easy lift operation using cordless drill
- Jib crane or forks available
- Max lift height 6.1m



Specs	
S W L	800kg
H O L	6.10m
Weight without attachments	408kg
Total weight	600kg
Height	1.98m
Length (working/stowed)	1.94m / 1.1m
Width	0.81m
Product Code:	40150

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Counterbalance Lift 160kg

These Counterbalance Lifts allow goods to be lifted close to walls or obstacles without the restriction of legs.

- Allows lifts close to walls



	Specs
S W L	159kg
H O L	3.56m
Weight	196kg
Size	0.72 x 0.73 x 2.0m
Product Code:	40150

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Panel Lifter

Used for lifting plasterboard or panels into position at ceiling level, making fixing work easy for a single person.

- Ideal for plywood or plasterboard



	Specs
S W L	75kg
H O L	5.00m
Weight	47kg
Product Code:	40170

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Beam Lifter



The unique beam lifter is an easy to operate lifter suitable for lifting steel, wood beams or other materials into position. Lifts up to 600kg to heights of 3m and will fold down to fit into most estate cars.

- Lifts up to 600kg
- Reliable screw mechanism
- Only 730mm wide
- Ideal for lifting steel or wood beams
- Easy to transport



	Specs
S W L	600kg
H O L	3.0m
Total weight	86kg
Height	1.59m
Length (working / stowed)	0.81m
Width	0.61m
Product Code:	40125

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Air Operated Lifts

Compact and portable one man compressed air lift operated by adding a small air compressor. Ideal for ducting or mechanical installations where access is limited.

- Simply attach a small compressor to operate
- One man operation
- Light and easy to transport



	3.8	5.6
S W L	125kg	125kg
H O L	3.8m	5.6m
Weight	29kg	38kg
Retracted height	1.1m	1.4m
Product Code:		40170

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Floor / Engine Cranes

This easily transported Hydraulic Crane is perfect for lifting engines and other heavy loads.

- Folds for easy transportation



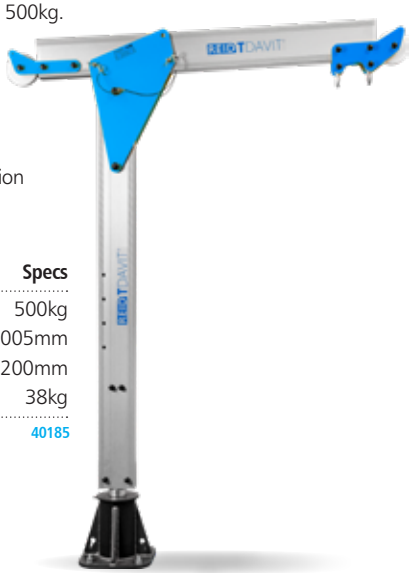
	Specs
S W L	750kg
H O L	2.23m
Weight	100kg
Width	950mm
Length	1690mm
Product Code:	40180

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Portable T-Davit & Mobile Counterbalance Base

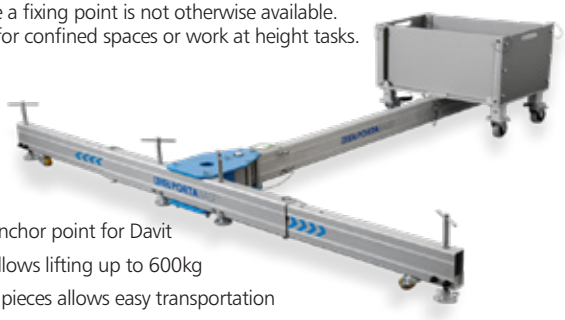
The portable T-Davit is a rapidly deployable lifting system that can be operated by one person for goods. The system can be easily rotated 360° under full load of up to 500kg.

- Lift up to 500kg
- 360° rotation
- Rapid deployment
- One person operation



	Specs
W L L	500kg
H O L	1625-2005mm
Radius	1110-1200mm
Weight	38kg
Product Code:	40185

A 5 piece portable base suitable for our portable Davit which is easily transportable to site. The base acts as an anchor point where a fixing point is not otherwise available. Ideal for confined spaces or work at height tasks.



- Anchor point for Davit
- Allows lifting up to 600kg
- 5 pieces allows easy transportation

	Specs
S W L	600kg
Min footprint	L 2415mm x W 2320mm
Max footprint	L 2415mm x W 2720mm
Weight	78kg
Product Code:	40185

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CRANES, LIFTS & GANTRIES

Foldable Aluminium Mobile Gantry 1000kg

The unique and innovative Portagantry Rapide is a height-adjustable and foldable Aluminium Mobile Gantry designed for rapid deployment. Capable of an impressive load lifting capacity of up to 1000kg this system can be assembled and disassembled by just one person within a minute without the need for any tools. The perfect solution for confined space access and rescue & entry lifting scenarios due to its ability to lift equipment and goods of up to 1000kg and personnel of up to 500kg.

- Up to 1000kg capacity
- Assembled and disassembled by just one person within a minute

	Specs
S W L	1000kg
H O L	2880mm
Weight	62kg
Dimensions	464mm x 536mm x 4077mm
Width/size	2985mm max work span
Product Code:	40190





→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Aluminium Mobile Gantry 2000 & 5000kg



These easy to assemble lightweight portable Gantries are ideal for lifting applications in inaccessible places. Easily transported and adjustable in height and beam length.

- Easily transported and assembled



	Specs	
S W L	2000kg	5000kg
H O L	3.188m max	3.188m max
Weight	134kg	305kg
Width/Size	3.65m max work span	4.59m max work span
Product Code:	40190	40190

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Glazing Positioners

The revolutionary way to install windows or glass, Glazing robots will quickly improve efficiency and health and safety on site. Window elements up to 1000kg can be lifted, transported and easily installed avoiding back injuries and reducing damage to glass. With rough terrain capabilities and the ability to travel with heavy elements through narrow doorways, these versatile machines can access areas other heavy equipment cannot due to surface pressures.

- Rapid installation and improved safety
- 360° continuous rotation
- Vacuum swivel, keeps hoses out of the way
- Rough terrain capability
- Compact enough to fit into a van

Operator Training available



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

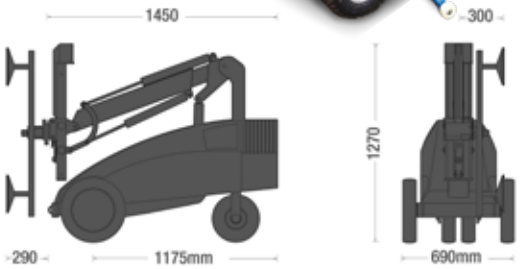
Glass Positioners; 350kg & 400kg

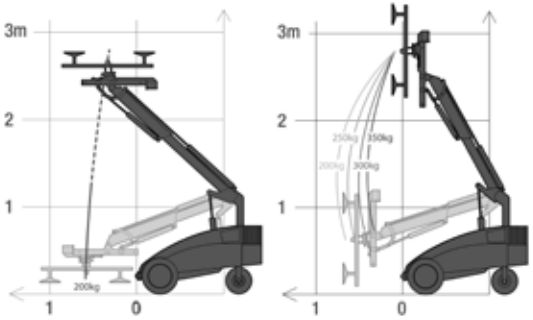


These powered self-propelled machines come standard with four hydraulic functions as well as linear movements which significantly reduce installation times. Suitable for indoor or outdoor applications, the 350 model is only 690mm wide and compact enough to be driven into a van for transportation to site.

- Rapid installation and improved safety
- 360° continuous rotation
- Vacuum swivel, keeps hoses out of the way
- Rough terrain capability
- Compact enough to fit into a van







	350kg	400kg
External Length	1450mm	1975mm
External Width	690mm	860mm
Max. Lifting Capacity	350kg	410kg
Max. Load at Max Extension	200kg	225kg
Max. Capacity on 1 Side	200kg	200kg
Total Weight Excl. Counterweights	512kg	N/A
Total Weight Incl. Counterweights	617kg	912kg
Min. Extension	290mm	458mm
Max. Extension	790mm	958mm
Max. Lifting Height	2800mm	3078mm
Side Offset	100mm	100mm
Tilt Function	180°	Back 45° / Forth 97°
Continuous Rotation	360°	360°
Suction Cups	4 X Ø270mm	4 X Ø310mm
Batteries	2 X 95 Ah	2 X 90 Ah
Product Code:	40200	40200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Positioners; 575kg & 1000kg

With a maximum lift height up to 4.1m these larger positioners combine superior lifting capacity and reach with a unique and compact design. A unique "gyro function", ensures that the glass is automatically lifted in the same position while movements can be controlled to the nearest millimetre by means of the unique control which also activates or deactivates the vacuum suction. This lifter has 6 hydraulic functions, with both lateral movement and rotation being hydraulically triggered.

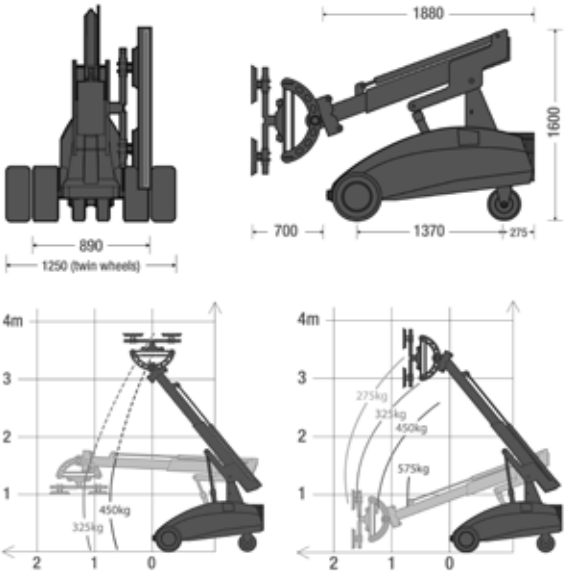
- Full hydraulic rotation
- Full linear movement
- The professional glazer / window installers choice





	575kg	1000kg
External Length	1880mm	2100mm
External Width	890mm	890mm
Max. Lifting Capacity	575kg	1000kg
Max. Load at Max Extension	275kg	300kg
Max. Capacity on 1 Side	275kg	300kg
Total Weight Excl. Counterweights	1025kg	1363kg
Total Weight Incl. Counterweights	1300kg	1816kg
Min. Extension	700mm	800mm
Max. Extension	1800mm	2500mm
Max. Lifting Height	3600mm	4100mm
Side Offset	100mm	75mm
Tilt Function	180°	Back 43° / Forth 88°
Continuous Rotation	360°	360°
Suction Cups	4 X Ø350mm	4 X Ø410mm
Batteries	2 X 150 Ah	2 X 150 Ah
Product Code:	40200	40200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Positioner, Forklift Mounted 350kg

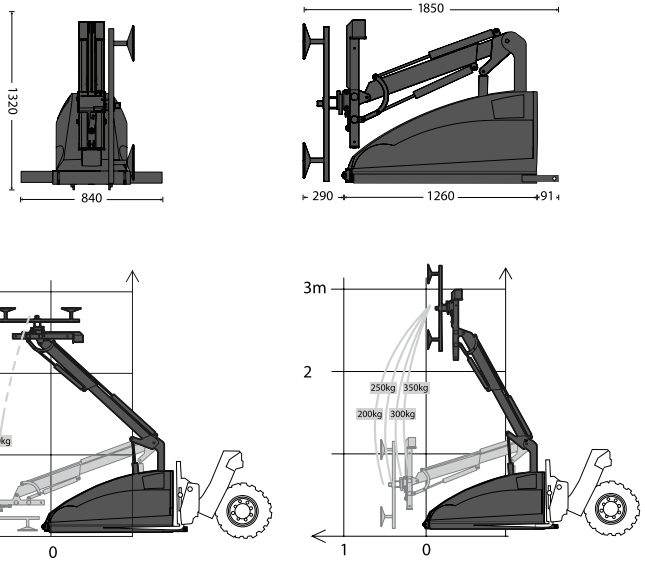


- Fits directly to telehandler forks
- Full manipulation functions
- Remote control operation
- Lift capacity 350kg

This glass positioner fits directly to the forks of a telehandler or forklift for installation of glass at height or where ground conditions are difficult. With a 350kg capacity and operated by a cabled remote control, the unit allows safe handling and manipulating of glass in places a standard unit cannot reach.

	350kg
External Length	1850mm
External Width	840mm
Max Lift Capacity	350kg
Max Load (at max extension)	200kg
Max Capacity / Side	200kg
Weight	400kg
Min Extension	290mm
Max Lifting Height	2700mm
Side Offset	100mm
Rotation	360°
Suction Cups	6 X Ø270 mm
Batteries	2 X 95 Ah
Lifting Fork Height	70mm
Lifting Fork Width	150mm
Centre distance between Forks	640mm
Product Code:	40200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Vacuum Lifters

Whatever your glass lifting project involves we have a glass lifting hire option to suit your needs no matter the weight, shape or size. Glass lifting vacuums and associated equipment make lifting, carrying and placing of glass and other non-porous materials effortless, improving efficiency, safety and removing the manual handling strain. All vacuums are fitted with dual circuit vacuums and low vacuum alerts to ensure safety is never compromised.

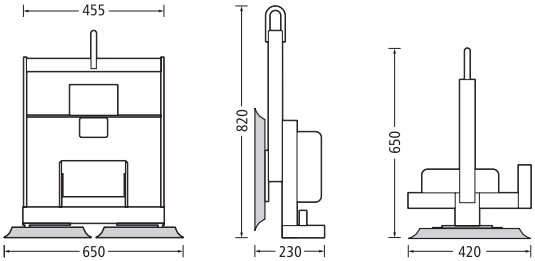


Glass Vacuum Lifter - Compact 135kg

This compact vacuum is ideal for smaller applications as an alternative to using manual practices, taking the strain out of tasks and improving efficiency.

- Ideal for smaller applications
- An effective alternative to using manual practices





Specs	
Load Capacity	135kg
Rotation	180°
Tilting	90°
Weight	24kg
Product Code:	40210

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

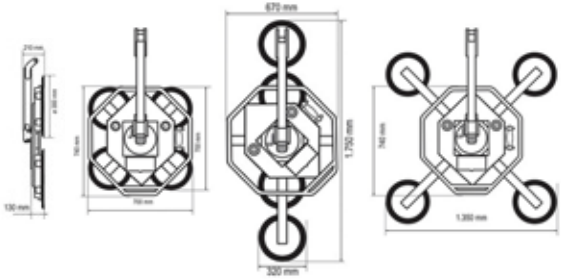
GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Vacuum Lifter - Compact Multi Position 350kg

A compact glass vacuum designed for smaller applications which is adaptable for different glass shapes. Simple manual operation allows precise positioning, the unit can be tilted 90° and rotated 360°.

- Compact and easy to use
- Simple manual operation
- 360° rotation
- 90° tilt





Specs	
Load Capacity	vertical 300kg / horizontal 350kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	43kg

Product Code: 40210

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Glass Lifting Vacuum - Inline 450kg

With 300kg capacity using 4 suction pads or 450kg using 6 pads this inline lifter is the perfect choice for lifting longer units or panels. 360° manual rotation and 90° tilt makes this a versatile appliance.

- 4 or 6 suction pad versions available
- Perfect choice for lifting longer units or panels.
- 360° manual rotation
- 90° tilt



Specs	
Load Capacity	4 pads 300kg / 6 pads 450kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	45kg

Product Code: 40210

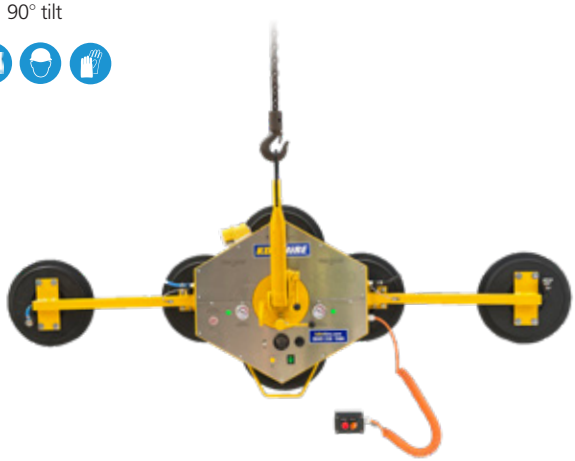
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

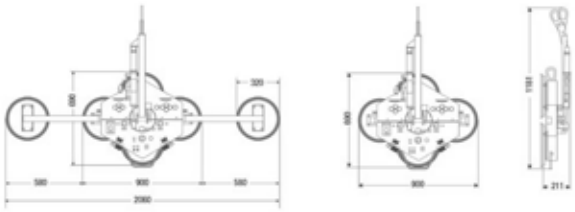
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Glass Lifting Vacuum - Compact Multi Position 450kg

This compact but powerful lifter offers multiple configurations to suit a variety of panel shapes or sizes. The slimline design allows access into the most difficult situations while the variable length extension arms are easy to set up.

- 4 or 6 suction pad versions available
- Perfect choice for lifting longer units or panels.
- 360° manual rotation
- 90° tilt





	Specs
Load Capacity	4 pads 300kg / 6 pads 450kg
Suction Plates	6
Frame Size	2100mm x 680mm x 200mm

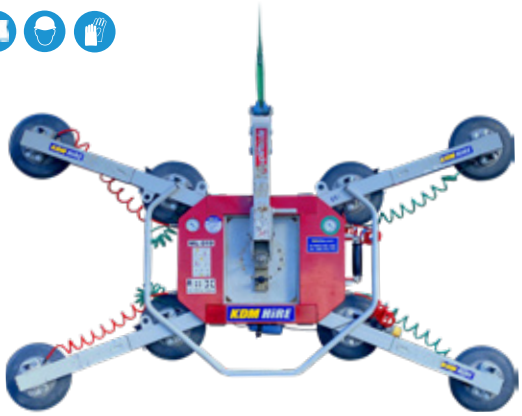
Product Code: 40210

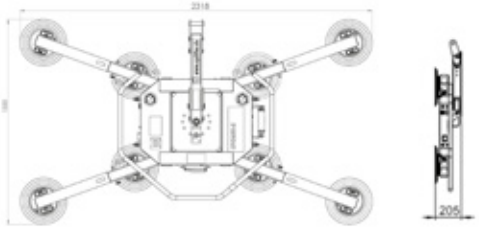
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Glass Lifting Vacuum - Compact Multi Position 600kg

This manual and easy to use multi position glass vacuum is suitable for a range of window shapes or sizes and is easily adapted to suit your application. Safe and precise positioning is assured with an audible warning device to alert of impending loss of vacuum. Battery operated, the unit will run for 8 hours without recharging.

- Suitable for a range of shapes or sizes of glass
- Simple manual operation
- 360° rotation
- 90° tilt





	Specs
Load Capacity	4 pads 300kg / 6 pads 450kg / 8 pads 600kg
Rotation	360°
Dimensions	900 x 1113mm (2300mm with extensions)
Weight	89kg

Product Code: 40215

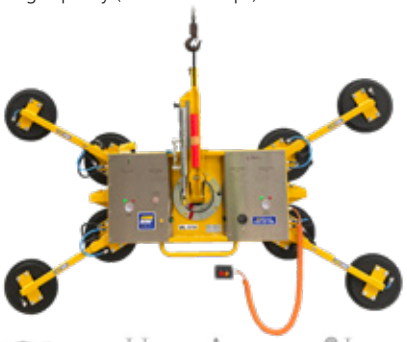
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

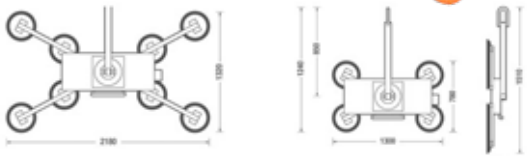
GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Glass Lifting Vacuum Multi Position - 750kg

Exceptional slimline design and weighing only 75kg this lifter is ideally suited to working in tight working environments. Capable of lifting up to 750kg with 10 suction cups fitted, this vacuum is an impressive performer.

- Narrow depth of just 180mm for tight working environments
- Impressive 750kg lifting capacity (10 suction cups)
- Wheeled stand
- Low vacuum alert





Specs	
Load Capacity	750kg
Suction Plates	10
Rotation	360°
Tilt	90°
Dimensions	1380mm x 760mm x 160mm
Dimensions with Widenings	2540mm x 1400mm x 160mm
Tare Weight	140kg

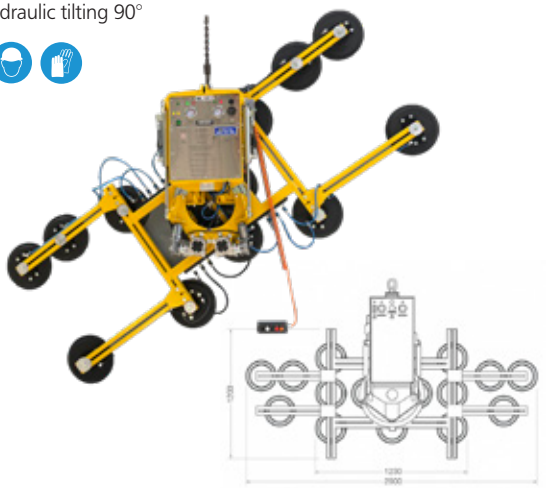
Product Code: 40215

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Glass Lifting Vacuum Multi Position - 1050kg

With remote control, motorised rotation and hydraulic tilting this vacuum easily handles larger glass panels. With up to 1050kg capacity this lifter will handle the most arduous tasks with ease.

- Up to 1050kg load capacity
- Low height: 800mm (centre of rotation to suspension point)
- Motorised rotation by 360°
- Hydraulic tilting 90°



Specs	
Load Capacity	1050kg
Suction Plates	10
Rotation	360° (motor)
Tilt	90° (hydraulic)
Dimensions	1225mm x 862mm x 280mm
Dimensions with Widenings	2800mm x 862mm x 280mm

Product Code: 40215

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

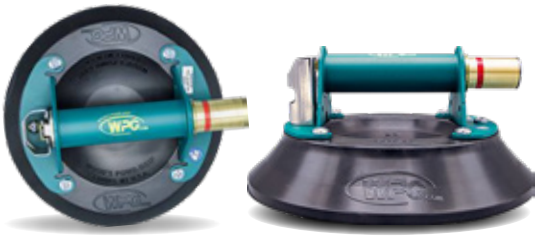
Manual Vacuum Lifters

A handheld, pump activated suction lifter for materials such as glass, metal or plastic.

Specs	
Diameter	200mm / 8"
Capacity	57kg
Weight	1.9kg

Product Code: 40215

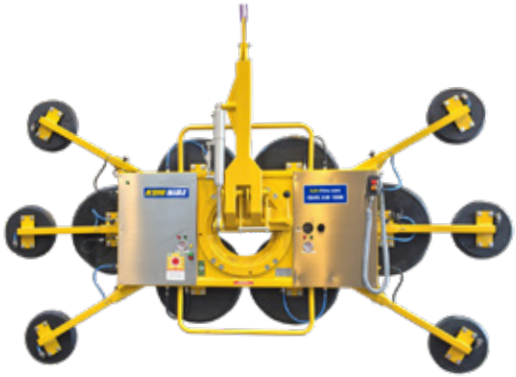
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

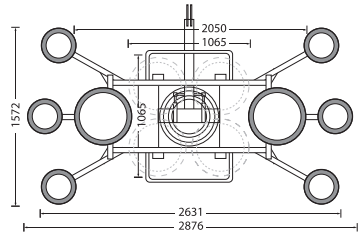


CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Glass Lifting Vacuum Multi Position - 1500kg

This slimline heavy capacity vacuum is the flagship of our fleet. The compact innovative design provides increased productivity for the largest glass panels and installation tasks.





- Continuous manual 360° rotation
- Dual independent vacuum circuits
- Hydraulically assisted tilting
- Wheeled stand

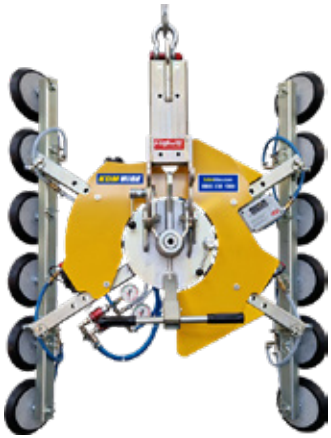
Specs	
Load Capacity	6 cups 1200kg / 12 cups 1500kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	280kg

Product Code: 40215

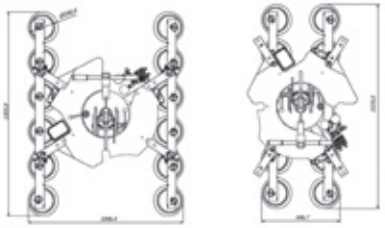
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Curved Glass Lifting Vacuum - 400kg

When taking extra care when installing curved glass panels, this vacuum is the solution. With multiple round suction pads it allows the handling of both concave and convex curved glass panels. The vacuum can also be adapted to suit different curvature radius glass with two adjustment positions available.







- Continuous manual 360° rotation
- Dual vacuum circuits
- Perfect for lifting curved glazing units

Specs	
Load Capacity	12 cups 400kg
Rotation	360°
Tilting	90°
Weight	N/A

Product Code: 40215

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Counterbalance Beams





Every construction site or renovation has its special circumstances, areas that are difficult to reach such as balconies, canopies or under eaves niches, often presenting a challenge for installers or erectors. Overhanging or counterbalance beams offer a solution to this problem by balancing the install load with a radio-controlled moving counterweight that moves along the beam to match the required weight. Ideal for installing and positioning glass using a vacuum lifter or for numerous other applications.

- Reach difficult areas under canopies or balconies
- Attach a glass vacuum for easy installation
- Radio remote controlled
- Capacities up to 3000kg



	4.5m / 800kg	6m / 3000kg
Max. Lift Capacity	800kg	3000kg
Overhang Capacity	Depending on payload and attachment	
Width (Legs)	890mm	980mm
Min. Working Length	3063mm	6000mm
Max. Working Length (inc. Arm)	4800mm	6000mm
Lifting Points	Single	Multiple
Dead Weight (inc. Weights)	950kg	4350kg
Product Code:	40760	40760

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Cladding Vacuum Lifter - Easy Clad





The Easy Clad vacuum lifter is the ideal solution for lifting and installation of wall cladding panels. With a tilt mechanism feature and rotating system panels it can be moved safely from horizontal to vertical position. Suction pads are suitable for flat or micro rib panels used in most cladding and cold-store construction applications.

- Removable lifting arm allows reduced clearance
- Radio remote control as standard
- Dual vacuum circuit



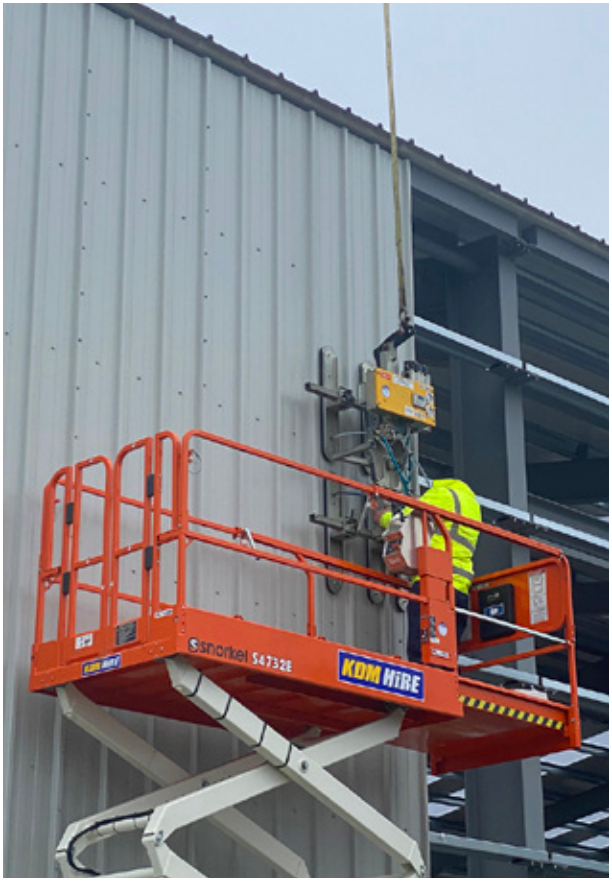
	Specs
Max. Lift Capacity	375kg
Overall Pad Size	1000mm x 500mm
Depth	280mm
Weight	61kg
Rotation	90° (manual)
Tilt	90° (manual)
Low Vacuum Warning	Audible & visual

Product Code: 40230

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Cladding Vacuum Lifter - Master Clad









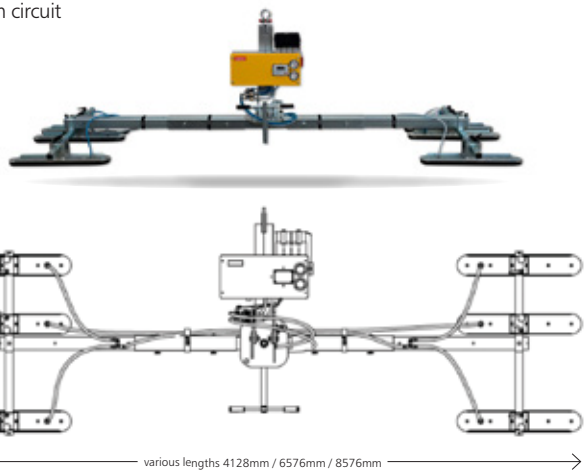
Master Clad vacuum cladding lifters are suitable for the lifting and installation of a range of wall and roof cladding panels with varying length and shape. It can handle flat, micro rib or trapezoidal panels using adjustable vacuum pads to suit your requirements.

With capacities up to 800kg and extended lengths of 10.5m, longer panels up to 25m can be handled with ease. The Master Clad features a tilt mechanism and rotating system to safely move panels from horizontal to the vertical position.

- Suitable for wall and roof panels
- Radio remote control as standard
- Dual vacuum circuit

	400kg	800kg
Max. Lifting Capacity	400kg	800kg
Suction Pads	6 no.	8 no.
Own Weight	134 - 256kg	150 - 265kg
Max. Panel Length (Roof)	21m	25m
Max. Panel Length (Wall)	14m	14m
Rotation	90° (manual)	360° (manual)
Tilt	90° (manual)	90° (manual)
Independent Vacuum Circuits	2 no.	2 no.
Low Vacuum Warning	Audible & visual	Audible & visual
Product Code:	40232	40232

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP

Would you rather buy?

Purchase your new equipment confident that you are backed by a full manufacturers warranty and supported by KDM

SEE PAGES 14 - 17



GLASS & CLADDING HANDLING

Cladding Vacuum Rotator - Roto Master

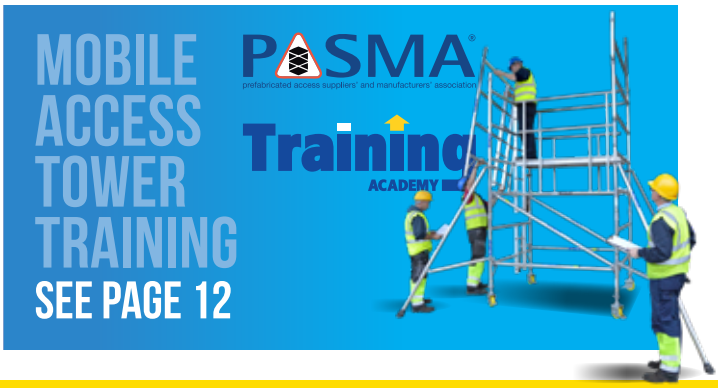
The Roto Master is specifically designed for the lifting, rotation and installation of composite sheeting panels. Panels can be turned 180° with ease, avoiding damage or flex. This unique lifter greatly improves efficiency along with health and safety while overcoming the difficulty of handling long panels.

- 180° powered rotation system
- Radio remote control as standard
- Dual vacuum circuit
- Battery operating system



	Specs
S W L	360kg
Max. Panel Width	1500mm
Max. Rotation	180°
Product Code:	40230

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Cladding Bale Lifter - Bale Master

The Bale Clad is a simple solution to the lifting and handling of bales of cladding on site. Using a modular spreader beam combined with 2 self-levelling crane forks, bales of cladding can be unloaded and lifted into position quickly and efficiently while avoiding panel damage. The spreader beam can be supplied to suit any panel length.

- Safe and efficient way to lift bales of cladding
- Suitable for all panel lengths
- Avoids panel damage

Kit includes:

- **2 x self-levelling crane forks**
- **2 x 3t web slings**
- **2 x short chain slings**
- **Spreader beam to desired length**

	Specs
S W L	4000kg
Max. Panel Length	20m
Weight	640kg - 960kg (beam length dependent)
Product Code:	40230



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Scaffold Hoist

Quiet running Hoist for working off scaffolding. Ideal for fast and safe movement of mortar, bricks, tools and materials.

Mortar buckets or barrow available

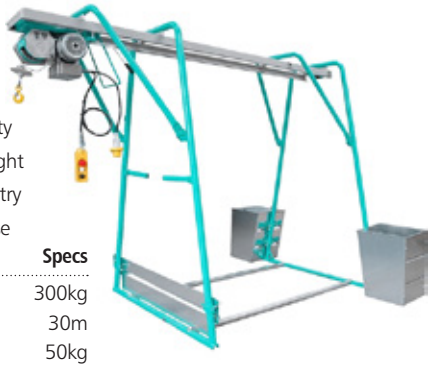


	Specs
S W L	200kg
H O L	30m
Weight	46kg
Voltage	110V
Product Code:	40240

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Gantry Hoist

This 300kg builder's gantry hoist with a 30m lift height can be used on scaffolding or a roof. The 3.3m sliding beam allows goods to be easily manoeuvred onto a platform safely and without effort.



- 300kg lift capacity
- 30m max lift height
- 3.3m sliding gantry
- Safe & easy to use

	Specs
S W L	300kg
H O L	30m
Weight	50kg
Voltage	110V
Counterbalance	2 x 150kg
Product Code:	40240

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Kerb & Flag Lifters

Versatile Flag / Slab Lifters for laying concrete or natural stone slabs.

- Adjustable for a range of sizes



	Standard	Heavy Duty	Flag Lifter
S W L	40kg	100kg	60kg
Weight	8kg	12kg	1.5kg
Range	0.9m	0.48m - 1.05m	0.22 x 0.505m
Product Code:			40250

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Vacuum Slab Lifters

This battery powered Vacuum Lifter enables you to lift and position slabs and other products in a safe and efficient manner.

- Prevents damage to flags and slabs
- Rechargeable battery powered



	Specs
S W L	150kg
Weight	16.5kg
Product Code:	40260

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Kerb Lifter, Mechanical

This fully mechanical Kerb Lifter handles kerbs with ease using a mini excavator or small loader. Handles allow accurate positioning.

- Handles kerbs with ease using a mini excavator or small loader
- Full automatic release



	Specs
S W L	300kg
Weight	21kg
Range	0.9 - 1.065m
Product Code:	40250

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Vacuum Slab Laying Dolly

This innovative dolly takes the back ache out of laying paving, slabs or flags. Fitted with a battery powered manual vacuum slab lifter to allow one man to operate with ease.

- One man operation
- Takes the strain out of laying flags
- Rechargeable battery powered



	Specs
S W L	150kg
Weight	16.5kg
Product Code:	40260

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Stone Vacuum / Magnet

This Stone Vacuum Magnet is ideal for lifting heavy stone or concrete products up to 400kg. Used with an excavator, handler or other lifting machine.

- Ideally used with mini digger
- 400kg capacity



Specs	
S W L	400kg
Weight	34kg
Power	Battery
Width / Size	750 x 270mm
Product Code:	40265

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Vertical Stone Vacuum / Magnet

Ideal for installing granite or marble slabs onto vertical surfaces or handling vertically stored materials. The twin pumped vacuum ensures safe handling up to 200kg capacity.

- Ideal for installing slabs vertically
- Twin pump vacuum system

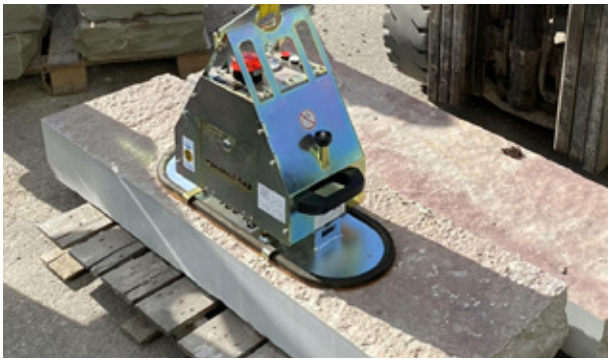


Specs	
S W L	200kg
Weight	36kg
Power	Battery
Width / Size	600 x 300mm
Product Code:	40265

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Porous Stone Vacuum / Magnet

Fitted with an additional vacuum pump to handle porous material this stone magnet can lift up to 600kg products with a rougher or slightly porous surface.



Specs	
S W L	600kg
Weight	35kg
Power	Battery
Width / Size	950 x 340mm
Product Code:	40265

- Additional pump for increased vacuum
- Can handle rougher or slightly porous material

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Stone Vacuum Accessories

Numerous vacuum plates are available to fit our stone magnets, suitable for different sized materials, weight capacities or shapes such as kerbs.

- Vacuum plates for a range of weights & sizes
- Kerb lifting vacuum plates



	100 Kerb Plate	400 Plate	600 Plate
Size	900 x 90mm	750 x 270mm	950 x 340mm
Weight	7kg	10kg	15kg

Product Code: 40265

CALL FOR QUOTATION

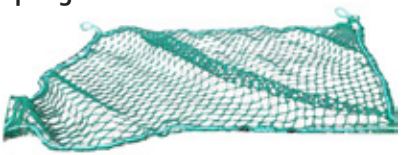
SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Block Grabs



Single or double scissor Block Grabs are the solution for positioning bales of blocks and other concrete products on site. Used with an excavator, handler or other lifting machine.

Spillage Net



	Single	Double
S W L	1500kg	2200kg
Weight	197kg	285kg
Range	0 - 995mm	1 - 1100mm
Product Code:	40280	40290

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Pipe Laying Hooks

Designed to improve safety when transporting or laying pipes. The strong profiled beam will fit all pipes up to 3000mm length. Safety chains are fitted as standard.



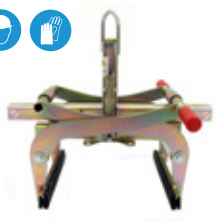
	1000kg	3000kg
S W L	1000kg	3000kg
Jaw Width	300mm	460mm
Pipe Length	3000mm	3000mm
Weight	180kg	310kg
Product Code:		40305

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Kerb Grab



This universal Grab can be adjusted for use with kerbs, steps and many other materials. Used with an excavator, handler or other lifting machine.



	Specs
S W L	500kg
Weight	29kg
Range	50 - 600mm
Product Code:	40270

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Hydraulic Manhole Lifter



Universal hydraulic lifter to remove stubborn manhole covers.

Easy to use this device will lift and move all common sizes of covers.

	Eichinger 1511
S W L	1500kg
Weight	29kg
Max. Cover Size	900 x 900mm
Product Code:	40315

- High breakout force
- Manhole keys and bars supplied

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Portable Site Conveyors

Moving rubble or material to or from your work space couldn't be easier using 4.4m conveyors. The ideal solution when moving large amounts of sand, stone, rubble, soil in the most awkward spaces. All you require is a 110V power connection for a single operator to move up to 60 tonnes per hour at an incline of up to 50°. These machines can also be linked for moving materials over larger distances and around corners. Lightweight due to its aluminum frame these robust machines are also highly portable.
Emergency stop buttons are installed at each end for safety.



- Move up to 60 tonnes per hour
- Suitable for sand, stone, rubble and soil
- Linkable for moving material over larger distances or around corners
- Lightweight and highly portable

Not for use with Wet Concrete!

Specs	
Power	110V / 550W
Length	3.0 - 4.4m
Belt Width	300 / 400mm
Capacity	60 tonnes per hour
Product Code:	40370

Manhole Ring Chain Clamp & Lifting Pins

For the safe lifting & laying of manhole rings of varying diameters (not suitable for green concrete). Used in sets of 3, the lifting pins are the quick and easy way to lift manhole rings.



Chain sling required



	Manhole Ring Chain Clamp	Lifting Pins
S W L	3000kg	2000kg
Weight	46kg	-
Size	Max pipe - 3m	-
Product Code:	40315	40315

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Brick & Block Carts

This cart comes with a clamping mechanism to ensure safe transport of bricks or blocks around the building site.



Specs	
S W L	400kg
Weight	70kg
Width	4.8 - 1.05m Clamp
Product Code:	40310

CALL FOR QUOTATION

SITE LIFTING & HANDLING

Coneflow Concrete Skips

These general purpose skips offer accurate placing of concrete and excellent concrete flow.

These skips have a lay-down facility to assist in loading.



	Specs
Capacity	500l
Weight	260kg
Capacity	1000l
Weight	310kg
Product Code:	40340

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Column Concrete Skips

These heavy duty skips are ideal for pouring concrete into columns or narrow framework where access is difficult. Fitted with pull-rope for opening the discharge gate.



	500l	1000l	2000l
Capacity	500l	1000l	2000l
Weight	290kg	380kg	650kg
Product Code:	40320	40330	40335

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Forklift Concrete Skips

Designed for pouring large volumes of concrete into formwork or slab areas.

- Available in lay-down or forkliftable versions



	500l	1000l
Capacity	500l	1000l
Weight	250kg	275kg
Product Code:		40350

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Self Discharge Boat Skips

Used for both muck and waste removal, these Skips are designed to automatically release and empty without the need for assistance. Drop down arm eases filling.



	750l	1000l	2000l
Capacity	750l	1000l	2000l
Weight	165kg	275kg	540kg
Product Code:	40360	40360	40360

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Cable Drum Jacks

Screw or hydraulic cable drum jacks are available for raising and supporting large cable drums. Choose which type depending on your drum size and weight required, with capacities up to 10t.

- Screw or hydraulic versions available
- Up to 10t capacity
- Centre bar supplied with each set





	6t Manual	10t Hydraulic
Capacity / S W L	6t (per pair)	10t (per pair)
Min. Drum Diameter	1360mm	1080mm
Max. Drum Diameter	1900mm	3500mm
Weight Per Pair	22kg each	90kg each
Product Code:	40390	40390

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

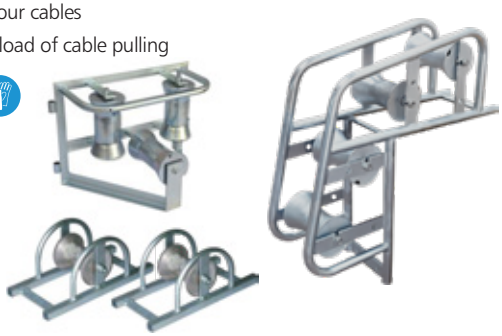
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CABLE HANDLING

Cable Rollers & Skids

When pulling or positioning heavy cables, these rollers and skids are suitable for straight runs, corners or manholes. They will ease the load and protect your cables.

- Protects your cables
- Eases the load of cable pulling



	Cable Roller	Triple Corner	Manhole Lead Roller
Weight	2.75kg	12.0kg	14.0kg
Product Code:			40400

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cable Drum Rotators - Pair

These Rotators offer an easy and safe way to roll off cable from heavy cable drums.

- Easy way to roll out cable



Specs	
Maximum Drum Weight	1500kg
Drum Diameter	2400mm Max / 300mm Min
Weight	54kg per pair
Product Code:	40390

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cable Pull Winch (Capstan)

A lightweight portable winch for assistance in pulling cables up ducting or other applications.

- Pulls cables up ducting with ease



Specs	
Pulling Capacity	1500kg - 2500kg
Rope Speed	2.5m/min - 4m/min
Power	16A 110V
Size	655 x 550 x 440mm
Weight	95kg
Product Code:	40410

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cable Pull Winch (Capstan) Petrol

Easily controllable pulling and holding Petrol powered winch for pulling cables through ducts or for other winching operations.

- 5.5hp Petrol engine
- 1000kg pull capacity
- 300kg lift capacity



Specs	
Pulling Capacity	1000kg
Rope Speed	up to 25m/min
Power	Petrol
Size	650 x 390 x 420mm
Weight	50kg
Product Code:	40410

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Self Levelling Crane Forks

These self-levelling Forks allow you to use your crane for transporting pallet loads. A spillage net is recommended.



Specs	
S W L	2000kg
Weight	200kg
Width	0.36 - 0.88m
Product Code:	40430

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Gas Bottle Cages

For the safe lifting of gas bottles using a crane to reach those difficult areas.



Specs	
S W L	340kg
Weight	95kg
Width / Size	1.13 x 0.75 m
Product Code:	40430

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANE & FORKLIFT ACCESSORIES

Access Cage

Our platform is designed for use with both cranes and forklifts enabling personnel to work safely at height.



	Specs
S W L	250kg
Weight	190kg
Width / Size	1.14m x 1.2m
Product Code:	40440

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Forklift Extension Forks

These extensions fit over the existing forks to offer extended reach for bulkier loads. Various sizes are available. Always comply with manufacturers' recommendations.



	2t	4t	7t
Capacity Per Set	2000kg	4000kg	7000kg
Length	1800mm	1800mm	3300mm
Fork Size	190 x 75mm	190 x 75mm	200 x 95mm
Weight	70kg	110kg	172kg
Product Code:			40450

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Toilet Lifter

Designed to provide safe lifting and positioning of portable toilets anywhere on-site. These Toilet Lifters secure the toilet in a sumped base which catches any spillage when being moved.

- Placement anywhere on-site including multi-story buildings
- Sumped base for any spillage



	Specs
S W L	750kg
Height	2300mm
Width	1500mm
Length	1500mm
Weight	85kg
Product Code:	40430

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Forklift Gantry Jibs

With 2.5 & 3 tonne capacities these jibs extend the lifting capabilities of your forklift for reaching over and under applications.



- Extendable jib 700mm - 3700mm

	Adjustable	Fixed
Capacity	2500kg	2500 - 3000kg
Extension Range	740mm - 3735mm	2350mm - 3850mm
Height	635mm	500mm
Width	540mm	685mm
Weight	220kg	180kg
Adjustable Jib Angles	0°, 15°, 30°, 45°	N/A
Product Code:		40460

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CRANE & FORKLIFT ACCESSORIES

Forklift Tipping Skips

These Tipping Skips are ideal for handling and removal of rubbish or waste. These skips can also be used for handling soil or other materials on a building site.



	Specs
Capacity	1200l
Weight	230kg
Width	1.2m
Product Code:	40470

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Big Bag Lifter

Designed to lift and transport large material bags safely and securely. The 4 point spreader beam has safety hooks for fast loading and can be used for other lifting tasks.

- Handles large material bags with ease
- Can be used as a spreader beam for numerous applications



	Specs
S W L	2000kg
Weight	84kg
Length	900mm
Width	900mm
Height	80mm
Product Code:	40490

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Fork Mounted Hooks

This simple attachment offers a central lifting point on your forklift for lifting hooked loads.

	2t	3t	5t
S W L	2000kg	3000kg	5000kg
Width	650mm	730mm	730mm
Max Fork Size	160 x 60mm	190 x 70mm	190 x 70mm
Weight	45kg	60kg	60kg
Product Code:			40480

- Provides a simple lifting hook for your forklift



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Fork Mounted Drum Rotator

Lift, transport and tilt drums from the comfort of the forklift seat using this forklift drum rotator. A 3m pull chain allows the operator to control the functions without leaving their seat.

- Drum capacity up to 365kg



	Specs
S W L	365kg
Weight	70kg
Drum Size	210ltrs
Product Code:	40490

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Pallet Trucks

Standard or wide pallet trucks are suited for the movement of various sized pallets in all industries.

- Easy to manoeuvre
- Indispensable in the workplace



	2.5t
S W L	2500kg
H O L	0.115m
Weight	75kg
Width	0.54 or 0.685m
Product Code:	40500

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Rough Terrain Pallet Trucks

Ideal for the movement of palletised goods over rough and uneven ground. Large rubber wheels make it easy to manoeuvre. Not suitable for steep gradients.

- Easy to manoeuvre
- Ideal for building sites and agricultural environments



	Specs
S W L	1500kg
Weight	235kg
Width	1.6m
Product Code:	40510

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TROLLEYS & TRUCKS

Scissor Pallet Truck

Safely lift and load 1000kg pallets up to heights of 715mm at ease with these highly maneuverable and compact manual pallet trucks.

- 1000kg capacity
- 715mm lift height



	Specs
Load Capacity	1000kg
Lift Height	715mm
Length	1725mm
Width	575mm
Turning Radius	1564mm
Product Code:	40520

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Lifting Tables

Electric or foot operated scissor lifting table with capacities up to 800kg. Ideal for lifting and loading tasks or for use as a work station/bench.

- Easy to manoeuvre
- Use for lifting / loading tasks or as a work bench
- Up to 800kg capacity



	Electric	Hydraulic
Max Lifting Capacity	800kg	500kg
Max. Table Height	1000mm	1500mm
Min. Table Height	415mm	450mm
Table Dimensions	1016 x 510mm	1010 x 520mm
Weight	112kg	164kg
Product Code:	40540	40540

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Stacker Trucks, Manual & Electric

These compact, powerful and robust stackers can lift 1000kg pallets up to heights of 1510mm. Easy to manoeuvre, they are ideal for working in confined spaces or narrow aisles.

- 1000kg capacity
- 1510mm lifting height
- Manual or electric lift operation options



	Manual	Battery
Load Capacity	1000kg	1200kg
Lift Height	1510mm	2410mm
Length	1690mm	1850mm
Width	740mm	850mm
Turning Radius	1400mm	1760mm
Product Code:	40520	40520

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Pipe Rack

This mobile rack is ideal for storage of pipes or conduit on site, providing the efficiency of having your materials to hand where you need them.

- 1t capacity
- Easily manoeuvred into position



	Specs
Load Capacity	1000kg
Lift Height	1570mm
Length	1560mm
Width	1010mm
Product Code:	40545

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TROLLEYS & TRUCKS

Stair Climbers - Powered

These Stair Climbers are ideal for handling those heavy and awkward loads up or down stairs. The powered version is easy to operate by a single person.





	Standard	Heavy Duty
S W L	190kg	310kg
Weight	24kg	35kg
Power	Battery	Battery
Product Code:		40530

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Furniture Mover

This mover is ideal for moving furniture, safes, cabinets and other heavy loads. Very manoeuvrable and safe.



	Specs
S W L	1800kg
Product Code:	40530

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Board Trolley

Make life easy when handling plasterboard, plywood, metal, and other awkward panels on site. Easy to manoeuvre fully loaded through doorways and round corners.

- Handle sheet materials with ease
- Increased safety and efficiency



	Specs
Length	1230mm
Height	2030mm
Width	600mm
Weight	70kg
Load Capacity	750kg
Product Code:	40550

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Board Trolley / Bench

This unique flat sheet material trolley not only transports plasterboard or other sheets but acts as a work table also. Can travel vertically to access narrow doorways and then be rotated horizontally to become a bench.

- Can be used horizontally as a work table
- Rotate vertically to access narrow areas
- Effective transport of bulk sheets



	Specs
Length	2025mm
Width	720mm
Weight	100kg
S W L	500kg
Product Code:	40550

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TROLLEYS & TRUCKS

Glass Trolley

Move sheets of glass through worksites quickly and safely with these easy to manoeuvre and stable A Frame Glass Lifting Trolleys.

- Move glass and window panes quickly and safely on-site
- Fully certified
- 1000kg capacity



	Small	Large
Length	1600mm	2000mm
Height	1600mm	2000mm
Width	1100mm	1410mm
Shelf	300mm	500mm
Max. Capacity	1000kg	1000kg

Product Code: 40560

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Glass Panel Trolley

Adjustable length trolley for the safe movement of glass panels around site. Narrow enough to work in tight spaces but with large wheels to provide smooth and secure handling.

- Adjustable length
- Secure load area
- Narrow width



	Specs
Length	1700mm
Height	1800mm
Width	815mm
Weight	65kg
Load Capacity	700kg

Product Code: 40560

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Sack Trucks

For shifting goods and loads that are just too heavy to carry manually.



	Standard	Heavy Duty
S W L	75kg	350kg

Product Code: 40540

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Moving Dollys

Moving dollys will handle long length materials or bulky goods safely and with added ease around site.



	Dolly	Beam Cart
S W L	500kg	500kg
Platform Size	450 x 450mm	350 x 515mm

Product Code: 40540

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Pipe Trolley

The easy way to handle pipes and ducting around the site.



	Specs
S W L	500kg

Product Code: 40545

CALL FOR QUOTATION

TROLLEYS & TRUCKS

Tracked Carrier





This state of the art tracked mover removes the need for manual handling, reduces labour costs and increases productivity when handling or transporting larger components into tighter spaces. Battery powered with radio remote control, the tracked carrier will handle difficult sites and gradients with ease while keeping the operator a safe distance away. Swivel platform and dolly accessory options are available to make long load handling safe and simple.



- 1200kg capacity
- Fully proportional remote control
- 45° gradeability (100%)
- Fifth wheel attachment available
- Dolly attachment available

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Dolly attachment



5th Wheel attachment (not in view)

Specs	
Width Overall	750mm
Width Of Bed	740mm
Length Of Bed / Overall	1120mm
Length Extended	1700mm
Height	360mm
Track Width	150mm
Track Length On Ground	800mm
Ground Clearance (Centre)	60mm
Max. Capacity On Level Ground	1200kg
Max. Capacity At Max. Gradient	300kg
Max. Gradient	45°
Max. Side Slope	30°
Max. Speed	3km/h
Unladen Weight	340kg
Power (Max.)	2.4kW
Voltage	24V
Battery Capacity	115Ah
Charger Input	110V - 230V

Product Code: 40570

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TROLLEYS & TRUCKS

Liftable Flatbed Transport Trolley



This liftable mover is a battery powered transport trolley with a hydraulic liftable flatbed table designed to replace manual plasterboard carriers. Easy to operate, the trolley is fitted with an all-terrain electric drive motor and 4-wheel steer for excellent manoeuvrability on-site. The trolley will transport building materials such as timber, plasterboard, glass or stone to areas that other equipment such as forklifts cannot.

- Capacity up to 1500kg
- Powerful electric motors
- 4-wheel steering
- Suitable for off-road & construction sites
- Lift and Go flatbed raises by 150mm

Specs	
Max. Lifting Capacity	1500kg
Total Machine Weight	311kg
Max Travelling Speed	6km/h
Wheels	Foam filled puncture proof
Voltage	24 volts
Charger	Integrated 230 volt (110 volt)
Lifting Function	Electro-hydraulic
Product Code:	40570

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Turntable Trolley



A manoeuvrable manual Trolley for handling all types of loads.

Specs	
S W L	700kg
Product Code:	40540

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Manual Chain Hoists

Chain Hoists are the ideal solution for lifting and lowering heavy loads in a range of applications, including the engineering and construction industries. We carry an extensive range to meet your requirements.

- Various sizes and chain lengths available

Longer chain lengths available on request (price on application)



			Specs	
Description	**S W L**	**H O L**	**Weight**	**Product Code:**
Chain Hoist 0.5t	500kg	3 - 6m	13.0kg	40580
Chain Hoist 1t	1000kg	3 - 6m	16.5kg	40590
Chain Hoist 1t	1000kg	7 - 12m	18.0kg	40590
Chain Hoist 2t	2000kg	3 - 6m	27.0kg	40600
Chain Hoist 2t	2000kg	7 - 12m	29.0kg	40600
Chain Hoist 3t, 2 Fall	3000kg	3 - 12m	32.5kg	40610
Chain Hoist 5t, 2 Fall	5000kg	3 - 12m	60.0kg	40620

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HOISTS, WINCHES AND LIFTING GEAR

Electric Chain Hoists

Our Lightweight Hoists are ideal for light duty applications or when you have to access awkward areas.

- Lightweight, ideal for awkward areas

Our robust range of Electric Hoists take the manual work out of lifting or lowering your loads. Available with lift heights up to 25m.

- Lift heights up to 25m



Description	S W L	H O L	Specs Weight	Product Code:
250kg 110V	250kg	9m	24kg	40630
1t 110V	1000kg	15m	53kg	40640
1t 110V	1000kg	25m	64kg	40640
2t 110V	2000kg	15m	59kg	40650

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Wire Rope Hoist (Minifor)

This unique hoist is compact, light-weight and easy to handle. 40m wire rope length allows lifting in the highest of applications. This hoist is not only suitable for lifting loads, but also for pulling loads in any direction.

- Operated by a Radio Remote Control
- Quick and easy installation and includes a swivel eye hook
- S W L up to 300kg

20, 40 & 60m Ropes available



	Specs
S W L	300kg
Speed	7m / min
Weight	31kg
Min. Height	642mm
Width	492mm
Rope Lengths	30 / 40m
Product Code:	40660

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Ratchet Lever Hoists

Ideal Hoists for lifting or pulling in confined spaces at any angle. Easily used by one person.

- Ideal for pulling in confined spaces



Description	S W L	H O L	Specs Weight	Product Code:
Lever Hoist 0.75t	750kg	3.5m	7.8kg	40670
Lever Hoist 1.5t	1500kg	3.5m	12kg	40670
Lever Hoist 3t	3000kg	3.5m	22kg	40680
Lever Hoist 6t	6000kg	3.5m	33kg	40680

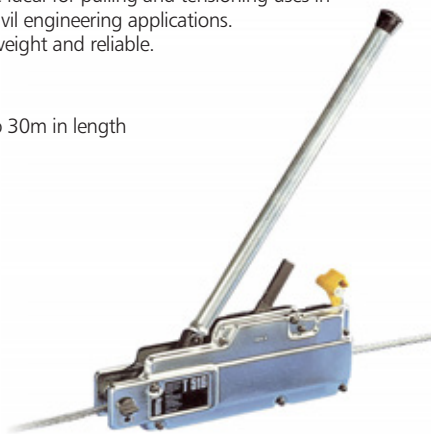
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

HOISTS, WINCHES AND LIFTING GEAR

Manual Pull Winches (Tirfor)

Manual Pull Winches are ideal for pulling and tensioning uses in forestry, agricultural or civil engineering applications. These winches are lightweight and reliable.

- Lightweight
- Cables provide up to 30m in length



	Specs
S W L	1600kg
Weight	14kg
S W L	3200kg
Weight	21kg
Product Code:	**40690**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Beam Clamps & Trolleys

These versatile Beam Clamps can turn a suitable beam into a lifting anchor point. Adjustable Beam Trolleys provide a mobile suspension point for easy movement along tested beams.



Beam Clamp	
S W L	**Weight**
2000kg	4.6kg
5000kg	12.3kg
Product Code:	**40700**

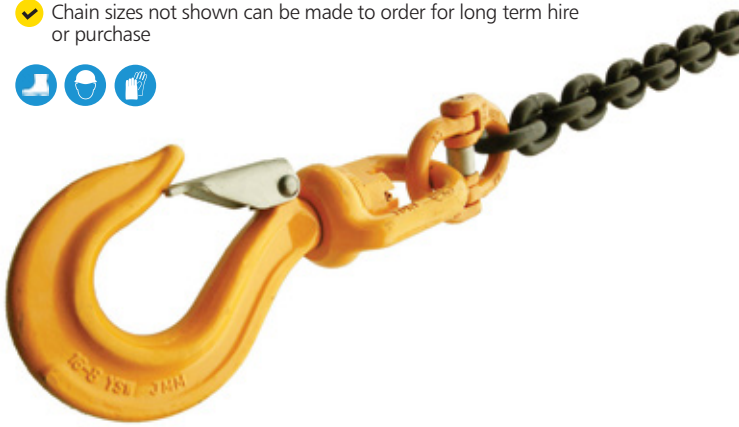
Beam Trolley	
S W L	**Weight**
2000kg	20kg
3000kg	27kg
Product Code:	**40700**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Chain Slings

A range of Chain Slings in various lengths including single, 2 and 4 leg configurations. Shortening clutches are fitted as standard and a variety of hooks can be provided.

- Chain sizes not shown can be made to order for long term hire or purchase



Working Load Limits for Grade 8 Chains
Uniform Load Method of Rating



Chain Size (mm)	Single Leg	Two Leg 0°-45°	Two Leg 45°-60°	Three & Four Leg 0°-45°	Three & Four Leg 45°-60°
7	1.5t	2.1t	1.5t	3.1t	2.2t
8	2.0t	2.8t	2.0t	4.2t	3.0t
10	3.15t	4.25t	3.15t	6.7t	4.75t
13	5.3t	7.5t	5.3t	11.2t	8.0t
16	8.0t	11.2t	8.0t	17.0t	11.8t
20	12.5t	17.0t	12.5t	26.5t	19.0t

		Specs	
Description	**Length**	**S W L**	**Chain Size**	**Product Code:**
1m / 3t Single Leg	1m	3,000kg	10mm	**40710**
3m / 3t Single Leg	3m	3,000kg	10mm	**40710**
3m / 4.25t Two Leg	3m	4250kg@45°	10mm	**40720**
5m / 4.25t Two Leg	5m	4250kg@45°	10mm	**40720**
3m / 6.70t Four Leg	3m	6700kg@45°	10mm	**40730**
6m / 11.2t Four Leg	6m	11200kg@45°	13mm	**40730**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Full range of Web & Round Slings available for purchase in Store

EQUiP-MART



Magnetic Lifters

For handling ferrous metals in numerous industrial applications. Lightweight and easy to use.

- Simple to use



	Specs	
S W L	500kg	1000kg
Weight	28kg	34kg
Product Code:		40220

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Vertical Plate Clamps

For safe vertical lifting of steel plates, available in a range of sizes.

- Up to 7500kg capacity



	Plate Clamp - 2t
S W L	2000kg
Range	0 - 35mm plate

	Plate Clamp - 7.5t
S W L	7500kg
Range	0 - 55m plate
Product Code:	40220

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Fixed Spreader Beams

Ideal for lifting loads from a single suspension point and where the lifting points are a distance apart. Beams are an alternative to two leg chain slings, eliminating chain slippage and bending forces.

- Suitable for containers, boats, machinery removal or precast concrete sections
- Ideal where headroom is restricted



	8t Fixed	16t Fixed
S W L	5 / 8t	10 / 16t
Length	5m	4m
Weight	294kg	600kg

Product Code: 40740

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

HOISTS, WINCHES AND LIFTING GEAR

Modular Sectional Spreader Beam



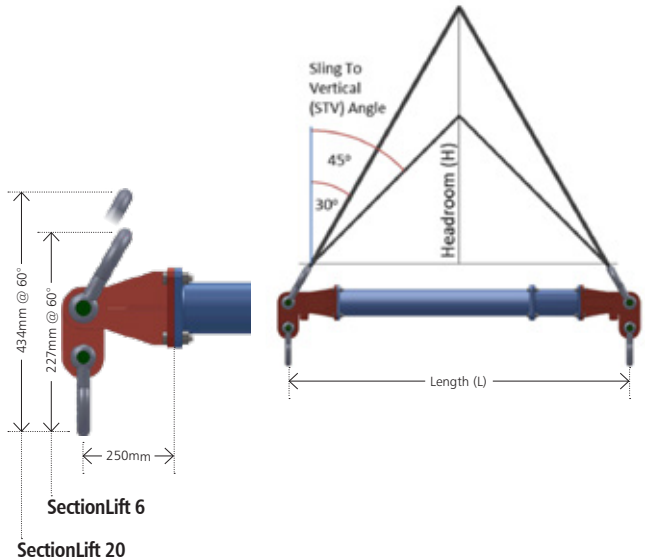
SectionLift Modular / Sectional Spreader Beams are a versatile system of interchangeable components which are assembled to provide a wide array of lifting solutions of up to 12m. They can be assembled to form virtually any span or configuration allowing for a cost-effective lifting solution for a wide range of lifting and handling applications. From a simple 2 point spreader beam to a complex multi-beam lifting rig, these beams can be constructed to lift the most complicated structures.

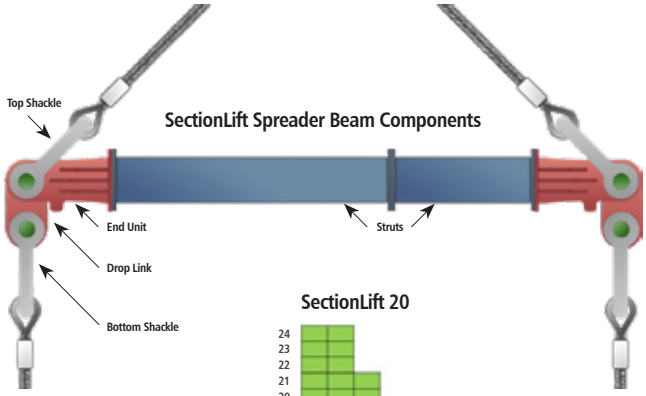
- Modular / sectional lifting solutions of up to 12m
- Max. load capacity: 24 tonnes @ 5m

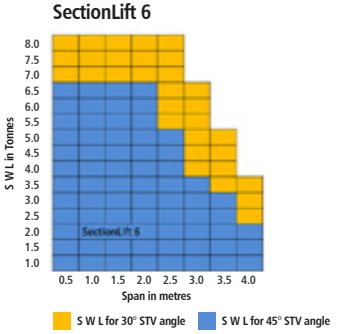
Component Weights	SectionLift 6	SectionLift 20
End Fitment c/w Load Link	7.6kg	20.6kg
0.5m Strut	6.5kg	21.0kg
1.0m Strut	9.2kg	31.0kg
2m Strut	15.0kg	52.0kg
4m Strut	N/A	93.0kg
Top Shackle	1.5kg	5.6kg
Bottom Shackle	1.0kg	4.3kg

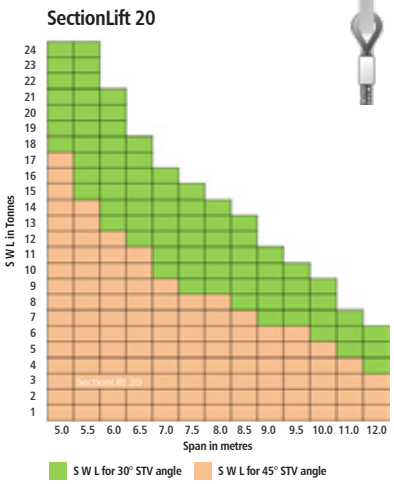
	SectionLift 6	SectionLift 20
Minimum Beam Length	500mm	500mm
Maximum Beam Length	4m	12m
Maximum Load Capacity	6.5t @ 2m / 2t @ 4m	24t @ 5m / 6t @ 12m
Product Code:	40755	40750

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION









CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Hydraulic Cylinders

A range of hydraulic cylinders are available to be used for lifting and positioning of heavy items or structures into place. Ideal for confined spaces or low-level applications where conventional jacks are not suitable. A range of sizes are available to suit even the most awkward situations.



- Up to 75t capacity
- Can fit into spaces as low as 43mm
- Ideal for confined spaces

S W L	H O L	Weight	Size
			Hydraulic Jack Pads
10t	12mm	1.4kg	43mm Closed Height
20t	11mm	3.1kg	51mm Closed Height
45t	16mm	6.8kg	66mm Closed Height
			Hydraulic Cylinders
25t	102mm	8.2kg	216mm Closed Height
50t	159mm	23.1kg	283mm Closed Height
75t	156mm	29.5kg	286mm Closed Height
Product Code:			40770 - 40780

Pumps and Accessories

Manual & electric pumps are available for use with hydraulic cylinders depending on their size and application. Various pipes and manifolds can be provided to allow simultaneous lifting of multiple cylinders at once.



	Specs
Max Pressure	700bar
Dimensions	L 244 x D 244 x H 363mm
Power	Electric
Motor	0.5hp / 115V
Weight	13.2kg
Product Code:	40780

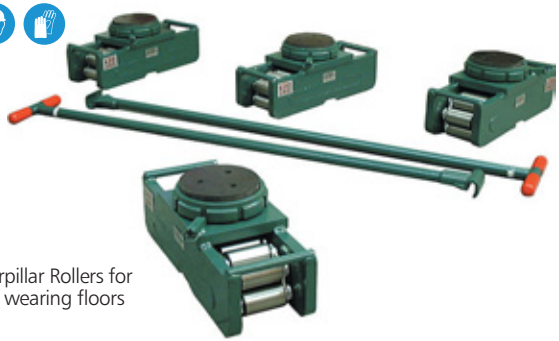


PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

JACKS & SKATES

Machine Shifting Skates

These caterpillar steel skates are ideal for moving heavy machines or equipment on hard floors where the surface is not always smooth.



- Caterpillar Rollers for hard wearing floors

	Steel Machine Skates	Steel Machine Skates	Nylon Shifting Skates	Nylon Shifting Skates
S W L	15 Tonne kit	30 Tonne kit	18 Tonne Kit	30 Tonne Kit
Weight	44kg	58kg	76kg	136kg
Size	108mm high	125mm high	102mm high	110mm high
Product Code:				**40790**

These steerable nylon wheeled skates are ideal for shifting heavy or awkward loads when you are working on a smooth clean surface.



- Nylon Wheeled for smooth surfaces

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Toe Jacks

Lightweight Toe Jacks are compact and easily handled around the site while also offering large lifting capacities of up to 60t.

- 25-73mm toe heights available
- Can also be used for conventional jacking applications



	Steel Toe Jack 5/5	Alu. Toe Jack 20/8	Alu. Toe Jack 60/24
S W L	5t head, 5t toe	20t head, 8t toe	60t head, 24t toe
H O L	178mm	152mm	152mm
Weight	18kg	14.5kg	43.1kg
Size / Toe Height	41mm	72mm	73mm
Product Code:			**40800**

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Roller Crowbar

An Ideal tool for lifting and positioning of heavy objects. Fitted with nylon rollers to prevent marking floor surfaces.



	Specs
S W L	1500kg
H O L	145mm
Weight	16.2kg
Product Code:	**40810**

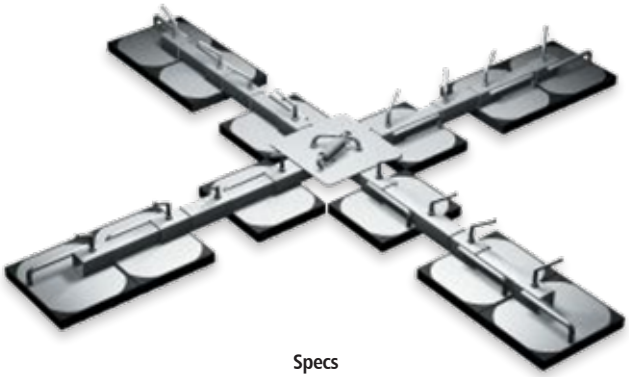
→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Mobile Man Anchors

Designed for use where handrails are not available on flat or pitched roofs up to 15°. To be used with fall arrest blocks or restraint lanyard. Supplied in an easy to handle crate.



Specs	
S W L	250kg
Product Code:	40830

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Sliding Beam Anchors

This Sliding Beam provides a versatile anchor point when attached to a steel beam for safe working at height.



Specs	
Max. Girder Width	415mm
Product Code:	40840

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FALL ARREST, SAFETY & TESTING

Temporary Lifeline

This webbing Lifeline offers a safe horizontal anchorage for up to two people. Easy to tension between two fixed points up to 20m apart.



Product Code: 40840

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Tripod Access System

Lower goods or personnel below ground safely using this sturdy versatile tripod. A fitted winch can be used for either lowering or raising personnel or materials while an auto decent fall arrest block is used to assure the safety of the person being lowered.

- Lower or raise goods or personnel below ground
- Fall arrest safety devise fitted as standard

	Specs
S W L Goods	250kg
S W L Personnel	150kg
S W L Safety Fall Arrest	150kg
HOL	20m
Height Min.	1.78m / max. 2.73m
Width Min.	1.30m / max. 1.87m
Weight (Tripod Only)	17kg
Product Code:	40870



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Fall Arrest Blocks

Fully automatic and self retractable, these fall arrest devices offer minimal stress to the body in the event of a fall. Recovery auto-decent versions are available.

- Offer minimal stress to the body in the event of a fall
- Auto-descent versions available



Description	Specs HOL	Product Code:
Fall Arrest Block	5m	40850
Fall Arrest Block	15m	40850
Fall Arrest Block Auto Descent	18m	40860

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Digital Load Indicators

An accurate instrument for taking the guess work out of load measurement with an easy-to-read digital display.



	Specs
S W L	10t
Product Code:	40890

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Slab Test Weights

These 250kg Weights lock together for larger testing applications and are easily handled by forklift or crane.



	Specs
S W L	250kg - 1000kg
Product Code:	40890

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Hand Test Weights

These 20kg Weights are ideal for smaller testing applications or for providing ballast. Trolleys are available for easy movement. Each fully-loaded Test Trolley is 100kg.

- Weights can be hired individually or as a kit with Trolleys





Description	S W L
Hand Test Weights	20kg
Test Weight Trolley	20kg
Trolley + 4 Weights	100kg
Product Code:	40890

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION


KDM HIRE
JLG ULTRA BOOM
KDM HIRE
KDM HIRE
JLG
KDM HIRE
Kingspan
keylite
keylite

MATERIAL HANDLING HIRE

A WIDE VARIETY OF FORKLIFTS AND MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT IS AVAILABLE TO HIRE ON A LONG, SHORT OR FIXED-TERM BASIS, SUITABLE FOR MOST APPLICATIONS. WITH LIFTING CAPACITIES OF UP TO 12T AND LIFT HEIGHTS UP TO 30M, WE CAN OFFER YOU THE SOLUTION TO YOUR HANDLING REQUIREMENTS.

Forklift Trucks	**292-297**
Telescopic Forklifts	**298-302**
Forklift Auxiliaries	**303-305**
Heavy Lift & Rotating Telehandlers	**306-309**
Site Loaders	**310-311**



Operator Training available

for all Material Handling



Tracked Stacker Truck



Handle pallets or materials on rough sites or uneven terrain where other forklifts cannot access.

Tracked stacker trucks provide the ideal solution for shifting materials up to 1600kg with little disruption to ground conditions. Capable of lifting up to 1.775m and at only 1240mm wide retracted these trucks are ideal for construction, landscaping or farm applications.

- Tracks widen to allow added stability
- 1600kg lifting capacity
- 1775mm maximum lift height
- Can handle up to 20% incline
- Stand on platform for ease of operation





	1.5t
Max Lift Capacity	1600kg
Max Lift Height	1775mm
Max Incline / Decline	20%
Width Retracted	1240mm
Max Width	1800mm
Weight	1330kg
Power Source	Petrol 11.7hp
Product Code:	50100

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Electric Forklift Trucks



Quiet and emission free, these Electric Forklifts are ideal for internal lifting applications such as handling food stuffs or perishable goods. Easy to charge battery packs enable hassle free use of the trucks during work periods and recharge overnight.

Larger capacity fork trucks are available for heavy lift applications in confined spaces or environmentally sensitive areas.

- Quiet & fume free
- Excellent turning radius
- 1.6t model allows turning radius of only 1.81m
- Heavy lift versions available

Non marking tyres option available

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Contract Hire available for a range of products.
For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

	1.6t	1.8t	2.5t	3.5t	5t
Max Lift Capacity	1600kg	1800kg	2500kg	3500kg	5000kg
Max Lift Height	3.26m	3.0m	5.5m	5.5m	5.15m
Turning Radius	1.81m	1.92m	1.99m	2.3m	2.785m
Width	1.07m	1.08m	1.17m	1.44m	1.47m
Min Lowered Height	2.09m	2.0m	2.39m	2.4m	2.335m
Weight	3180kg	3030kg	4300kg	5230kg	7760kg
Power Source	Elec / Battery	Elec / Battery	Elec / Battery	Elec / Battery	Elec / Battery
Product Code:	50110	50110	50115	50115	50115



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Gas Forklift Trucks



Producing less emissions than conventional diesel forklifts, these Gas Trucks are ideal for use in ventilated warehouses or factories where personnel are working.

- Only 1.15m wide (2.5t)
- Puncture proof tyres fitted as standard
- Reduced emissions

Operator Training available

Various mast heights available

	2t Compact	2.5t	3.5t
Max Lift Capacity	2000kg	2500kg	3500kg
Max Lift Height	4.59m	4.35m	4.6m
Turning Radius	2.05m	2.28m	2.42m
Width	1.16m	1.15m	1.25m
Min Lowered Height	2.17m	1.99m	2.18m
Weight	3414kg	3560kg	4957kg
Power Source	Gas	Gas	Gas
Product Code:	50120	50120	50130

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Rough Terrain Forklift



For general site use where you require rough terrain capability, these Straight Masted Forklifts are robust and reliable. Ideal for agriculture, forestry, construction or recycling applications.

- Full 4WD capability
- 4.5m lift height

Operator Training available

	Manitou M26-4	JCB 9308
Maximum Lift Height	3.7m	4.5m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2600kg	3000kg
Turning Radius	4.27m	4.49m
Width	1.92m	2.20m
Lowered Height	2.73m	2.95m
Weight	5211kg	6340kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:	50310	50310

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

1.8t - 3t Diesel Forklift Trucks



These efficient Diesel Forklifts offer the most reliable option when shifting goods and materials around industrial yards or factory units. Most trucks are fitted with side shift for extra productivity and puncture proof tyres for reduced down time. Numerous mast configurations and cab options are available.

- Puncture proof tyres fitted as standard
- 1.8t model only 1.1m wide

Various mast heights available

	1.8t	2.5t	3.0t
Max Lift Capacity	1750kg	2500kg	3000kg
Max Lift Height	4.4m	4.9m	4.8m
Turning Radius	2.01m	2.22m	2.28m
Width	1.10m	1.16m	1.19m
Min Lowered Height	2.07m	2.10m	2.19m
Weight	2780kg	4026kg	4505kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:	50140	50150	50160

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

4 - 5t Diesel Forklift Trucks

Highly practical and easy to manoeuvre, 4 - 5t Diesel Forklifts are the ideal solution for continuous operation on concrete or industrial yards.

Larger 5t Forklifts are also available for larger lifting applications providing lifting heights of up to 14'6''.

- Heated cab
- Puncture proof tires
- Side shift

Various mast heights available

	4.0t	5.0t
Max Lift Capacity	4000kg	5000kg
Max Lift Height	5.0m	4.45m
Width	1.40m	1.44m
Turning Radius	2.55m	2,90m
Min Lowered Height	2.71m	3.07m
Weight	5830kg	7523kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:		50170

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

7 - 16t Diesel Forklift Trucks

Larger 7 - 16t Forklifts are available for heavier lifting applications providing lifting heights of up to 5.85m, over 2m fork spread and 2.4m fork length, the perfect solution for a variety of applications including lifting containers or machinery.

- Fork positioners & side shift fitted as standard
- Fully heated cab
- Over 2m fork spread & 2.3m length



	7t	9t	13t	16t
Max Lift Capacity	7000kg	9000kg	13000kg	16000kg
Max Lift Height	3.0m	5.85m	4.4m	4.4m
Width	1.99m	2.23m	2.35m	2.49m
Turning Radius	3.36m	3.68m	4.04m	4.4m
Min Lowered Height	2.5m	2.77m	2.85m	2.85m
Weight	9380kg	14290kg	18300kg	19300kg
Fork Length	1.8m	2.4m	2.4m	2.4m
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:				50180

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Compact Multi Directional Forklift



This innovative compact forklift provides the versatility to operate as a narrow aisle forklift, handle long lengths such as steel beams and timber plus still offering the manoeuvrability of a conventional forklift. The low profile and compact design also improves safety and increases productivity. Suitable for indoor and outdoor applications the compact multi directional forklift has the ability to handle a diverse range of goods in most industries.

	CB3000	CBE3000
Max Lift Height	4.9m	4.9m
Lift Capacity	3000kg	3000kg
Max Forward Reach	N/A	N/A
Turning Radius	1.5m	1.5m
Width	1.5m	1.5m
Lowered Height	2.24m	2.24m
Weight	5900kg	6800kg
Power Source	Diesel	Electric
Product Code:	50190	50190

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

- Multi directional capabilities
- Operates in narrow aisles
- Long load handling
- Very manoeuvrable
- Improves safety & productivity

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Multi Directional Side Loaders



The CombiLift encompasses three machines in one - a Counterbalance Forklift, Aisle Truck and Side Loader.

With capacities of 3000kg, 4000kg and 5000kg and multi-directional capabilities as standard, these machines are ideally suited for handling long loads while offering increased productivity and safer operation. CombiLifts are also suitable for indoor and outdoor use providing space saving opportunities.

- Multi Directional Capabilities
- Long Load Handling
- Safer Product Handling
- Space Savings
- Increased Productivity
- Reliable Robust Simple Design
- Indoor And Outdoor Use

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

Operator Training available

for all Material Handling

	C3000	C4000	C4000ET	C5000
Max Lift Height	4.76m	4.87m	3.15m	4.04m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	3000kg	4000kg	4000kg	5000kg
Max Forward Reach	1.25m	1.3m	1.3m	1.4m
Turning Radius	2.2m	2.325m	2.325m	2.49m
Width	1.93m	2.19m	2.19m	2.19m
Lowered Height	2.655m	2.855m	3.1m	2.855m
Weight	4900kg	6300kg	6500kg	6800kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Electric/Battery	Diesel
Product Code:				50195



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP



SEE PAGES 14 - 17

TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

4m Lightweight Telehandler



The Weidemann lightweight Telehandler combines lifting capabilities of up to 1.2t and an extremely low operational weight of only 2750kg. Suitable for applications where ground loading or disruption is a concern. These multi-purpose machines are both compact and highly practical when it comes to construction and agricultural applications both indoor and outdoor. At only 1.56m wide and 1.96m high and with a turning radius of 3m and a 4.2m lifting height, these versatile machines are ideal for those sites where space is at a premium.

- Only 2750kg - can be towed behind a pickup or van
- Lifting capabilities of up to 1.2t
- 4.2m lift height

Bucket & Forks included

	Specs
Max Lift Height	4.2m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	1200kg
Maximum Forward Reach	2.25m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	1000kg
Turning Radius	3.0m
Width	1.56m
Lowered Height	1.96m
Weight	2700kg
Power Source	Diesel
Product Code:	50200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

4m Mini Telescopic Telehandler



This ultra compact Telehandler is easy to manoeuvre due to its small dimensions. Extremely versatile, it lends itself to a variety of applications such as construction, renovation, landscaping, industrial maintenance and events.

- Only 1.4m wide & 1.9m high
- 2000kg lift capacity
- Ultra compact and easy to manoeuvre
- Perfect for indoor and urban work
- 4WD/4WS
- Turning radius only 2.98m

Bucket & Forks included

	Specs
Maximum Lift Height	4.3m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2000kg
Maximum Forward Reach	2.65m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	900kg
Turning Radius	2.98m
Width	1.49m
Lowered Height	1.9m
Weight	4260kg
Power Source	Diesel
Product Code:	50200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

5m Telescopic Forklift, Electric



Eliminate polluting emissions and fumes, reduced noise levels, and drastically reducing operating costs, are only some of the compelling reasons to switch to using an electric telehandler. With increased manoeuvrability in confined spaces this is the ideal tool for applications in closed environments such as stables, warehouses, industry or underground environments.

With batteries capable of a full shift, four-wheel drive and all the features of a conventional machine, this compact telehandler has all the eco credentials without compromise.

Bucket & Forks included

	eWorker
Maximum Lift Height	4.75m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	1500kg
Maximum Forward Reach	2.56m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	900kg
Turning Radius	3.23m
Width	1.53m
Lowered Height	1.955m
Weight	4950kg
Power Source	Electric
Product Code:	50205

- Fume & emission free
- Reduced operation costs
- Reduced noise levels
- Only 1.53m wide
- Capable of lifting 2.5t to 5m

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

6m Telescopic Forklift



As your work conditions become increasingly demanding, this highly manoeuvrable compact machine is ideal for your site where space is at a premium, providing a loading capacity of 2500kg and a maximum lift height of 5.85m. The cab has been designed to offer excellent all round visibility and driver comfort plus easy access is provided by the low level door.

- Capable of lifting 2.5t to 6m
- Only 1.92m high
- Only 1.82m wide

Contract Hire available for a range of products. For details see page 18

EQUiP-FLEET

Bucket & Forks included

	MT625
Maximum Lift Height	5.85m
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2000kg
Maximum Forward Reach	3.40m
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	800kg
Turning Radius	3.31m
Width	1.81m
Lowered Height	1.92m
Weight	4485kg
Power Source	Diesel
Product Code:	50210

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

7m Telescopic Forklift

Operator Training available

for all Material Handling



For bulk material shovel work or lifts up to 7m, this machine offers the performance of larger Telescopic Forklifts with added manoeuvrability.

- 3100kg lifting capacity
- 4WD/4WS
- Low pressure grass tyres available

Bucket & Forks included

Low pressure Grass Tyres available

Specs	
Maximum Lift Height	7.0m
Maximum Lift Capacity	3100kg
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2400kg
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	1250kg
Maximum Forward Reach	3.7m
Turning Radius	3.7m
Width	2.23m
Lowered Height	2.49m
Weight	7060kg
Power Source	Diesel
Product Code:	50220

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

9.5m Telescopic Forklift



This highly agile Telehandler offers unrivalled manoeuvrability and is designed to meet the unique demands of any site head on. Compact and offering great visibility, this Telehandler is ideal for restrictive sites but still capable of lifting to nearly 10m.

- Compact & extremely manoeuvrable
- 3500kg lifting capacity

Bucket & Forks included

Specs	
Maximum Lift Height	9.5m
Maximum Lift Capacity	3500kg
Lift Capacity, Full Height	1600kg
Lift Capacity, Full Reach	500kg
Maximum Forward Reach	6.52m
Turning Radius	3.7m
Width	2.29m
Lowered Height	2.49m
Weight	8020kg
Power Source	Diesel
Product Code:	50220

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TELESCOPIC FORKLIFTS

13 - 14m Telescopic Forklift



For extra horizontal or vertical reach these 13 & 14m machines provide the stability and safety required for lifting to these heights. Excellent visibility combined with a turning circle of less than 4m provides excellent manoeuvrability on even the most congested sites.

- Low boom design offers excellent visibility

Bucket & Forks included

Low pressure Grass Tyres available

	MT1335	540-140
Maximum Lift Height	13.0m	13.8m
Maximum Lift Capacity	3500kg	3500kg
Lift Capacity at Full Height	3500kg	3000kg
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	1000kg	1250kg
Maximum Forward Reach	8.75m	9.7m
Turning Radius	3.85m	3.75m
Width	2.28m	2.35m
Lowered Height	2.42m	2.59m
Weight	9100kg	10880kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:		50230

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

17 - 18m Telescopic Forklift



With lift capacities up to 4t and forward reach of up to 13.08m, these 17 & 18m handlers are the ultimate performers around the site. These well balanced machines ensure precision placement of loads. Side shift and frame levelling are available on most models.

- 4000kg lifting capacity

Bucket & Forks included

	540-170	MT1840
Maximum Lift Height	16.7m	17.55m
Maximum Lift Capacity	4000kg	4000kg
Lift Capacity at Full Height	2500kg	2500kg
Lift Capacity at Full Reach	600kg	850kg
Maximum Forward Reach	12.5m	13.08m
Turning Radius	4.10m	4.01m
Width	2.44m	2.42m
Lowered Height	2.69m	2.50m
Weight	12470kg	11700kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:		50240

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Container Loading Ramps

Take the hassle out of loading or unloading containers and trailers with an efficient forklift loading ramp. With capacities of up to 10,000kg, these ramps are suitable for most forklift loading applications and will handle the toughest conditions. All ramps come with a high traction all weather surface, an easy action hydraulic pump for height adjustment and a forklift clamp for ease of manoeuvrability.

	Specs
Capacity	7000 - 10000kg
Weight	3800kg
Length Inclined Section	8.44m
Overall Length	11.26m
Overall Width	2.26m
Useable Width	2.06m
Variation in Working Level	800 - 1650mm
Lip into the Container	2060 x 300mm
Product Code:	50260



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Container Ramp, Low Level

For loading containers at ground level, this heavy duty folding ramp is easily positioned and ready for use in seconds.



	Specs
Capacity	8500kg
Width	2.25m
Length	2.03m
Weight	275kg
Product Code:	50250

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FORKLIFT AUXILIARIES

Yard Sweeper

This effective Yard Sweeper has no rotary action thus avoiding excessive dust and making it ideal for most applications. Easily and quickly attached to the forks of most standard forklifts or telehandlers you can be brushing up in seconds.



	Specs
Width	1.82m
Weight	140kg
Forklift Pocket	130mm x 65mm
Forklift Pocket Spread	800mm centres
Product Code:	**20360**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Forklift Mounted Sweeper / Collector

These forklift mounted sweeper/collectors are quick and easy to attach to telehandlers and forklifts providing a 2 metre sweeping width. Known for their sweeping performance and versatility, these machines are ideal for both small and large heavy-duty applications. When fitted on a telehandler the extending boom is perfect for getting into those awkward to reach areas.

- Superb sweeping performance
- Quick and easy to attach
- Sweeps and collects
- Water tank and dribble bar for dust suppression
- Close wall / kerb sweeping



	Specs
Power Supply	Hydraulic
Width	2.0m
Debris Container Capacity	425ltrs
Water Tank Capacity	200ltrs
Product Code:	**20360**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FULL RANGE OF FORKLIFT ATTACHMENTS & LIFTING GEAR
SEE PAGE 271



Eichinger
Full range of Forklift Attachments for sale
EQUiP-MART



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

FORKLIFT AUXILIARIES

Forklift Extension Forks

These extensions fit over the existing forks to offer extended reach for bulkier loads. Various sizes are available. Always comply with manufacturers' recommendations.



	2t	4t	8t
Capacity Per Set	2000kg	4000kg	8000kg
Length	1800mm	1800mm	3300mm
Fork Size	190 x 75mm	190 x 75mm	180 x 95mm
Weight	70kg	110kg	172kg
Product Code:			40450

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Forklift Gantry Jibs

With 2.5 & 3 tonne capacities these jibs extend the lifting capabilities of your forklift for reaching over and under applications.

- Extendable jib 700mm - 3700mm



	Adjustable	Fixed
Capacity	2500kg	2500 - 3000kg
Extension Range	700mm - 3700mm	700mm - 3700mm
Height	635mm	500mm
Width	640mm	685mm
Weight	210kg	260kg
Adjustable Jib Angles	0°, 15°, 30° & 45°	N/A
Product Code:		40460

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Forklift Tipping Skips

These Tipping Skips are ideal for handling and removal of rubbish or waste. These skips can also be used for handling soil or other materials on a building site.



	Specs
Capacity	1200l
Weight	230kg
Width	1.2m
Product Code:	40470

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Fork Mounted Hooks

This simple attachment offers a central lifting point on your forklift for lifting hooked loads.

	2t	3t	5t
S W L	2000kg	3000kg	5000kg
Width	650mm	730mm	730mm
Max Fork Size	160 x 60mm	190 x 70mm	190 x 70mm
Weight	45kg	60kg	72kg
Product Code:			40480

- Provides a simple lifting hook for your forklift



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Heavy Lift Telehandler 5.5 - 7.2t



These Heavy Lift Telehandlers are the ultimate site workhorse providing up to 7200kg lifting capacity - 4000kg at full height (9.55m). Ideally suited for safely handling larger heavy loads or large volume shovelling applications.

- Massive lift capacities up to 7.2t
- Up to 18.8m lift heights
- High ground clearance for rough terrain
- 4WD & 4WS with 3 steering modes
- Frame Levelling ensures truly vertical lift

	5.5t	6.0t	7.2t
Maximum Lift Height	18.8m	9.6m	9.55m
Maximum Lift Capacity	5500kg	6000kg	7200kg
Lift Capacity - Full Height	3000kg	4000kg	4000kg
Lift Capacity - Full Reach	1000kg	1500kg	2100kg
Max Forward Reach	14.1m	5.5m	5.2m
Turning Radius	5.61m	3.95m	3.97m
Width	2.48m	2.33m	2.24m
Lowered Height	2.61m	2.44m	2.50m
Weight	14100kg	9800kg	11300kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code: 50270

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

HEAVY LIFT & ROTATING TELEHANDLERS

Heavy Lift Telehandler 12t



- Massive 12000kg lift capacity
- 9.8m lift height
- High ground clearance for rough terrain
- Powerful 145hp engine
- 4WD and 4WS with 3 steering modes
- Frame Levelling ensures truly vertical lift

	Specs
Maximum Lift Height	9.8m
Maximum Lift Capacity	12000kg
Lift Capacity - Full Height	5000kg
Lift Capacity - Full Reach	2700kg
Max Forward Reach	5.7m
Turning Radius	4.3m
Width	2.4m
Lowered Height	2.85m
Weight	16000kg
Power Source	Diesel
Product Code:	50270

With massive lifting capacities of up to 12000kg and lifting heights of up to 10m, these heavy-duty forklifts are suitable for a variety of heavy lifting applications such as civil engineering and heavy industrial tasks.

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Heavy Lift Telehandler Attachments

Wide Carriage Forks

For improved stability when lifting larger awkward loads, this wide carriage fork is perfect for providing adjustable working widths of up to 1.8m and 10t capacity.

	Specs
Width	1.8m (inside)
S W L	10000kg
Product Code:	50280



Crane Hook

Ideal for lifting heavy equipment or materials of up to 12t, this Crane Hook can turn a Heavy Lift Telehandler into a versatile crane.





	Spec 1	Spec 2
S W L	6000kg	12000kg
Product Code:		50280

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

HEAVY LIFT & ROTATING TELEHANDLERS

Rotating Telescopic Forklift



- Full 360° rotation
- Lift heights up to 31m
- Remote radio control operation
- Ideal for confined sites
- Tiltable cab (Merlo only)
- 3 steering modes & 4WD
- Range of attachments available
- Full range of sizes available



These all terrain Rotating Telehandlers are ideally suited to construction and industrial applications. An absolute asset where high lifting capacity and outreach is required, these 3-in-1 units are simultaneously a telehandler, crane and work platform.

Full 360° rotation enables fast and precise positioning in tight or confined areas providing added efficiency and versatility.

Three steering modes and four-wheel drive ensures manoeuvrability on rough sites and the remote control option allows operation outside the cab, giving added visibility and safety.



Product Code: 50290

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HEAVY LIFT & ROTATING TELEHANDLERS



	Merlo 45.21	Merlo 50.26	Magni 6.26	Merlo 50.30	Magni 6.30
Maximum Lift Height	20.8m	26.0m	25.8m	29.2m	29.8m
Maximum Lift Capacity	4500kg	4950kg	6000kg	4950kg	6000kg
Lift Capacity, Full Height	2500kg	1500kg	3500kg	2000kg	2500kg
Lift Capacity, Full Reach	750kg	150kg	800kg	400kg	500kg
Maximum Forward Reach	18.0m	23.0m	22.2m	25.4m	26.0m
Turning Radius	3.85m	3.85m	3.99m	4.5m	4.63m
Width	2.4m	2.43m	2.53m	2.49m	2.53m
Lowered Height	2.99m	3.12m	3.12m	3.16m	3.12m
Weight (Unladen)	15050kg	17300kg	19600kg	19900kg	21800kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel	Diesel

Product Code: 50290

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Rotating Telehandler Attachments

Block Winch

Safely lifting suspended loads of up to 6.0t into place anywhere on-site couldn't be easier than with this block winch attachment which provides up to 35m maximum hook travel.

		Specs
Width	1230mm	N/A
Max Hook Travel	35m	27m
Max Capacity	4500kg	6000kg
Winch Speed	28m/min	19m/min
Product Code:		50300



Fly Jib Winch

For precision positioning of loads of up to 2t on-site, this Fly Jib Winch essentially turns a telehandler into a small crane, commonly used for the installation of roof trusses or steel beams.

	Specs
Length	1550mm
Max Hook Travel	35m
Max Capacity	2000kg
Product Code:	50300



Access Platform

This Access Platform offers an exceptional deck space extending up to 4m wide, the ideal solution for cladding and roofing applications. A platform capacity of 1000kg allows materials to be lifted along with personnel.

	Specs
Deck Width	2.25m
Deck Width (Extended)	4.6m
Platform Capacity	1000kg
Product Code:	50302



Access platform provides 1000kg capacity & 90° rotation (Manitou)

Product Code: 50300

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SITE LOADERS

Compact Articulated Loader



Small enough to work in tight situations yet capable of handling loads up to 1000kg, these Telescopic Loaders are a real multi-purpose machine. Their unique articulated design and very low ground pressure allows these machines to work in confined areas with the minimum ground damage. Ideal for the building site, farm or landscaping tasks.

- Highly manoeuvrable
- Telescopic boom fitted as standard
- Lightweight - easily transportable
- High tipping heights
- 750kg & 1000kg sizes available

Bucket supplied as standard

	528	635
Capacity	750kg	1000kg
Max Lift Height	2.79m	2.835m
Turing Radius in / out	0.995 / 2.05m	0.90 / 2.19m
Length	2.55m	2.55m
Width	1.095m	1.29m
Height	1.98m	2.035m
Control Type	Hand & Foot	Hand & Foot
Operating Weight	1360kg	1530kg
Power Source	Diesel	Diesel
Product Code:		50320

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Articulated Loader Attachments

Product Code: 50330

Pallet Forks

The perfect attachment for handling pallets on the farm, construction site or yard. Easily adjusted width.



	Specs
Max Load	1400kg
Fork Length	1100mm
Weight	115kg

Farm Fork

Suitable for muck or silage this fork makes light work of clearing out stables or livestock pens. Also suitable for handling branches or bushes.



	Specs
Width	900mm
Weight	120kg

Bucket Broom

For grounds maintenance tasks this broom sweeps and collects effortlessly. Collecting the waste in a large bucket the broom gives the best results when reversing.



	Specs
Broom Width	1100mm
Total Width	1356mm
Box Capacity	370l

Weed Brush

The weed brush is an efficient tool for removal of weeds or moss from paved areas, yards or tarmac driveways. Three positions make it ideal for cleaning along edges, kerbs or fences.



	Specs
Brush Diameter	600mm
Height	530mm
Length/width (ret.)	1100mm

Light Material Bucket

Light material buckets are intended for handling of e.g sand, saw dust, manure, wood chips and other light materials.



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SITE LOADERS

Articulated Loader Attachments

Product Code: 50330

Weed Brush



The weed brush is an efficient tool for removal of weeds or moss from paved areas, yards or tarmac driveways. Three positions make it ideal for cleaning along edges, kerbs or fences.

	Specs
Brush Diameter	600mm
Height	530mm
Length/width (ret.)	1100mm

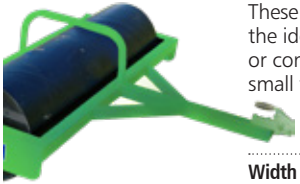
Breaker



The hydraulic breaker is an effective tool for demolition or refurbishment applications. Ideal for concrete, tarmac or masonry walls.

	Specs
Impact Rate	600 - 3200bpm
Weight	105kg

Land Roller



These towable 5-foot land levellers are the ideal solution for flattening, levelling or compressing your garden, paddock or small field.

	Specs
Width	1524mm / 5ft
Weight, Laden	560kg
Volume	310l



Choose the Attachment you need for your task

Farm Fork

Suitable for muck or silage this fork makes light work of clearing out stables or livestock pens. Also suitable for handling branches or bushes.



	Specs
Width	900mm
Weight	120kg

Rotary Hoe

The rotary hoe is the right attachment for cultivating the soil, finishing seedbeds and rotovating.



	Specs
Working Width	1200mm
Total Width	1530mm
Working Depth	0 -150mm

Pallet Forks

The perfect attachment for handling pallets on the farm, construction site or yard. Easily adjusted width.



	Specs
Max Load	1400kg
Fork Length	1100mm
Weight	115kg

Hydraulic Auger

The powerful auger is suitable for a variety of tasks including post hole boring or tree transplanting. A range of auger diameters are available.



	Specs
Auger Dimensions	75 - 150mm
Max Hoe Depth	950mm

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

GOGREEN ECO-FRIENDLY RENTAL PRODUCTS

KDM Hire are committed to protecting the environment and have developed the go green initiative to help customers choose the most Eco-friendly rental products for their tasks, thus helping to reduce CO_2 emissions and improve sustainability. Considerable technological advances have been made in battery and electrical power sources, providing greener alternatives but with similar performance to many traditional engine powered products. We have highlighted these products using the **GO GREEN** symbol throughout the catalogue to help you make the greener choice.

Some of the many advantages of choosing GO GREEN products

- Reduced CO_2 emissions
- Reduced fuel costs
- More energy efficient
- Less noise pollution
- Safer & quieter to use
- Reduced spillage or contamination

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Look out for our **GO GREEN** products, options and benefits throughout the catalogue or contact us directly for further details.




K Cabin
Cabin & Welfare Hire
Welfare
Cabin
Hire
CabinTec

PORTABLE CABIN & WELFARE HIRE

K CABIN SPECIALISES IN THE HIRE OF TEMPORARY BUILDINGS, PROVIDING A SOLUTION TO YOUR ON OR OFF-SITE ACCOMMODATION REQUIREMENTS. BUILDINGS AVAILABLE INCLUDE ACCOMMODATION, WELFARE, SANITATION AND STORAGE UNITS AND ARE SUITABLE FOR MOST APPLICATIONS OR INDUSTRIES, FROM A SCHOOL TO A BUILDING SITE OR A SPORTING VENUE.

Anti-Vandal Cabins	316-321
Linkable Anti-Vandal Cabins	322-323
Jackleg Cabins	324-325
Executive Cabins	326-327
Modular Sectional Buildings	328-335
Storage	336-340
Sleeper Cabins	341-343
Welfare Cabins	344-349
Welfare Vans	350
Toilet & Shower Cabins	351-360
Toilet & Cabins Services	361
CCTV Surveillance Units	362
Auxiliaries & Furniture	363-373



ANTI-VANDAL CABINS



Anti-vandal Cabins offer a high security accommodation option which can be used for a variety of applications in any location.

The fully welded steel construction provides a quality working environment when in use, combined with peace of mind against the risk of vandalism or theft when left unattended. Anti-vandal Units can also be supplied for a range of applications including offices, canteens and dry rooms.



MPBA
THE MODULAR & PORTABLE BUILDING ASSOCIATION
The voice of the modular industry

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Anti-vandal Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms



- Fully HSA & CDM compliant
- All steel construction - 10 point locking doors
- Multi point locking shutters
- Easy clean surfaces and vinyl flooring
- Full electrics including heat & lighting
- External connection sockets
- Bright airy interior
- 8' or 10' wide options available

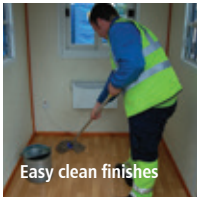
APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Temporary site offices**
- **Workers' canteens**
- **Drying & changing rooms**
- **Training rooms**
- **Secure retail shops**
- **Event cabins**
- **Staff facilities**
- **Security rooms**






High security features


Easy clean finishes


External connection sockets


Multi point locking shutters

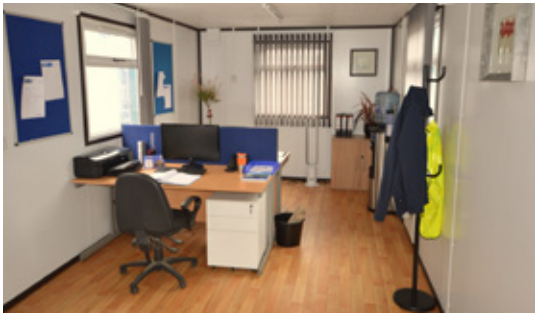
→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Anti-vandal Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms

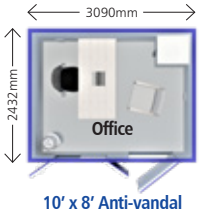




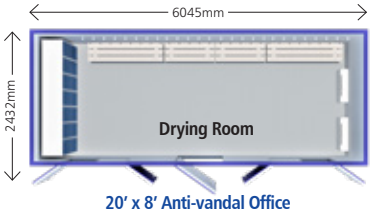


Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

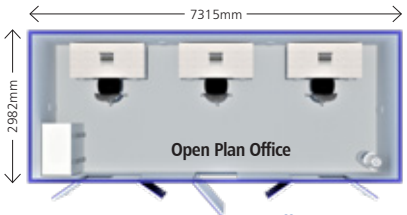
LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



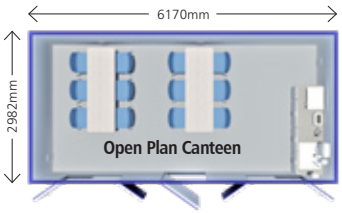
10' x 8' Anti-vandal Office



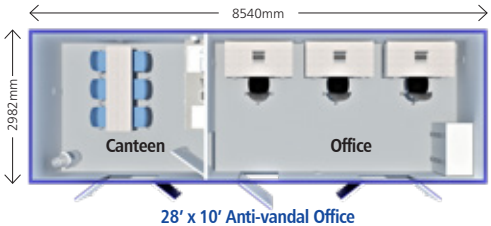
20' x 8' Anti-vandal Office



24' x 10' Anti-vandal Office



20' x 10' Anti-vandal Office



28' x 10' Anti-vandal Office

Sizes available	Product Code:
10' x 8' / 3.0m x 2.5m	60100
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m	60120
12' x 10' / 3.0m x 3.0m	60110
16' x 10' / 5.0m x 3.0m	60125
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m	60130
24' x 10' / 7.31m x 3.0m	60140
28' x 10' / 9.0m x 3.0m	60150
32' x 10' / 9.6m x 3.0m	60170
36' x 10' / 11.0m x 3.0m	60165

All Units are delivered ready for immediate use

- Units can be linked or double stacked for added flexibility
- Units can be fitted out internally to suit your requirements for long term hire

Various layouts available

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

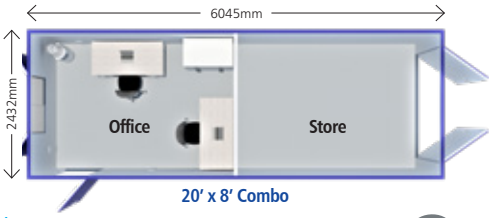
ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Combo Store / Office



Combination units can be supplied to provide both secure storage and office facilities within one unit.

- All in one Unit



20' x 8' Combo

Sizes available	Product Code:
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m 50:50 split	60190
30' x 10' / 9.1m x 3.0m 75:25 split	60200

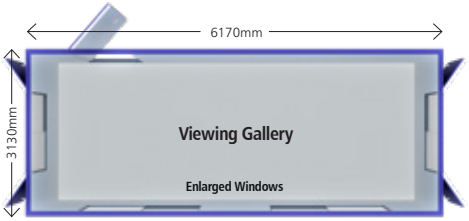
CALL FOR QUOTATION

Viewing Gallery



Cabins with enlarged windows can be supplied to provide a panoramic viewing gallery, ideal for events or large site management and security.

- Ideal for security and monitoring timekeeping
- Perfect for overseeing sporting and community events



20' x 8' Anti-vandal Viewing Gallery

Sizes available	Product Code:
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m	60210
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.05m	60210

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Exhibition Unit

These bespoke containers are the perfect solution for your exhibition stand at trade shows or exhibitions. With full glass frontage, awning and external decking, these units will help you stand out from the crowd. Suitable for indoor or outdoor use, all units come highly specified and with a range of options.



- Full glass frontage
- External deck area (6m x 2.44m)
- Full length awning
- LED spotlight lighting
- Counter and storage area
- Bright airy interior
- Poster frames

Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Accessories Available

- Flatscreen TV
- Internal furniture
- Deck furniture
- Wooden flower planters
- Flagpoles & signage

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Trade shows & exhibitions**
- **Corporate hospitality**
- **Sporting & community events**

Product Code: 60210

CALL FOR QUOTATION

ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Ticket Offices & Security Huts

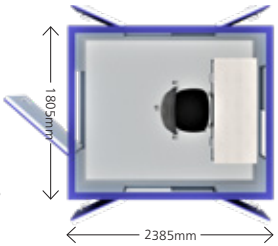




Sizes available
5′ x 5′ / 1.5m x 1.5m
7′ x 5′ / 2.1m x 1.5m
8′ x 4′ 8″ / 2.4m x 1.4m
8′ x 6′ / 2.4m x 1.8m

Product Code: 60220

LAYOUT EXAMPLE:
8′ x 6′ Anti-vandal Security Cabin



For car parks or sporting venues, we can cater for your needs with various sizes of Ticket Kiosks. Additional features also allow these units to be used for site security huts.

- Various window layouts available
- Security shutters or grills
- Sliding security windows

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

Turnstile Security Cabins

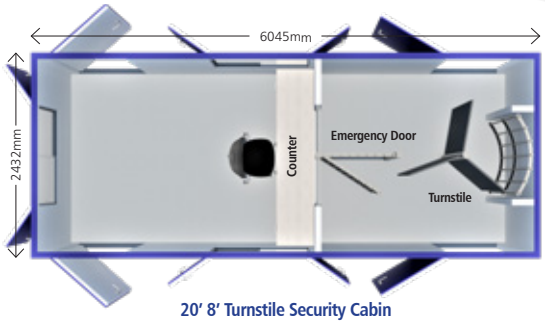
Turnstile Cabins offer the ultimate in access control for your site or event and can be delivered ready for immediate use. Different access options are available including push button, keypad or biometric readers. Units include a comfortable office for your security operative.

- Secure access control for busy construction sites, factories or large events
- Various access control options
- Integral security office





LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



20′ 8′ Turnstile Security Cabin

Sizes available	Product Code:
20′ x 8′ / 6.0m x 2.5m	60230
8′ x 6′ / 2.5m x 1.8m	60220

→ CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Solar Powered Security Hut

NEW





This solar-powered security hut creates a self-sufficient and highly energy-efficient portable unit that is ideal for any location. By eliminating the need for a generator, it slashes running costs and carbon emissions, with a fully insulated cabin and reliable Webasto heating.

- No generator required! - 3 x 185W Solar Panels with 230V Inverter
- All-steel construction - high security design
- Efficient Diesel heating system
- Separate secure maintenance area

Product Code: 60215

Sizes available
L 2.52m x W 1.89m x H 2.71m

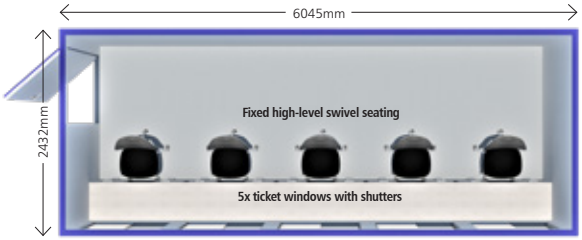
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Solar powered

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Large Ticket Kiosk

This Ticket Kiosk is designed for larger events where a high volume of people is anticipated and speedy admission is required.



20' 8' Ticket Kiosk



Product Code: 60230

Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

- 5 ticket windows with shutters
- Ticket desk & high level seating

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Smoking Shelter



- Full length seating rail
- Cigarette bins provided
- Anti vandal steel construction removes risk of fire
- Design allows quick dispersal of smoke

Designated Smoking Area

The K Cabin temporary Smoking Shelter conforms to no smoking legislation and provides a controlled area where non smokers will not be affected. Smokers will be protected from the weather while the design allows for quick dispersal of smoke.

Sizes available
10' x 8' / 3.0m x 2.4m

Product Code: 60240

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

LINKABLE ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Our linkable Cabins offer a range of 32' x 10' and 24' x 10' anti-vandal units which can be linked to form large accommodation areas all under one roof. Once linked they provide a 1.2m central corridor with the option to have open plan or separate rooms depending on your requirements.

All units provide standard anti-vandal features including 10 point locking doors and steel shutters.





Link-Space units can be stacked side by side up to 3 storeys high with external staircases used to access the link corridor. These units offer the most cost-effective way to provide large accommodation space in a quick time frame so you can start work on-site immediately. Linked units can be configured to suit your layout requirements including offices, canteens, drying rooms and meeting rooms, along with toilets and showers.

- Linkable to form large accommodation areas
- 1.2m central corridor
- Various layout options
- Any number can be linked or double stacked
- 24' & 32' versions available

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Office blocks**
- **Meeting rooms**
- **Canteens & toilets**
- **Classrooms or training rooms**
- **Emergency accommodation**
- **Showrooms or retail units**
- **Nurseries & playgroups**

Sizes available	Product Code:
32' x 10' / 9.6m x 3.0m	60170
24' x 10' / 7.2m x 3.0m	60145
32' x 10 Toilet / Shower	60180

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

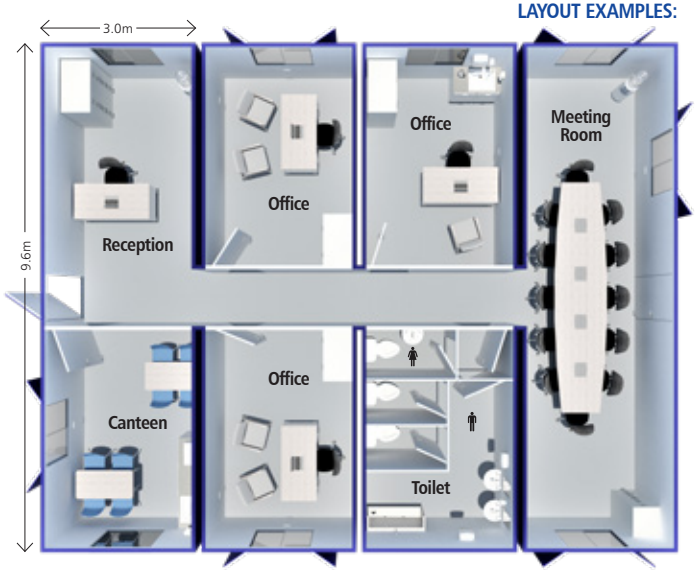
LINKABLE ANTI-VANDAL CABINS

Anti-vandal Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms





LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



4no. 32' x 10' linked unit with a variety of rooms

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

JACKLEG CABINS

Jackleg Cabins offer an enhanced appearance when you require temporary buildings that blend into their surroundings.

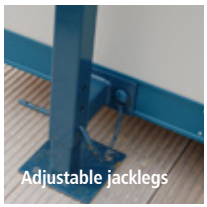
Our range of timber Jackleg Cabins provide the ultimate in temporary accommodation for a range of applications. Whether it's for classrooms, offices or hospitality units, you can be assured of the highest quality finish and comfort levels. Various sizes and configurations are available and can be linked or double stacked to suit your requirements.



All jackleg units are 3m wide offering a quality spacious interior.



Double glazed windows (optional)



Adjustable jacklegs



Appliance inlet

Features

- Levelling jacklegs
- PVC double glazed windows
- Easy clean surfaces
- Full electrics including heat & lighting
- External electrical connection sockets
- Vinyl flooring
- Aesthetically pleasing, all 3m wide
- High quality finishes

Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

All Units are delivered ready for immediate use



JACKLEG CABINS

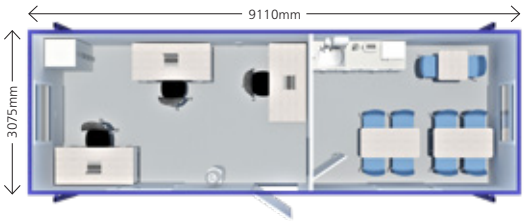
Jackleg Offices / Canteens / Dry Rooms

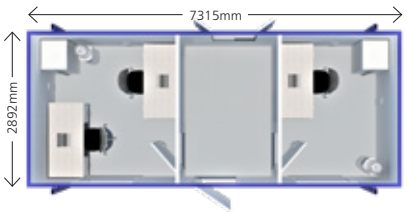


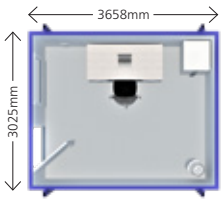
Various layouts are available including open plan or partitioned options depending on your needs. Cabins can be fitted out internally with a range of accessories tailored to your requirements including window blinds, carpet flooring, kitchen units or electrical trunking.

- Open plan or partitioned options
- Link or double stack for added flexibility
- Tailor your cabin to meet your needs
- Fit-out with a range of accessories & extras

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:







APPLICATIONS & USES

- Offices, open plan or partitioned
- Hairdresser, beauty salon
- Canteen
- Classrooms
- Nursery & childcare
- Drying rooms
- Temporary shop

Sizes available	Product Code:
12' x 10' / 3.7m x 3.0m	60250
16' x 10' / 5.0m x 3.0m	60270
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m	60290
24' x 10' / 7.31m x 3.0m	60310
30' x 10' / 9.0m x 3.0m	60330
36' x 10' / 11.0m x 3.0m	60345

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

EXECUTIVE CABINS

Our Premier-Space range of Cabins offers the highest levels of specification and energy efficiency along with an enhanced modern style and finish for the most prestigious applications and uses. Premier-Space units can be designed and custom-built to suit your requirements for long term rental periods.

With standard features such as low energy lighting, higher insulation levels, additional windows for more natural light, data trunking and window blinds, you can be sure of the utmost levels of comfort and spacious environments.

Premier-Space cabins have been designed with semi-permanent applications in mind but providing a much more flexible alternative to permanent structures, allowing you to feel totally at home.

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Home office**
- **Additional office space**
- **Class rooms or training rooms**
- **Beauty salons or hairdressers**
- **Laboratories or technicians' rooms**
- **Security / car parking cabins**
- **Car rental offices**
- **Showrooms or retail spaces**

Sizes available	Product Code:
8' x 6' / 2.5 x 1.5m	60350
12' x 10' / 3.7m x 3.0m	60360
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m	60370
28' x 10' / 9.0m x 3.0m	60380
36' x 10' / 11.0m x 3.0m	60390





K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

EXECUTIVE CABINS

Executive Cabin Range



GO GREEN
ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Customise your Cabin

Executive cabins can be customised to meet your corporate requirement's, custom design options include various window configurations, colours, bespoke fascia along with stacking or linking alternatives.

- Bespoke fascia
- Customised colours
- Various configurations
- Custom built design

Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs



Standard Features

- High quality fittings
- Enhanced thermal insulation - lower U values
- Anti-glare LED lighting
- Low energy light sensors
- Outside lighting
- High quality floor finishes
- Data trunking with multiple sockets
- USB charging points
- Quality heating systems
- Additional windows for more natural light
- Double glazed tilt & turn windows
- External Door vision panel
- Window blinds

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Our Modular Buildings provide the ultimate solution for your accommodation needs from office expansion to a temporary school or classroom, laboratory or showroom.

These high quality buildings provide the performance you would expect from a permanent building while offering the flexibility that only modular systems can deliver.

CS = Container Span | **XS** = Xtra Span | **PS** = Plus Span





The CS modular building range is a highly flexible building system that allows an infinite number of possibilities and configurations including large site offices, class rooms, laboratory's or show rooms. Standard modules are 6m x 2.4m with a fully flexible wall system that allows windows and doors to be positioned to suit your requirements.

Buildings can be tailored to suit your requirements and assembled rapidly on site ready for occupancy within a few days or weeks.

All buildings are built with high quality materials, finishes and insulation providing high levels of comfort and security with the possibility to create modular accommodation in different sizes and configurations up to 3 storeys high.

CS units can be linked to form corridors with the option of internal or external stair cases.

Standard Features

- Tilt and turn double glazed windows
- Integrated roller shutters
- Category 2 light fittings
- Fire rated components
- High levels of heat and sound insulation
- Quality security doors
- High quality finishes
- Easy clean wall boards & vinyl flooring

All complex Site installations are undertaken by our experienced Build Teams...

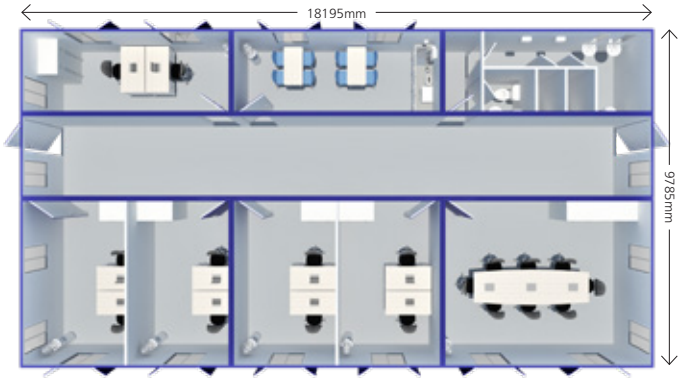
K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

CS Modular Sectional Buildings



LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



- 6m x 2.4m modules
- Fully flexible wall system
- Infinite configurations
- Sanitary units available

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Schools and classrooms**
- **Offices and meeting rooms**
- **Canteens or training rooms**
- **Laboratories or Health Centres**
- **Emergency accommodation**
- **Showrooms or retail units**
- **Nurseries**

Sizes available	Product Code:
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m	60400
20' x 8' Toilet / Shower	60420

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

CS Modular Sectional Buildings





Flexible Layouts

Single or multiple units can be tailored to suit your needs. Adaptable wall panels, windows and doors can be configured to a layout that meets your requirements.

- A vast range of layouts and configurations are available
- Individual room layouts
- Adaptable & expandable at any time
- Available for immediate delivery
- Tailored to suit your requirements
- Ready for occupancy within days or weeks
- Vast range of layouts and configurations
- Buildings up to 3 storeys high
- Easily constructed on site - minimal build time
- Experienced build team ensures safe and efficient set up
- Coloured Fascias available
- Single Unit option available

Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

MPBA
THE MODULAR & PORTABLE BUILDING ASSOCIATION
The voice of the modular industry



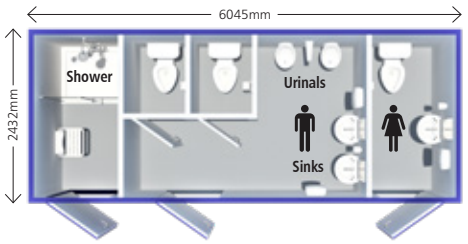
Adaptable wall panels

Plus-Space Modular Sanitary Units

A variety of modular toilet units are available to fit our Plus-Space building range. Male, female or unisex sanitary configurations plus showers and disabled facilities can be included with any modular sectional building. These units further enhance the building, adding to the already high levels of comfort and quality.

- Sanitary units to add to your modular building
- A range of configurations are available
- High quality fittings and hygiene

20' x 8' 5 Male / Female Toilet/Shower Block



Product Code: 60420

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

PS Modular Sectional Buildings



The Plus Span building range is ideal as a long-term or temporary space solution when you require the highest quality specifications with a modern and attractive appearance. With aluminium windows, full glazing options, higher suspended ceilings with integrated lighting as standard, the Plus Span is unquestionably a step above all our other products. Excellent thermal insulation values and fire ratings are another standard feature of this range.

Many design options are available to suit different applications and budgets including internal staircases and partitions, different floor coverings, aluminium roller shutters and air conditioning to name but a few.

The Plus Span range provides you with a comfortable space to feel good in any location.

- 6.0m + 7.3 x 2.5m modules
- 3.1m ceiling heights
- U values up to 0.17W/m²K
- E130 Fire rating as standard
- Acoustically optimised interior

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Nurseries and Classrooms**
- **Retail Showrooms or Shops**
- **Trade & Commerce**
- **Education Authority**
- **Hospital & Nursing**
- **Luxury Offices & Meeting Rooms**

Sizes available	Product Code:
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m	60440
24' x 8' / 7.3m x 2.5m	60441

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

PS Modular Sectional Buildings









- Optional External Entrance or Staircase adds to the visual appeal & also enhances available interior space





Call today for advice on selecting the correct Cabins for your accommodation needs

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

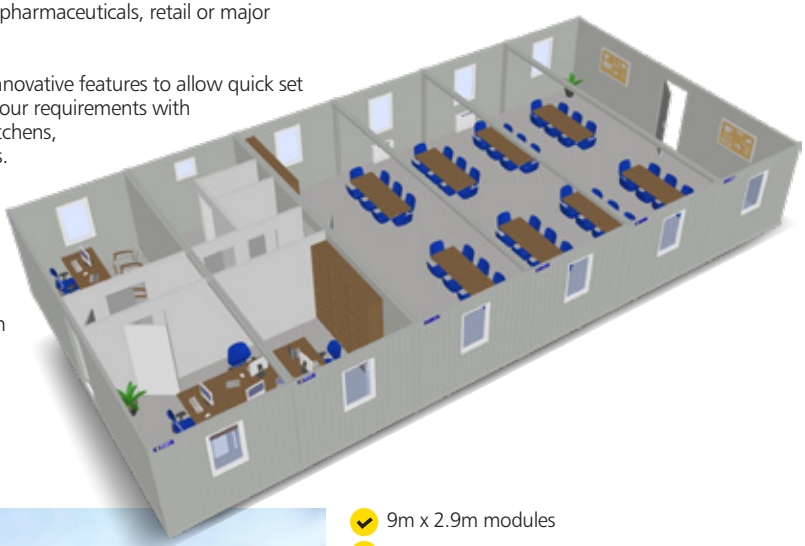
XS Anti-vandal Modular Sectional Buildings

Our XS or Xtra Span building range is a high-quality modular system comprising of an all steel design with eco-friendly features. These buildings offer larger spans than our CS range providing larger open spaces along with high levels of security and excellent flexibility. These buildings are perfectly suited to a range of uses and industries including the education sector, pharmaceuticals, retail or major construction projects.

Designed with efficient installation in mind and equipped with innovative features to allow quick set up and flexible layouts. Internal layouts can be tailored to meet your requirements with configurations available such as open plan offices, canteens & kitchens, drying rooms, meeting rooms, storage areas, toilets and showers.

Buildings come in 9m x 2.9m modules and can be extended to 3 storeys high. Security features include high security doors and heavy-duty window shutters are available.

Building regulation EPC ratings are achievable depending on the layout with key energy saving features such as high insulation levels, T5 lighting, double glazed windows and efficient timed heaters throughout.





- 9m x 2.9m modules
- Larger open spaces
- Eco friendly features
- All steel secure construction
- Flexible layouts
- Rapid assembly & installation

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Office, Staff & Common Rooms**
- **Classrooms & Training Rooms**
- **Club Houses & Changing Rooms**
- **Sales & Showrooms**
- **Canteen & Welfare Facilities**
- **Nurseries**

Sizes available	Product Code:
29' x 9' / 9.0m x 2.9m	60435
29' x 9' / 9.0m x 2.9m Toilet / Shower	60435

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Modular Staircases





These purpose built staircase modules provide quick and easy access to stackable modular building configurations either 2 or 3 floors high. Internal and external stairway options are available and have been designed and manufactured to allow quick erection on-site, ideal for a wide range of applications on small or large construction or industrial sites.

Due to the roof on the external version and the enclosed design of the internal, both stairways provide protection against the weather.

- Protection against the weather
- 2 - 3 floors high
- Tailored to your requirements

Sizes available
16' x 8' / 5.0m x 2.5m
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Product Code: 60430

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



- Internal or external options available

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

MODULAR SECTIONAL BUILDINGS

Open Terrace



An open terrace can be created to provide an observation platform for construction sites or event security. Also ideal as an open roof deck for exhibitions and fairs.

Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
20' x 16' / 6.0m x 5.0m

	Specs
Handrail Height	1.1m
Floor Load	3-5kN/m² (Depending on Base)
Product Code:	60430

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Fascia & Canopy Options

Create a professional presence with a fascia in a colour of your choice. Combine with an entrance canopy to give your building that finishing touch. Fascias and canopies can be supplied in a colour that matches your corporate branding.

- Customise the colour of your buildings fascia to suit your company branding
- Finish with an entrance canopy. **See page 364**







Hire a modular building tailored to your company branding. Ready for occupancy in days!



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Mini Store

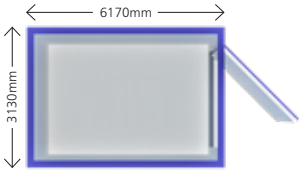


These Mini Stores are available for areas where space is limited or your storage requirements are smaller.

- Suitable for confined spaces

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Racking & Shelving
- Lighting
- Heaters
- Loading Ramps



7' x 5' Anti-vandal Security Store

Sizes available
7' x 5' / 2.0m x 1.5m
8' x 6' / 2.5m x 1.9m

Product Code: 60470

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

High Store



High Stores can be provided to lock up larger plant and equipment.

- Suitable for dumpers and mini diggers
- Highly secure for valuable plant

ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

- Racking & Shelving
- Lighting
- Heaters
- Loading Ramps

Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m
30' x 8' / 8.0m x 2.5m
40' x 8' / 12.0m x 2.5m

Product Code 20' x 8': 60520
Product Code 30' x 8': 60530
Product Code 40' x 8': 60550

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Secure Stores



Available in a range of sizes, standard or insulated, these Stores offer the ultimate storage solution. Whether it is valuable construction equipment or temporary storage of furniture, these fully welded steel units with an integral 5 lever deadlocking door system offer you dry and secure storage, wherever the location.


5 lever deadlocking


Deadlocking system


Anti-jemmy

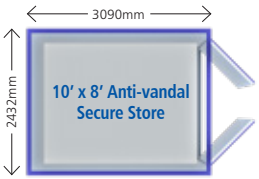
Accessories Available

- Racking & Shelving
- Lighting
- Heaters
- Loading Ramps

Features

- 5 lever deadlocking system
- Anti jemmy for added security
- All steel construction
- Heavy duty flooring allows forklift loading
- Insulated versions available
- Very dry storage - no condensation

Insulated versions available





Sizes available	Product Code:
10' x 8' / 3.0m x 2.5m	60480
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m	60490
22' x 8' / 6.6m x 2.5m Plumber's Store	60600
23' x 8' / 6.9m x 2.5m	60600
30' x 8' / 9.0m x 2.5m	60500
40' x 8' / 12.0m x 2.5m	60510

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Insulated Stores

Insulated stores can be provided for goods such as furniture or paper archiving that require a dry environment without the potential of condensation.

- Fully insulated & ply lined
- Overcomes condensation in cold weather

Sizes available	Product Code:
10' Insulated	60560
20' Insulated	60570
30' Insulated	60580
40' Insulated	60590



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

STORAGE

Side Opening Store

Side opening units allow storage of longer materials, providing easy access while retaining high security levels.

- Fully lockable bi folding doors



Sizes available
20' x 8' / 6.0m x 2.5m

Product Code: 60610

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Flat Pack Store

Ideal for assembly and use in areas where space and access is restricted, underground car parks or narrow entry's.



- Quick & easy to assemble
- Easy to transport
- 5 lever dead lock

Sizes available
H 2.16m W 2.07m
L 1.1m, 2.07m, 2.99m or 3.99m

Product Code: 60620

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Mobile Store

The easy and cost-effective way to provide storage for your goods or materials on inner city sites or temporary locations. Simply tow into position, lower to the ground for ease of loading and added security. The mobile store overcomes the need for a Hiab in congested areas while offering a secure place for valuable goods.

- Lowers to the ground for added security
- Secure all steel construction
- Simply tow to and from site

	Specs
Length	3.6m
Length (inc. draw bar)	4.65m
Width	2.3m
Unladen weight / making GVH	1560kg
Height up / down	2.92 / 2.53m
Product Code:	60622

NEW



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

COSHH / Chemical Store

The COSHH/Chemical Store has been specifically designed to safely store and control hazardous substances such as oils, paints and other site use chemicals. Strong, secure with extra large louvred vents and an integral bunded floor.



- Fully bunded base
- Non slip removable mesh floor
- Fully ventilated
- Security doors
- Forklift pockets



Sizes available	Product Code:
8' x 5' / 2.4 x 1.5m	60630
10' x 8' / 3.0 x 2.4m	60640
20' x 8' / 6.0 x 2.4m	60645

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

COSHH Vaults

Store your hazardous chemicals securely on site with these ultra-tough COSHH Vaults. Complying with all regulations, they are fitted with high and low ventilation to prevent fume build up and fully welded sump to prevent leaks.



- Comply with all COSHH regulations on site
- Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks

Specs	
Internal Dimensions	1185mm x 605mm x 1185mm
External Dimensions	1275mm x 675mm x 1270mm
Weight	150kg
Product Code:	12670

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Flammable Vaults

Keep your flammable goods safely secured from harm in one of these heavy-duty vaults. Providing fire resistance for up to 30 minutes, these vaults fully comply with all regulations having fully welded sumps to prevent leakage and ventilation to avoid fume build up.



- Up to 30 minutes fire resistance
- Comply with all regulations on site
- Easy open access lid and forklift pockets
- 5 lever deadlock system with high security locks

Specs	
Internal Dimensions	1500mm x 605mm x 1185mm
External Dimensions	1585mm x 675mm x 1275mm
Weight	174kg
Product Code:	12670

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Portable Gas Store

For compliant storage of gas cylinders on-site or factories, this sturdy ventilated store provides the perfect solution. Suitable for most cylinder sizes, the unit is lockable against unauthorised access.

- For outdoor installation
- Sturdy movable design
- Fully ventilated for compliance

Specs	
Length	1.81m
Width	1.95m
Height	1.95m
Weight	520kg
Product Code:	60625



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Tool Charging Cabin

Charging cordless tool batteries is safer and more convenient using this innovative cabin. Eliminate lost or stolen batteries in the knowledge that batteries are being charged in a controlled environment. Individual lockers with individual RCD protection and an automatic fire suppression system provides the best possible protection to your site.



- Convenient on-site battery charging
- Enhanced safety and fire protection
- Improves site productivity
- Secures batteries from loss or theft

Specs	
Length	1220mm / 4ft
Width	1220mm / 4ft
Height	2377mm
Unladen Weight	620kg
Power Requirement	32Amp Appliance Inlet
Product Code:	60647

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Our stylish Sleeper cabins provide a portable, comfortable and cost-effective solution for circumstances where users need to stay on location during the dark hours or simply when you require quick and flexible night time accommodation for personnel.



Sleeper Cabin, Double - Diner Deluxe



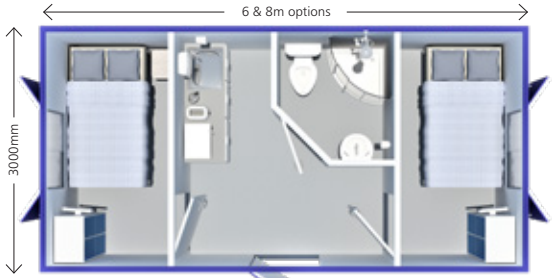
Our Double Diner Deluxe Sleeper Cabin provides a practical and cost-effective solution to on-site sleeping when you require accommodation for workers, security staff or students. Finished to high standards with two full sized beds, storage space, en-suite bathroom, shower and kitchen dining area, you will be able to relax and be assured of a good night's sleep.

APPLICATIONS & USES

- Seasonal or agricultural workers
- Construction site staff
- Remote work sites
- Students
- Health care staff
- Security personnel
- Event & hospitality teams



Sizes available
20' x 10' / 6.0m x 3.0m
26' x 9' / 8.0m x 2.9m



Double Deluxe Sleep-Space

Product Code: 60236

SLEEPER CABINS

Sleeper Cabin, Single Deluxe



The Single Deluxe Sleeper Cabin is the ideal solution for seasonal workers, students, security personnel or site staff that require sleeping accommodation when working away from home, on-site or in remote locations.

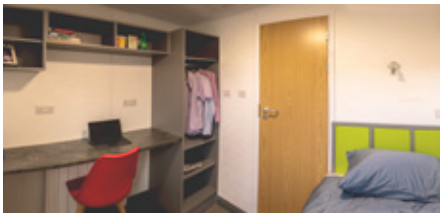
These uniquely designed units are ideal for single use applications or can be used in multiple situations where numerous personnel need quality sleep facilities, temporary or long-term.

Separate dining cabins can be supplied to compliment sleeper cabins, providing a quality cooking, eating and meeting space.

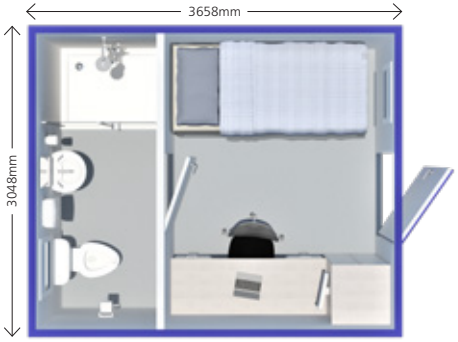
Each single Deluxe has a full-size bed, work desk / dining table, ample storage space and a fully equipped en-suite bathroom with shower.











Single Sleep-Space

All sleepers are fitted out to an exceptional standard with high levels of insulation, double-glazed windows and thermostatically controlled heaters to keep out the winter cold. High security doors and window blinds are also a standard feature. Each unit comes with an en-suite bathroom and shower with an ample warm water supply, towel warmers and storage space. You can be sure of a good night's sleep in a Sleep-Space Unit, Comfortable, Warm and Secure!

Standard features

- Full size beds
- Thermostatically controlled heating
- Fully fitted bathroom
- Shower
- Heated towel rail
- USB charging
- Storage space
- Security doors & windows

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SLEEPER CABINS

Diner Cabin



The Eat-Space diner cabin was designed to complement our sleeper cabin range, providing a practical communal kitchen and dining area, away from the sleeping areas. Diner cabins provide quality cooking facilities along with a comfortable space to eat and relax.

Each unit is equipped to the highest level with induction hob, oven, microwave and fridge alongside ample worktop and cupboard space. Comfortable seating is provided for up to 6 people with phone charging points conveniently located.

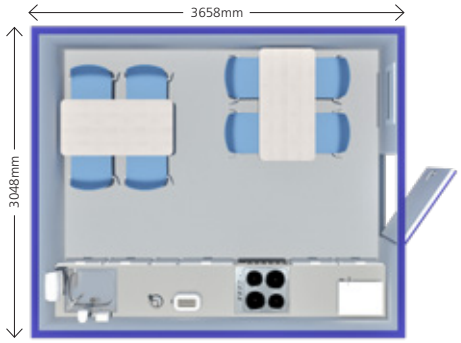
Standard features

- Induction hob
- Full oven
- Microwave
- Full size fridge
- Dining / Seating for 6
- USB points

Product Code: 60237

Size available

12' x 10' / 3.6m x 3.0m



Eat-Space







→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

BEDDING AND CANTEEN KITS

PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS



K Cabin offers the most comprehensive range of welfare cabins available in the marketplace, offering an instant solution to welfare compliance in any location. With mobile, static and van options available, we can cater for your needs regardless of the application.

With eco friendly alternatives and the choice of chemical or full flushing toilets, you can be guaranteed of comfortable and efficient facilities no matter where the location.



Mobile Welfare Units

Road towable mobile welfare units are ideal if your work site is constantly on the move, providing comfortable facilities in minutes. Once towed into position, simply lower to the ground for increased security and convenience. Fully compliant, these units provide a fully self-contained welfare option with seating for up to 10 people.

Powered by a 6kVA silenced generator, all units include cooking facilities, hot and cold running water, flush toilet, canteen seating and an area for drying wet clothes.

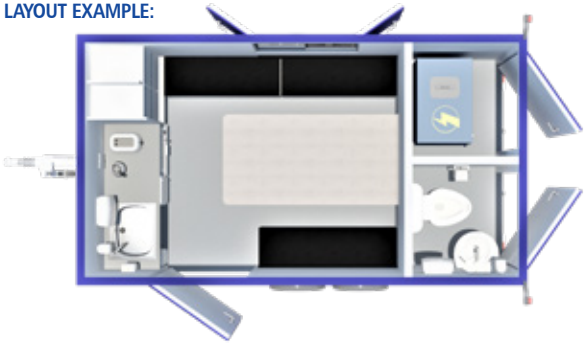
The all-steel construction is designed with security in mind, keeping out unwelcome visitors.

7 DAYS

Weekly servicing of the Toilet is included in the hire rate

More frequent servicing can be arranged if required - at an additional cost

LAYOUT EXAMPLE:





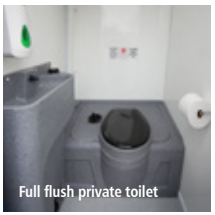
Comfortable seating for up to 10



Silenced Diesel generator



Fully equipped canteen



Full flush private toilet

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

WELFARE CABINS

Standard Features

- Fully HSA & CDM compliant
- Fully equipped canteen with seating for 6 - 12 people
- Separate dry / changing room
- WC with full flushing chemical toilet
- Hot wash facilities with full forearm sink
- High security all-steel construction design
- Super-silenced diesel generator with remote start from the canteen
- Fully insulated interior & heavy duty floor covering
- Fresh water dispenser
- Electric kettle, microwave oven
- Fire extinguisher, First Aid kit
- Hydraulic ground lowering system c/w anti-theft operation

APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Initial Site Set-up**
- **Remote Locations**
- **Site Security**
- **Roadworks**
- **Moving location regularly**

- **Instant site set-up - ready for work**
- **6 - 12 Person options available**



Onboard Facilities



Mobile Unit secured and fully operational in less than 5 minutes









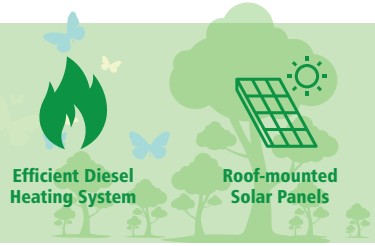


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

ECO HYBRID OPTIONS

available in all sizes

All welfare cabins are fitted with energy saving and noise reduction features as standard. Eco friendly hybrid versions are available to help reduce emissions and run costs. Efficient warm air heaters are fitted to some units, providing a comfortable environment without the need to run the generator to heat the cabin. Solar powered units are also available which allow battery power to run the cabin at off peak times and further reduce generator run times.



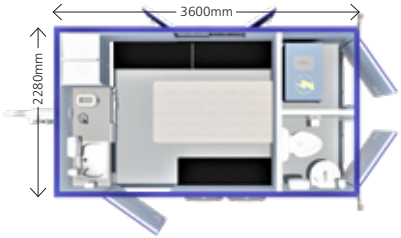
Efficient Diesel Heating System

Roof-mounted Solar Panels

WELFARE CABINS

6 - 8 Person Mobile Welfare Cabin





6 - 8 Person			
Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	4.65m	**Gross Weight**	1800kg
Cabin Dimensions	3.6 x 2.28m	**Unladen Weight**	1720kg
Height	2.92m (raised)	**Generator**	6kVA / Diesel
Seating Capacity	6 - 8 person	**Drinking Water capacity**	20l

Product Code: 60650

6 - 8 Person Hybrid Mobile Welfare Cabin



- Eco-friendly welfare solution
- Solar & battery energy system
- Efficient diesel heating & hot water system
- Very low fuel consumption & CO_2 emissions
- Reduced noise levels

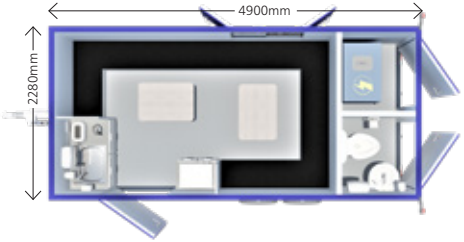
Solar/hybrid options available

6 - 8 Person			
Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	4.65m	**Unladen Weight**	1740kg
Cabin Dimensions	3.6 x 2.28m	**Generator**	6kVA / Diesel
Height	2.92m (raised)	**Diesel Heater consumption**	0.24l/hr
Seating Capacity	6 - 8 person	**Drinking Water capacity**	20l
Gross Weight	1800kg	**Solar capacity**	1.6kW

Product Code: 60650

8 - 10 Person Mobile Welfare Cabin





Available with or without Office space

8 - 10 Person			
Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	6.25m	**Gross Weight**	3500kg
Cabin Dimensions	4.9 x 2.28m	**Unladen Weight**	2276kg
Height	2.68m (raised)	**Generator**	6kVA / Diesel
Seating Capacity	8 - 10 person	**Diesel Heater consumption**	0.24l/hr

Product Code: 60660

Split Office/Canteen options

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

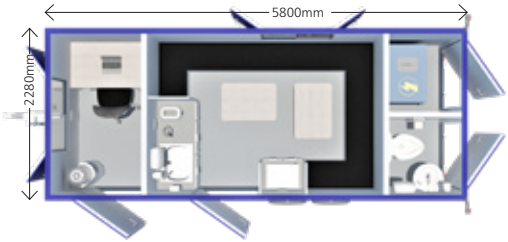
WELFARE CABINS

8 - 12 Person Hybrid Mobile Welfare & Office Cabin



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Solar/hybrid options available



	10 - 12 Person		
Overall Length (inc. Tow Bar)	7.1m	**Gross Weight**	3500kg
Cabin Dimensions	5.8 x 2.28m	**Unladen Weight**	2440kg
Office Dimensions	1.4 x 2.28m	**Generator**	6kVA / Diesel
Height	2.92m (raised)	**Diesel Heater consumption**	0.24l/hr
Seating Capacity	10 - 12 person	**Solar capacity**	2.1kW
Product Code:			60665

Split Office / Canteen options

8 Person Static Welfare Cabin

Wel-space units offers a compact welfare solution and are instantly available whenever or wherever you need them. Ideal for initial site set-up or remote locations where no amenities are available. With canteen, dry room and toilets suitable for up to 8 workers, these units cover all the relevant HSA requirements.


Spacious living area / canteen

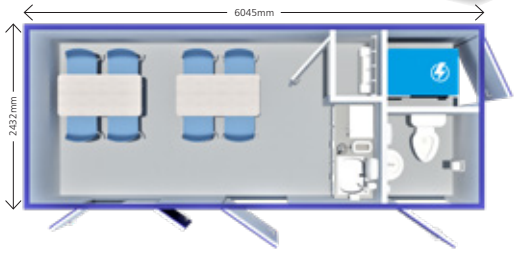


- Fully HSA & CDM compliant
- Separate dry/changing room
- WC with full flushing chemical toilet
- Hot wash facilities with full forearm sink
- High security all steel construction
- Super-silenced diesel generator

	8 Person
Cabin Dimensions	6 x 2.5m
Seating Capacity	8 person
Office Size	-
Generator	8kVA / Diesel
Fuel Capacity	95l
Generator Run Time	40 hrs
Drinking Water Capacity	20l
Toilet Type	F / F Chemical
Product Code:	60670

7 DAYS — Weekly servicing of the Toilet is included in the hire rate

More frequent servicing can be arranged if required - at an additional cost



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

WELFARE CABINS

11 Person Static Welfare Cabin

Achieve your statutory welfare requirements for up to 11 people in comfort with our Wel-Space 24 cabin. This units comes with an office along with generous dry room and toilet areas. Power is provided by a 10kVA silenced generator capable of running 60 hours continually before refuelling.

10-point locking doors and all-steel construction offers peace of mind against theft or vandalism.

- Spacious Office
- All-steel vandal-proof design
- Generator capable of powering other cabins or equipment

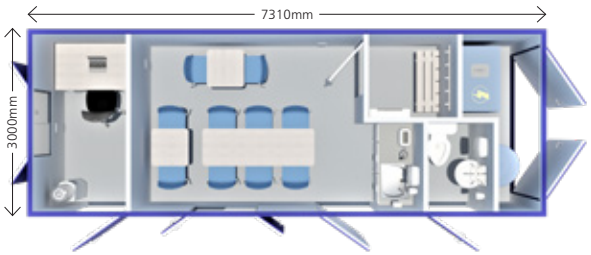


	11 Person
Cabin Dimensions	7.31 x 3m
Seating Capacity	11 Person
Office Size	1.8 x 3m
Generator	10kVA / Diesel
Fuel Capacity	130l
Generator Run Time	60 hrs
Drinking Water Capacity	20l
Toilet Type	F / F Chemical
Product Code:	60680

7 DAYS

Weekly servicing of the Toilet is included in the hire rate

More frequent servicing can be arranged if required - at an additional cost



Onboard 10kVA Generator capable of running auxiliary equipment











PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire

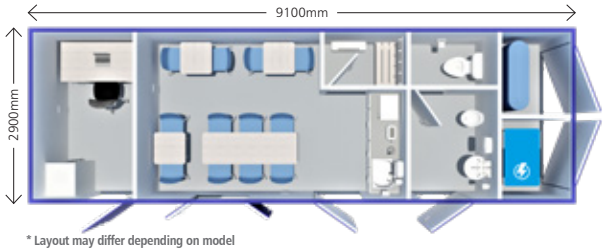
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

WELFARE CABINS

14 Person Static Welfare Cabin - Solar Hybrid

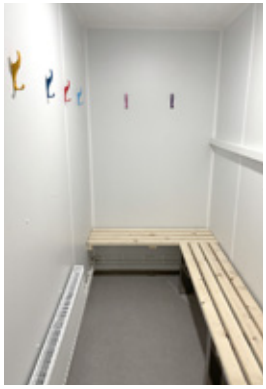
NEW

With an efficient hybrid generator, solar panels and diesel heating system, these large welfare units provide the ultimate in cost-effective and instant site accommodation solutions. Fully flushing mains toilets and large capacity water and waste tanks offer longer service intervals while the spacious office, canteen and dry room ensure comfort on site.



* Layout may differ depending on model







- Solar hybrid power system
- Reduced fuel consumption
- Reduced emissions
- Reduced noise
- Full flushing mains toilets
- Hot and cold running water
- Spacious office
- Spacious dry room
- 12V power points to office

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

Solar powered

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	11 Person	14 Person
Cabin dimensions	7.9m x 2.9m	9.1m x 2.9m
Seating capacity	11 person	14 person
Office size	1.8m x 2.8	2.1m x 2.8
Generator	6kVA diesel	6kVA diesel
Battery	3 x 125AH	3 x 125AH
Solar output	2000W	2000W
Fuel tank capacity	42l	42l
Water tank capacity	600l	600l
Waste tank capacity	800l	800l
Toilets	no. 1 + urinal	no. 2
Toilet type	Full flush (drop through)	Full flush (drop through)
Heating + hot water	Webasto (Diesel)	Webasto (Diesel)
Lighting	12V LED	12V LED
Product Code:	60685	60685

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

WELFARE VANS

Welfare Van

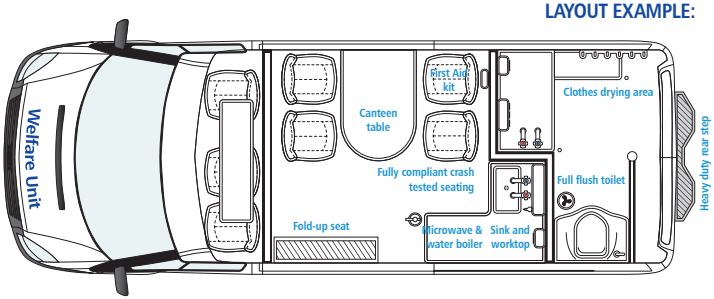


Welfare facilities and mobility - all in one - the latest concept in site facilities. These fully compliant vehicles are the perfect solution when you require welfare facilities for highway maintenance, utilities work, green field or remote sites.

The Welfare Van provides seating with three point seat belts for up to seven people, a dedicated canteen area with microwave, sink and water boiler plus a fully flushing WC in a private toilet area. The unit also boasts a drying area, a full size sink with hot and cold running water plus adequate storage space for hand tools and equipment.

Welfare vans are based on a long wheel base, high roof 125 PS Ford Transit. To ensure your comfort and flexibility all vans are fitted with reverse alarms, full central locking and tow bars.

LAYOUT EXAMPLE:



- Full flush toilet
- Seating for up to 7 people
- Fully equipped canteen area
- Clothes drying area
- Full size sink with hot & cold water
- Rear Chapter 8 chevron markings

- **Welfare facilities & mobility all in one**
- **Fully HSE & CDM compliant**
- **Fully compliant crash tested seating**
- **High spec vehicles for added comfort**

Specs

Overall length (external)	5.9m	**Drinking water capacity**	50l
Overall width (external)	2.4m	**Toilet water capacity**	19l
Overall height	2.7m		

Product Code: 80800

Plan and dimensions are for illustrative purposes only
Measurements are based on standard Ford Transit 350 L3 Diesel 4WD (2019) 2.0 EcoBlue 130PS H2 Litre Van

Onboard Facilities







- **Highway maintenance**
- **Utilities work**
- **Green field sites**
- **Remote locations**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Shower Blocks

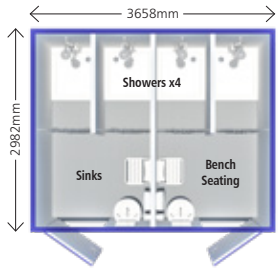
Our range of Shower Blocks come with anti-slip flooring, easy clean surfaces and individual power shower per cubicle, as standard. Various sizes are available for a range of applications.



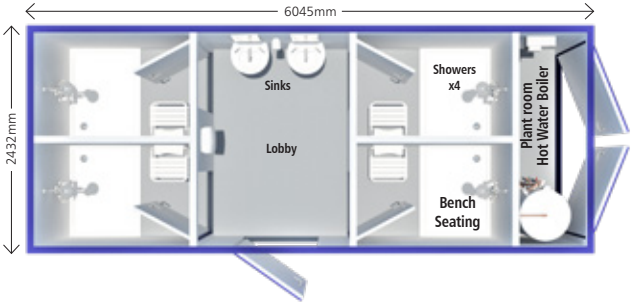
- Individual power shower per cubicle
- Anti slip flooring
- Easy clean surfaces

All Showers are fully HSA & CDM compliant

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



12′ x 10′ Shower Block Split



20′ x 8′ Anti-vandal Shower Block

	12′ x 10′	20′ x 8′
Size (Metric)	3.5m x 3m	6m x 2.5m
Shower Cubicles	4	5
Wash Hand Basin	2	3

Product Code: 60700

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Deluxe Shower Units



Designed in-house, these deluxe units offer the highest standard in temporary showers for event or site use. Individual cubicles provide privacy and convenience while maintaining an economic solution.

Multi shower units are powered by highly efficient boilers in a separate plant room, reducing power consumption while guaranteeing an ample supply of hot water.

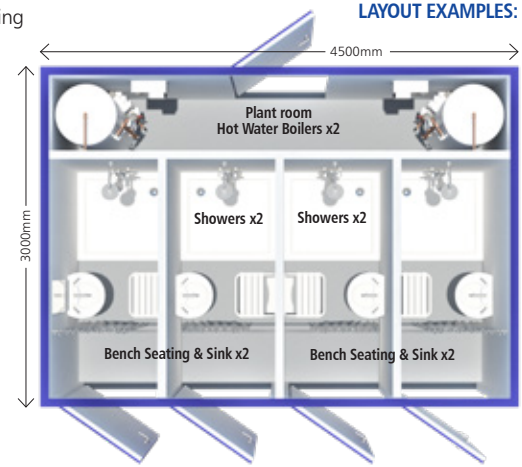
- Energy efficient hot water system
- Warm air heating system
- Private cubicles
- Fold down bench seating
- Coat/towel hooks
- Bright easy clean surfaces
- Anti-slip flooring



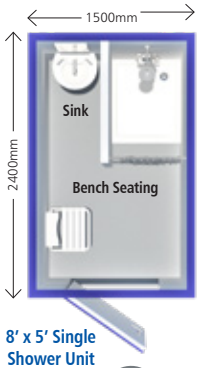




LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



14' x 10' 4 Person Deluxe Shower Unit



8' x 5' Single Shower Unit

All Showers are fully HSA & CDM compliant

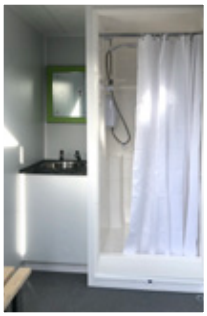
	14' x 10'	8' x 5'
Size (Metric)	4.5m x 3m	2.4m x 1.5m
Shower Cubicles	4	1
Wash Hand Basin	4	1
Product Code:	60700	60695

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

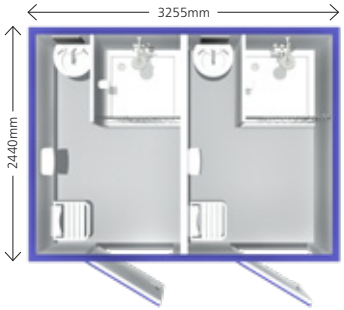
K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

VIP Twin Shower





For sporting events, concerts or social occasions demanding a slightly more up market shower facility, this unit is ideal. Boasting 2 full privacy shower cubicles with high quality fixtures and fittings, your VIP's will appreciate the difference.



	10' x 8'
Length	2.44m
Width	3.25m
Height	2.66m
Shower cubical size	1.15m x 3.15m
Power connection	32Amp 3 phase
Product Code:	60697

- Luxury finish
- 2 fully private cubicles
- Sinks & seating

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

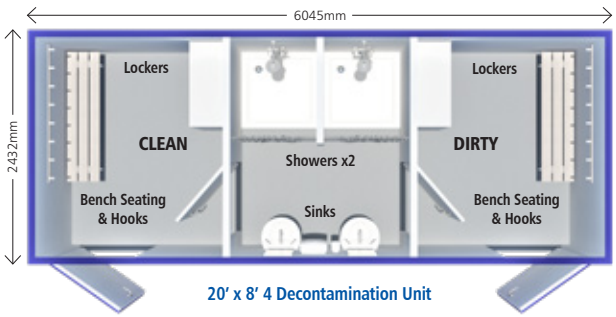
Decontamination Unit



Decontamination Units provide separate changing areas for clean or contaminated clothing and central shower facilities.

- Separate dirty / clean changing areas
- Double shower / wash room
- Easy clean surfaces
- Personnel lockers





20' x 8' 4 Decontamination Unit

- Water filter available
- Air cleaner / filter (400m³/hr) available

	20' x 8'
Size (Metric)	6m x 2.5m
Shower Cubicles	2
Wash Hand Basin	2
Product Code:	60710

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Self-contained Solar Toilet





This unique toilet offers a practical and eco-friendly solution when sanitary facilities are required but no access to mains water, electric or sewage connection are available. Solar panels on the roof along with batteries provide enough energy for the lights and to power an efficient diesel heating system.

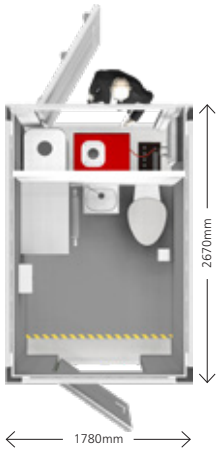
GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

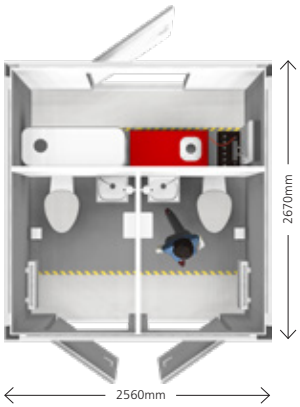
Solar powered

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

- Eco-friendly toilet solution
- Solar & battery energy system
- Efficient diesel heating & hot water system
- Very low fuel consumption & CO_2 emissions
- Fully flushing mains toilet
- Long run tank capacities

NEW





	Single	Double
Length	2670mm	2670mm
Width	1780mm	2560mm
Height	2625mm	2625mm
Waste Tank Capacity	500 litres	800 litres
Fresh Water Tank Capacity	400 litres	400 litres
Diesel Tank Capacity	53 litres	53 litres
Solar	480W	480W
Hot Water & Heat Fuel consumption		50ml per hour
Run Time based on 25 uses per day (full charge)		24 days (no solar)
Run Time based on 25 uses per day with Solar		240 days (Mar - Sep)

Product Code: 60760

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Single Anti-vandal Mains Toilet



For small building sites or remote industrial areas where vandal-proof toilet facilities are required, these 4ft x 4ft units will fit into almost any corner.

- All steel construction
- Full forearm sink
- Hot water & lighting option

Size available
4' x 4' / 1.2m x 1.2m

Product Code: 60720

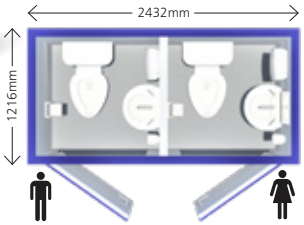
PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Double Mains Toilet



This quality finished unit is ideal when you require temporary male and female toilet facilities for low volume applications.

- All steel construction
- Easy clean surfaces
- Hot & cold water
- Full electric heating & lighting



8' x 4' Double Toilet

Size available
8' x 4' / 2.5m x 1.2m

Product Code: 60750

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Waste Tanks Integrated

For sites or areas where no sewage connection is available, a waste tank can be provided that locates neatly under the toilet cabin for connection to the waste pipes. Tanks are available with or without integrated steps. The integrated steps make it a practical all-in-one unit with easy access to the toilets.

Tanks are available in 3500 and 10000 litre sizes to suit the relevant toilet.

- Locates neatly under the toilet cabin
- Integrated steps included

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

	8 x 4 Toilets	VIP / Executive Toilets
Length	3.3m	6.6m
Width	2.44m	2.85m
Height	0.51m	0.53m
Capacity	3447l	9960l
Product Code:	60956	60957



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Anti-vandal Mains Toilet Cabins





Anti-vandal toilet blocks come in a range of sizes to suit most applications and can be provided in various male / female configurations to suit your requirements. Durable stainless steel fixtures and high quality finishes make these units easily cleaned providing a bright and hygienic area. Ideal for temporary use during renovations, larger building sites or events.

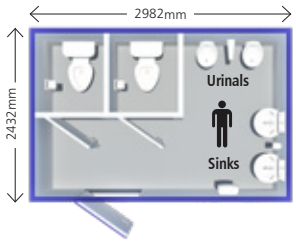
- Stainless steel sinks & urinals
- Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- Easy clean surfaces
- Hot & cold water
- Full electric heating & lighting
- All steel construction
- External connection sockets

	10 / 12' x 8'	16' x 8'	20' x 8'	20' x 8'
Size (Metric)	3 / 3.5m x 2.5m	5m x 2.5m	6m x 2.5m	6m x 2.5m
Toilet Cubicles	2	3	5	3
Urinals	2	2	2	2
Wash Hand Basin	2	3	4	4
Product Code:	60780	60790	60800	60820

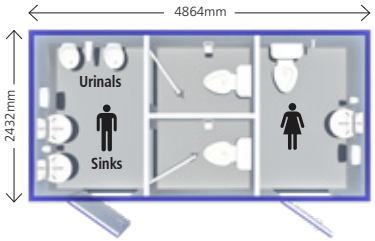
All Toilets are fully HSA & CDM compliant

For Waste Tanks see page 365

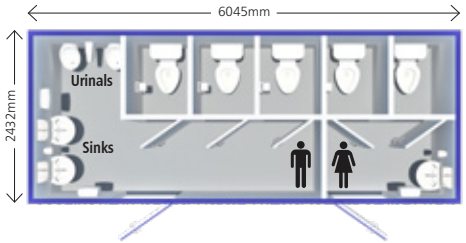
LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



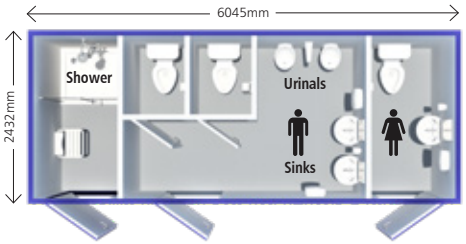
12' x 8' 4 Man Toilet Block (4 + 2)



16' x 8' Male / Female Toilet Block (4 + 1)



20' x 8' Male / Female Toilet Block (5 + 1 or 5 + 2)



20' x 8' Male / Female Toilet / Shower Block (4 + 1 + S)

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

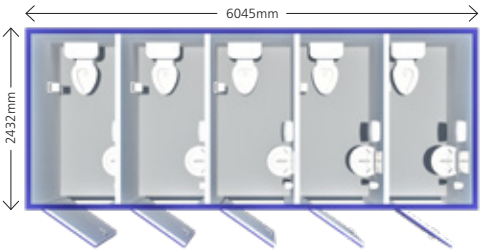
TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Anti-vandal Mains Toilet Cabins

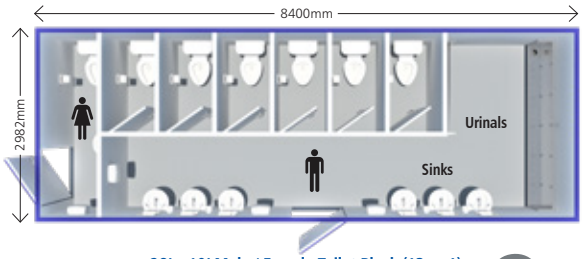


	20' x 8'	28' x 10'
Size (Metric)	6m x 2.5m	8.4m x 3m
Toilet Cubicles	5	7
Urinals	0	6
Wash Hand Basin	5	7
Product Code:	60805	60810

LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



20' x 8' 5 Door Unisex Toilet Block



28' x 10' Male / Female Toilet Block (13 + 1)

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Disabled + Deluxe Mains Toilet



For events or temporary applications, this Disabled Toilet Unit offers all the features of a permanent facility.

- Fully compliant fixtures
- Access ramp
- Grab rails & supports
- Alarm light
- Easy clean surfaces
- Hot & cold water
- Full electric heating & lighting

All Toilets are fully HSA & CDM compliant



8' x 5' 6" Disabled Toilet

Size available
8' x 6' / 2.4m x 1.9m

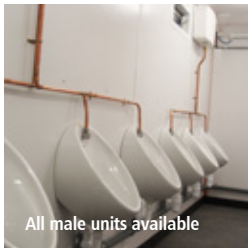
Product Code Disabled Toilet: 60870
Product Code Deluxe Toilet: 60740

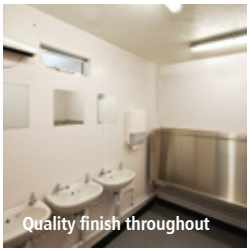
→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

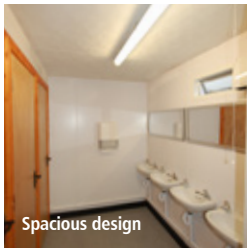
TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Deluxe Mains Sanitary Toilet Cabins







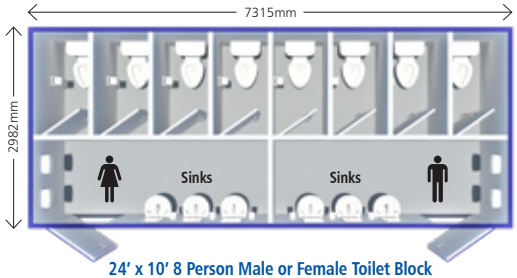


Available in 7m formats, these deluxe units are ideal for social events or for semi-permanent applications where you demand the highest standards and finishes. Spacious and with quality features, these units are suitable for providing temporary facilities at schools, hospitals or office blocks while still ideal for short-term events.

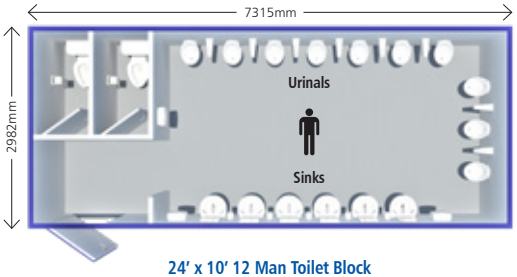
- Quality porcelain fixtures
- Heavy duty vinyl flooring
- Child friendly external doors
- Easy clean surfaces
- Hot and cold water
- Full electric heating & lighting
- External connection sockets

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

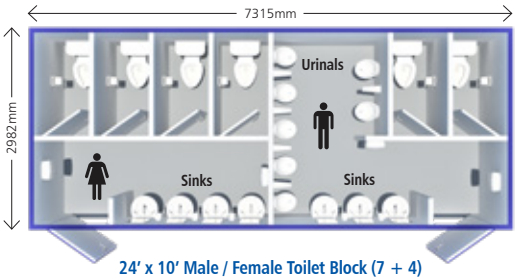
LAYOUT EXAMPLES:



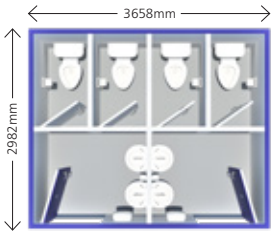
24' x 10' 8 Person Male or Female Toilet Block



24' x 10' 12 Man Toilet Block



24' x 10' Male / Female Toilet Block (7 + 4)



12' x 10' Male / Female Unisex

	All Male 24' x 10'	Male / Female 24' x 10'	Male / Female 24' x 10'	Male / Female 12' x 10'
Size (Metric)	6.6m x 3.0m	6.6m x 3.0m	6.6m x 3.0m	3.5m x 3.0m
Cubicles	2	2 / M 4 / D	2 / M 4 / F	4 Unisex
Urinals	10	3	7	N/A
Wash Hand Basins	6	3 / M 4 / F	3 / M 4 / F	4
Product Code:	60830	60830	60830	60825

All Toilets are fully HSA & CDM compliant

For Waste Tanks see page 365

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

VIP Toilet Cabins







Our top of the range toilet cabins are fitted with plush fittings and a luxury level of finish suitable for the most prestigious events or special occasions. Designed with functionality in mind, the separate male and female areas are fitted with stylish and modern vanity sinks, porcelain sanitary-ware and hidden cisterns providing the look of a permanent luxury bathroom.

We're sure our modern luxury toilet will impress your guests and nobody will go home disappointed!

	22' x 9'
Size (Metric)	6.6m x 2.9m
Cubicles	2 / M 4 / D
Urinals	3
Wash Hand Basins	3 / M 4 / F
Product Code:	60835

- Plush fittings and luxury level of finish
- Suitable for prestigious events and special occasions

Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided



Waste tanks - Integrated

For events, occasions or areas where no sewage connection is available, a waste tank can be provided that locates neatly under the toilet cabin for connection to the waste pipes. Platform steps can be provided to ensure easy access to the unit.

Tanks are available in 3500 and 10000 litre sizes to suit the relevant toilet.

- Locates neatly under the toilet cabin

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

TOILET & SHOWER CABINS

Portable VIP Toilet Trailers

NEW



Triple Toilet



Double Toilet

- Easily towable into position
- Quick set-up in 5 minutes
- Luxury fresh flush toilets
- Spacious & hygienic
- Fold-down access steps
- Interior & exterior LED lighting

Solar powered lighting





APPLICATIONS & USES

- **Events**
- **Social occasions**
- **Camp sites**
- **Emergency use**

These unique portable toilet trailers provide an excellent solution for the prompt requirement of quality toilet facilities at events, social occasions, camp and caravan sites or emergency situations. The units boast luxury fresh flush toilets with full fold down access steps and lighting. The spacious and hygienic toilets offer the ultimate toilet experience that VIP users expect.

Toilet Spec	
Interior size	1160mm x 1090mm
Interior height	2110mm
Weight	88kg
Holding Tank capacity	227l
Sink capacity	76l
Product Code:	60890

	2 Loo	3 Loo
GVW	2000kg	2000kg
Overall length	4.35m	5.0m
Width	2.1m	2.1m
No. toilets	2	3
Features	Full Steps	Full Steps

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

TOILET & CABIN SERVICES

Waste Removal & Replenishment Service

We are able to offer a liquid waste removal service, fresh water and diesel fuel delivery service to your site or facilities. Using one of our waste & water tankers, we can empty waste effluent or septic tanks, service welfare units and replenish fuel and fresh water if required.

This service can be provided on a regular pre-arranged, irregular or one-off basis and we will be happy to quote for servicing your own equipment, not just hired units.

- Waste liquid removal
- Fresh water delivery (non-potable / non-drinking)
- Fuel delivery
- Chemical toilet waste removal
- Toilet paper and soap replenishment



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

FRESH WATER DELIVERY

WASTE REMOVAL

FUEL DELIVERY





Rapid Deployment CCTV Tower

Our rapid deployment CCTV towers are designed to provide a monitored security system to any site or location at short notice. The 7m mast tower also provides an obvious deterrent to any potential intruder.

Fitted with high specification cameras and infrared motion detection technology, any intruders are detected and challenged via audio speakers signalled from the remote monitoring station. Customers will be alerted immediately of any compromise and advised of any action required.

Ideal for construction sites, events, festivals, isolated locations or anywhere that temporary monitoring is required, you can rest easy in the knowledge that your property and assets are protected.



- Full 24/7 monitoring service
- Direct link (non-monitored) option available
- Audio speaker or sound alarm options
- Installed and operational in minutes
- Recording capability
- Secure tamper proof tower
- Battery back-up power supply
- Up to 80% reduction in security costs

	Specs
Length	1.1m
Width	1.1m
Closed Height	2.3m
Mast Height	2.5m - 7m
Product Code:	60450

An tÚdarás Slándála Príobháidí
The Private Security Authority

Must be commissioned by licensed PSA Installer

- Mains electric powered with battery back-up
- High definition Fixed IP camera or PTZ 360° options
- 4G or Wi-fi connectivity
- Invisible perimeter detectors
- Low battery alert
- IR night vision cameras with range of 50 - 200m

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Furniture & Auxiliary Hire

A full range of high-quality furniture, accessories and optional extras are available to complement your hired cabins, providing you with the ultimate turn-key solution for your site set up.



Container Ramp, Low Level

For loading containers at ground level, this heavy duty folding ramp is easily positioned and ready for use in seconds.



Specs	
Capacity	8500kg
Width	2.25m
Length	2.03m
Weight	275kg
Product Code:	50250

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Adjustable Stairway

Providing easy access to double stacked cabins, these durable stairways can be adjusted to suit your ground conditions and are simply attached to the cabin, forming a secure platform.



- 2.8 - 3.1m platform heights
- 1050 x 1050mm platform
- 1100mm internal step width
- Fully galvanised
- Easy and safe attachment to cabins

Product Code: 60900

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Walkway Balcony

Access the upper level of stacked cabins safely. With anti-slip flooring, 1.1m high handrails and 1.2m wide platforms enter your cabins with ease.

- 2.4m x 1.2m platform
- All steel anti-slip flooring
- Fully galvanised



Product Code: 60930

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Adjustable Steps

For safe lower level access into cabins or platforms, these adjustable steps provide the ideal solution.

- 620 - 900mm platform heights
- 1000 x 1000mm platform
- 1000mm internal step width
- Fully galvanised



Product Code: 60910

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Adjustable Ramp

For wheelchair or easy access to cabins, this low gradient adjustable ramp is the ideal solution.

- Low gradient
- Adjustable height



Specs	
Length	4.0m
Width	1.2m
Height (max)	0.5m

Product Code: 60925

CALL FOR QUOTATION

Entrance Canopy

Give your building that finishing touch with a stylish weather protecting entrance canopy.

- 1.2m or 2.4m options
- Galvanised or coloured to your requirements



Product Code: 60930

CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Street Solar Light

NEW

The solar street light requires no connection or separate energy supply and operates using 100% solar power. Completely silent, these lights are ideal for car parks, walkways, construction or industrial sites.

- 100% solar powered
- Completely silent
- Forklift pockets

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



	Specs
Lights	6000 lumens
Weight	260kg
Mast	manual, 5.5m
Charge time	7 hours
Noise levels	zero
Product Code:	12930

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Waste Holding Tanks

Waste holding tanks can be supplied for your toilet, shower or canteen facilities providing a safe storage solution you can rely on. The flat design allows Tanks to be placed behind or underneath units allowing easy connection.



- Flat, low level design
- Easy empty hatches
- 5" inlet ports
- Forklift pockets and lifting eyes
- Linking kit option available to double tank capacity

	2100l	3500l Integrated	4200l	10000l Integrated
Height	0.44m	0.51m	0.60m	0.53m
Width	2.4m	2.44m	2.4m	2.85m
Length	2.1m	3.3m	3.0m	6.6m
Dry Weight	270kg	N/A	428kg	N/A
Product Code:	60950	60956	60953	60957

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Lighting Columns & Brackets

Simple and effective lighting columns and brackets are available which can be attached to your cabin in minutes.

- Double light bracket - 0.5m
- Wind up light column - 7m
- Single or double 200W LED flood lights
- Attach to your cabin in minutes





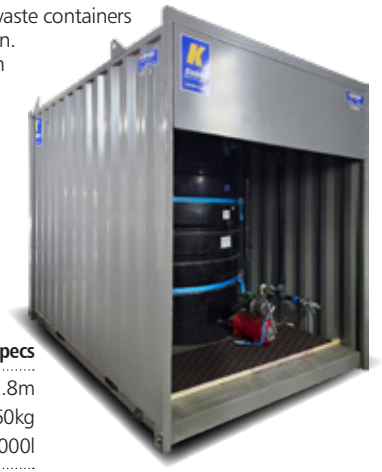
	Specs
Size	131 x 87 x 20mm
Weight	2.4kg
Product Code:	60935

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Waste Container Tank

For large volume waste requirements such as events or large scale sites, waste containers provide the ultimate solution. Waste can be pumped from sanitary cabins and later removed in bulk.

- Easy pumping and removal connection



	Specs
Size	3m x w 2.5m x h 2.8m
Weight Empty	1560kg
Capacity	10000l
Product Code:	60957

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Waste Pumps

Portable Grey Water Pump

This fully automatic and efficient pump is ideal for handling sink, shower, washing machine or dish water waste water.



	Specs
Inlet size	1 ½"
Discharge size	1 ¼" / 32mm
Power	750W / 240V
Max head	8m
Max horizontal discharge	80m
Max flow	12m³ per hour
Size (mm)	660W x 350W x 620H
Product Code:	60960

- Hosing & set-up available

Portable Foul Waste Pump

This fully automatic macerating system has 2 pumps to handle sewage in the event of inflow overload or failure of one of the pumps.



	Specs
Maximum WC's	8
Max flow	15m³ per hour
Inlet size	1 x 4" / 100mm
Discharge size	2" / 50mm
Power	1500W / 240V
Max head	10m
Max horizontal discharge	105m
Size (mm)	790W x 590W x 970H
Product Code:	60960

- Discharge for up to 8 WC's
- Hosing & set-up available

Portable Foul Waste Pump (High Volume)

Ideal for major events or festivals and with double heavy duty cutting pumps and non-return system you are assured of maximum reliability.



	Specs
Maximum WC's	20
Max flow	21.2m³ per hour
Inlet size	1 x 4" / 100mm
Discharge size	2" / 50mm
Power	5000W / 3PH
Max head	33m
Max horizontal discharge	145m
Size	800W x 600L x 800H
Product Code:	60960

- Discharge for up to 20 WC's
- Hosing & set-up available

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Water Supply Tanks

For locations where no mains water supply is available, water supply tanks provide a practical solution that can be refilled or taken to a suitable location for replenishment. Available with or without pumps.



Waste removal & replenishment service can be provided

	950l	2,000l
Weight Empty	290kg	650kg
Weight Full	1145kg	2650kg
Length	1.21m	2.92m
Width	1.21m	1.58m
Height	1.41m	1.34m
Product Code:	60980	60980

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

On-demand Pumps

On-demand pumps can be supplied with a water supply tank to provide a constant water pressure to your facility. Alternatively, on-demand pumps can be supplied separately for use with your own water supply.

	Specs
Width	0.73m
Length	0.6m
Height	0.9m
Weight (Empty)	78kg
Volume	1500l/hr
Product Code:	60990



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Water Bowser

Use this Bowser to easily transport water to locations where no mains supply is available.



	Specs	
Capacity	1100l	2000l
Weight Empty	350kg	525kg
Weight Full	1500kg	2524kg
Length	3.5m	4.25m
Width	1.56m	2.20m
Axles	Single	Double
Product Code:	20470	20480

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Portable Hand Wash Stations

These portable Hand Wash Stations are the ideal solution for sanitizing in the workplace, civic occasions or gatherings. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use including construction sites, factories and offices.

- Hands-free - infrared operation
- Hot water
- Can also be self-contained to suit sites where no services are available



Product Code: 12620

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Boot Wash Station

Keep your clean zones free from dirty work boots with these stand-alone Boot Wash Stations. Quick and easy to install, simply connect a water supply to allow up to 3 site operatives to use at once.

	Specs
Length	1650mm
Width	605mm
Height	1235mm
Tray Depth	255mm
Tray Capacity	233l
Product Code:	12640



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Temporary Levelling System

This Temporary Levelling System is designed to support modular buildings where the site is not level and overcomes the requirement for traditional concrete foundations. The system also allows quicker and safer set up and avoids the need for remedial work.

- Quicker set up times
- No ground works required
- Fully adjustable to overcome uneven sites

APPLICATIONS AND USES

- **Car Parks**
- **Playgrounds**
- **Concrete yards**
- **Parklands or grassed areas**



Product Code: 60940

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

EQUiP-MART

New & Used Equipment & Van Sales

Purchase with confidence when you buy from Equip-Mart

- NEW EQUIPMENT SALES
- USED EQUIPMENT SALES
- CONTAINER & CABIN SALES
- TRADE SHOP



SEE PAGES 14 - 17

FOR HIRE OF TEMPORARY FENCING PRODUCTS
SEE PAGE 128



FOR HIRE OF GROUND PROTECTION MATS & BARRIERS
SEE PAGE 130



K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Plastic Stacking Chair

- Durable PVC Chair
- Easy wipe surfaces

Product Code: 61000



Soft Stacking Chair

- Comfortable everyday chair
- For meeting and reception areas

Product Code: 61000



Operators Chair

- Quality swivel operators chair
- Adjustable height, back and armrests

Product Code: 61010



Desk

- Modern, stylish office desks
- Durable and easy to clean

Product Code: 61020



Meeting Room Table

- Stylish meeting or boardroom table
- 1900mm x 1050mm

Product Code: 61030



Office Table

- Durable table for multiple applications
- Push together to provide larger working areas
- 1500mm x 750mm

Product Code: 61040



Desk Pedestal

- 3 drawer lockable pedestal
- W420 x D600 x H630mm

Product Code: 61070



Filing Cabinet

- 3 drawer lockable filing cabinet
- W460 x D620 x H1010mm

Product Code: 61090 / 61100



Book Case

- 5 shelf book case for files and documents
- W800 x D350 x H2000

Product Code: 61060



Canteen Table

- Foldable, durable easy clean plastic table
- W1800 x D750 x H750mm

Product Code: 61050



Kitchen Units

- Convenient canteen sink and cupboard
- Over sink water heater
- L 1200 x D 600 x H 900mm

Product Code: 61120



Air Conditioning Units

- Cool your office, room or shop in an instant
- Easy to operate in any environment

Product Code: 12070





PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Bench Seat with Hooks

- Free standing cloakroom bench with coat hooks
- L 2000 x D 350 x H 450mm

Product Code: 61160



Locker

- Steel or mesh lockers in various sizes
- W305 x D300 x H1850mm

Product Code: 61170



Racking & Shelving

- Multi-purpose storage racking, 3 shelves
- L2000 x D350 x H2000

Product Code: 61180



Toaster

- Two slice toaster with timer

Product Code: 61150



Microwave Oven

- 800W quality microwave
- Power Load 1270W

Product Code: 61140



Fridge

- 120l capacity undercounter fridge

Product Code: 61130



Berco Boiler

- 30l manual fill water boiler
- Easy dispensing piping hot water

Product Code: 61150



Kettle

- 1.7l cordless kettle
- 2.4kW power requirement

Product Code: 61150



Extras

- Blinds
- Disabled Access Ramp
- Carpet Flooring
- Partitioning
- Heat & Smoke Detection
- Emergency Lighting
- CAT II Lighting
- 3 Compartment Trunking
- Desk & Sound Dividers
- CO_2 Detector
- Notice Boards

Product Code: 61190



Wifi / Data Connection

- High speed satellite internet
- Continuous connectivity
- 4G router option

Product Code: 61195



Baby Changing table

- Safe hygienic fold up table
- Suitable for babies and infants

Product Code: 61190



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Furniture & Auxiliaries for Sale

As an alternative to hiring your cabin furniture, we can offer a range of high-quality products for sale at competitive prices. Simply order your requirements and they can be delivered along with your hired cabins.



1200mm Single Pedestal Desk 3 Drawer



- W1200 x D750 x H727mm
- Metal drawer runners
- Lockable drawers
- Scratch resistant

Prices on Application

1500mm Single Pedestal Desk 3 Drawer



- W1500 x D750 x H727mm
- Metal drawer runners
- Lockable drawers
- Scratch resistant

Prices on Application

1600mm Radial Workstation (Right)



- W1600 x D1200/800 x H727mm
- 25mm top
- Cable holes
- Scratch resistant

Prices on Application

1600mm Radial Workstation (Left)



- W1600 x D1200/800 x H727mm
- 25mm top
- Cable holes
- Scratch resistant

Prices on Application

Poly Prop Chair



- Wipe clean surface
- Stackable
- Reinforced legs for strength

Prices on Application

Side Chair



- Soft stackable side chair
- Available in blue/black fabric

Prices on Application

Operators Chair



- Twin lever mechanism
- Gas height/back rake adjustment
- 5 star base

Prices on Application

Mesh back Operators Chair



- Quality mesh back and fabric chair
- Gas height & back rake adjustment
- 3 lever mechanism
- Adjustable arms & seat tilt

Prices on Application

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

1200mm Bookcase



- W800 x D300 x H1200mm
- Adjustable shelves
- Steel shelf pins

Prices on Application

1600mm Bookcase



- W800 x D300 x H1600mm
- Adjustable shelves
- Steel shelf pins

Prices on Application

3 Drawer Lockable Filing Cabinet



- W460 x D620 x H1010/1320mm
- Anti tilt mechanism
- 30kg weight limit per drawer
- Lockable, supplied with 2 keys

Prices on Application

Desk Pedestal



- 600 or 800mm high
- Anti tilt mechanism
- 30kg weight limit per drawer
- Lockable, supplied with 2 keys

Prices on Application

Half Height Cupboard



- W800 x D600 x H727mm
- 25mm oak MFC E1 w 2mm edge
- Adjustable shelf, lockable doors
- Steel shelf pins

Prices on Application

Full Height Cupboard



- W800 x D415 x H1800mm
- 18mm oak MFC E1 w 2mm edge
- Adjustable shelves, lockable doors
- Steel shelf pins

Prices on Application

1500mm Table



- W1500 x D750 x H727mm
- Bolt on Legs
- 18mm MFC
- Scratch resistant

Prices on Application

2400mm Conference Table



- W1800 x D1000 x H727mm
- W2400 x D1200 x H727mm
- 25mm top - Oak finish
- Seats 8-10 people

Prices on Application

Folding Plastic Table



- Durable easy clean plastic table
- Foldable and easy to transport
- W1800 x D750 x H750mm

Prices on Application

Single Cloakroom Bench 1200mm



- W1220 x D410 x H1760mm
- 10 coat hooks
- Black lacquered wooden slats

Prices on Application

Single Cloakroom Bench 1500m



- W1520 x D410 x H1760mm
- 13 coat hooks
- Black lacquered wooden slats

Prices on Application

Double Cloakroom Bench 1200mm 1500mm



- W1520 x D760 x H1760mm
- 26 coat hooks
- Black lacquered wooden slats

Prices on Application

K Cabin Cabin & Welfare Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

AUXILIARIES & FURNITURE

Single Door Locker



- W305 x D300 x H1850mm
- Reinforced doors with vents
- Hasp & staple to accept padlock

Prices on Application

2 Door Locker



- W305 x D300 x H1850mm
- Reinforced doors with vents
- Hasp & staple to accept padlock

Prices on Application

Notice Board Two Sided



- 1200 x 900mm
- Dry wipe board
- Durable felt pinboard

Prices on Application

Mesh Rubbish Bin



- 15 Litre mesh waste bin

Prices on Application

Large Waste Bin



- 90 litre polyethylene bin
- With lid

Prices on Application

Waste Bags



- Roll of heavy duty bin bags 20 no.
- 1100 x 680mm

Prices on Application

Hand Cleaner



- Deb lime heavy duty hand cleaner 4ltr (refill)
- Heavy Duty Dispenser

Prices on Application

Hand Sanitiser



- Gojo hand sanitiser (refill)
- Gojo sanitiser dispenser

Prices on Application

Hand Towel



- Tork hand towels (refill)
- Tork hand towel dispenser

Prices on Application

Sun Protection Cream



- Deb sun protection (refill)
- Deb dispenser

Prices on Application

Skin Care Station



- Skin protection, cleansing and restoring station (refill)
- Skin protection, cleansing and restoring dispensers

Prices on Application

Eye Care Station



- 5 no. 20ml eye treatment pods
- Mirror and sterile eye pads

Prices on Application


K Power
Energy Equipment Hire
AIR
FILTER
KDM HIRE
kdmhire.com
DAF

ENERGY EQUIPMENT HIRE

OUR K POWER DIVISION SPECIALISES IN THE HIRE OF GENERATORS AND AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT FOR APPLICATIONS WHERE A RELIABLE SOURCE OF TEMPORARY POWER IS REQUIRED. WE OFFER A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF SILENCED GENERATORS FROM 10KVA TO 1250KVA ALONG WITH A RANGE OF ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT.

Silenced Generators	**376-382**
Specialist Generators	**383-387**
Generator Auxiliaries	**388-397**



SILENCED GENERATORS 6 - 160KVA



HVO Gd+ Compatible

Most of our generators are HVO compatible. Look out for this symbol.

HVO fuels are a game-changer for Industries such as construction, off-road, freight, and maritime sectors that are all still heavily reliant on diesel-burning assets but want to achieve net zero. HVO Gd+ slashes carbon emissions by up to 90%, greenhouse gas emissions are reduced by 2.82kg of carbon dioxide equivalent for every litre of fossil derived diesel fuel replaced by HVO Gd+. HVO Gd+ is manufactured using only waste and residue-derived raw materials.

STAGE 5

Options available

Stage 5 Generators are specifically designed to meet the low emissions targets set by the EU's Non-Road Mobile Machinery (NRMM) legislation. This helps us provide increasingly sustainable power solutions that align with your environmental objectives.

MONITORING



All K Power generators are fitted with remote monitoring (tracking) systems enabling us to monitor the operation of each machine. The system provides information such as locations, run times, fuel levels, malfunction or stoppages. This allows us to manage the performance and maintenance of the machine, ensuring a seamless service to our customer.

DSE DEEP SEA ELECTRONICS

SILENCED GENERATORS 6 - 160KVA

6 - 10kVA Silenced Generators

These Diesel powered Silenced Generators are suitable when noise is a consideration. Ideal for working at night or in built up areas when you need a mobile power supply.

- Trolley mounted for easy handling



	6kVA	10kVA
Generator Size	6kVA / 5kW	10kVA / 8kW
Voltage	110 / 240V	110 / 240V
Amps	16A & 32A	16A & 32A
Engine	Diesel / Electric Start	Diesel / Electric Start
Run Time / Approx	14.1 hours	15 hours
Weight	196kg	388kg
Product Code:	12820	12830

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

12 - 16kVA Multi-phase Generators

These single-phase units are ideal for powering site accommodation or for residential houses needing a temporary power supply.

- Multi socket outlets
- Road tow or static versions available
- All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage



	12kVA Fast Tow	16kVA Fast Tow
Fuel Tank Capacity	120l	120l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	1.8l/hr	2.2l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	3.7l/hr	4.4l/hr
Weight	684kg	906kg
Amps Output	32A	32A
Volts	415V / 240V / 110V	415V / 240V / 110V
Average Noise Level	63dB(A) 7m	57dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70100	70110

* NB: only one voltage can be used at a time

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

300 - 500A Welder Generators

For working on larger continuous welding industrial applications, these Heavy duty Diesel Welders provide high levels of performance for long periods of use. Variable amperage control allows precise setting for smooth welding characteristics while fast tow versions offer portability around site.

	300 Amp	500 Amp
Welding Output	40 - 300A	40 - 500A
Power Output	3kW / 110V	3kW / 100V
Average Sound Level	65dB(A) @7m	70dB(A) @7m
Fuel Tank Capacity	19l	45l
Run Time	10 hrs	12 hrs
Net Weight	350kg	570kg
Product Code:	13010	13020

- Super silenced - reduced noise pollution
- Towable or skid versions
- Suitable for continuous applications
- Extension welding cables & remote control accessories available



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SILENCED GENERATORS 6 - 160KVA

20kVA Multi-phase Generators

Multi-phase units are suitable for running power tools or light machinery where no permanent power supply is available.

- Multi socket outlets are standard on all machines
- Switchable alternator to allow single or three phase supply available on some models
- Fast tow or skid versions available

	20kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	70l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	2.9l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	5.7l/hr
Weight	650kg
Amps Output	32A
Volts	415V / 240V / 110V
Average Noise Level	57dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70120

MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

30 - 45kVA Generators

Towable Generators in a range of sizes can provide instant power for emergency requirements or standby uses. Ideal for remote, hard-to-access locations.

- Multi socket outlets and busbar connections are standard on all models
- All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage
- Fast tow or skid versions available

	36kVA	45kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	60l	66l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	3.8l/hr	4.2l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	7.5l/hr	8.3l/hr
Weight	964kg	1146kg
Amps Output	50A	63A
Volts	415V / 240V	415V / 240V
Average Noise Level	56dB(A) 7m	56dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70130	70140

MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible

STAGE V Options available



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Power Energy Equipment Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

60kVA Generators

Ideal for light industry, agricultural or building sites where compact, quiet power is required. Integrated long-run fuel tanks avoid the need to refuel daily.

- Multi socket outlets and busbar connections are standard on most models
- All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage
- Fast tow or skid versions available

	60kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	280l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	8.0l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	14.8l/hr
Weight	2694kg
Amps Output	80A
Volts	415V / 240V
Average Noise Level	59dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70150

MONITORING HVOGd+ Compatible STAGE Options available



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

100 - 160kVA Generators

Our range of 100 to 160kVA silenced Generators provide reliable power for tasks such as events, supermarket standby applications and construction site work. Long run fuel tanks available on some models.

- Multi socket outlets and busbar connections are standard on all machines
- Bulk fuel tank valve & quick release connectors are standard
- All machines are silenced and fully bunded against spillage

	100kVA	150kVA	160kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	280l	360l	400l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	8.0l/hr	16.9l/hr	18.0l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	21.0l/hr	28.8l/hr	28.3l/hr
Weight	2400kg	2601kg	2760kg
Amps Output	130A	200A	215A
Volts	415V / 240V	415V / 240V	415V / 240V
Average Noise Level	68dB(A) 7m	68dB(A) 7m	68dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70160	70180	70180

MONITORING HVOGd+ Compatible STAGE Options available



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



200kVA Generators

These highly efficient Generator Sets offer outstanding performance for peak power demands or for larger industrial use. Ultra quiet versions are available for noise sensitive areas while other options include synchronisation and AMF control panels.

- Synchronised models available (Uninterruptible Supply) **see page 383**
- Various options available including 24 hour run tanks and multi socket outlets

	200kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	360l
Fuel Cons @ 50% Load	27l/hr
Fuel Cons @ Full Load	44l/hr
Weight	3044kg
Amps Outlook	275A
Volts	415V
Average Noise Level	67 dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70190

MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible

STAGE 5 Options available



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SILENCED GENERATORS 200 - 1250KVA

300kVA - 400kVA Generators

Powered by the latest low emission engines, our range of larger generators are specially designed for demanding commercial projects and industrial applications. Standard features include bunded fuel tanks, forklift pockets and variable earth leakage protection.

- Synchronised models available
- Super silenced
- Easily connected to long run tanks
- Fully bunded against spillage

	300kVA	350kVA	400kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	631l	1020l	800l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	32.3l/hr	38.8l/hr	50.2l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	64.9l/hr	74.9l/hr	100l/hr
Weight	4230kg	4960kg	7800kg
Amps Output	350A	505A	690A
Volts	415V	415V	415V
Average Noise Level	69dB(A) 7m	71dB(A) 7m	69dB(A) 7m
Product Code:			70250



MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible

STAGE 5 Options available

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

500kVA Generators

Designed to achieve maximum noise reduction and enhanced cooling, our 500kVA super silent generators are suitable for a range of applications where noise pollution is a concern such as events or inner-city environments. All units are fitted with quick release fittings for easy connection to bulk fuel tanks while specialist fuel filters allow replacement while running.

All 500kVA sets are fitted with Deepsea 8610 synchronisation panels to allow connection to similar sets. All units are full bunded against spillage and come with forklift pockets for easy placement on site.

	500kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	880l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	50.2l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	100l/hr
Weight	7800kg
Amps Output	690A
Volts	415V
Average Noise Level	69dB(A) 7m
Product Code:	70350

- Synchronised models available
- Super silenced
- Easily connected to long run tanks
- Fully bunded against spillage



MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SILENCED GENERATORS 200 - 1250KVA

700 - 1250kVA Generators

Suitable for applications within heavy industry or marine operations, these Scania or Cummins Powered Generators provide a reliable power source for the most arduous of tasks. These robust containerised sets offer easy access for service or inspection with bunded floors for spill containment. Internally mounted synchronisation and AMF control panels are standard features on these machines. For planned or emergency power projects these containerised generators offer a reliable temporary solution.



- Off-loadable or trailer mounted options
- Fully bunded
- Switchable to 60Hz frequency
- DSE load share panel
- Electronic governing
- Connections for external fuel tank

MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible



	700kVA	1250kVA
Prime Power	700kVA	1250kVA
Standby Power	770kVA	1345kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	1000l	1900l
Fuel Cons. @ 50% Load	79.6l/hr	125.0l/hr
Fuel Cons. @ Full Load	146l/hr	242l/hr
Amps Output	1050A	1600A
Volts	415V	415V
Average Noise Level	74dB(A) 7m	72dB(A) 7m
Length	5400mm	6060mm
Width	1750mm	2440mm
Height	2200mm	2990mm
Weight	6015kg	17990kg
Product Code:		70400

- 1250kVA units are ISO containerised
- Lube oil consumption 0.8% of fuel consumption
- 1250kVA unit is delivered on a skeletal trailer, (extra charges apply for trailer or offloading)

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Power Energy Equipment Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



Synchronised Generators for Uninterruptible Supply



For critical applications where it is essential you have a continuous power supply, we can offer a range of synchronised units to ensure you won't be let down. Provided in pairs, Generators are linked so that in event of failure your power supply continues seamlessly. Applications include music concerts or vital construction. Fully qualified engineers can be provided to install and supervise the equipment during peak periods.

APPLICATIONS AND USES:

- Vital services & hospitals
- Emergency relief
- Music concerts
- Industrial shutdowns
- Critical applications

MONITORING

HVOGd+ Compatible

Synchronising & Load Sharing Control System
The latest technology in generator Synchronising is fitted to a range of machines to allow full synchronisation, load sharing and auto start, enhancing multi-Gen-set control.

Product Code:	Size	Module	Capability
70180	150kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70190	200kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70250	300kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70250	400kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70350	500kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70400	700kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start
70400	1250kVA	Deepsea 8610	Synchronise / load sharing / Auto-start

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Gen Safe, Super Silenced Generators 40 & 100kVA



GENSAFE Super Silenced



Our unique range of GenSafe generators boast numerous features that standard generators don't have. These secure units offer protection against theft or vandalism on remote or vulnerable sites while at the same time reducing noise and the potential for spill pollution. Exceptionally quiet with noise levels as low as 47dba @7m, you are assured of keeping your neighbours happy. Fully bunded bases with long run fuel tanks allowing refuelling intervals of up to 6 weeks. Easy access for maintenance, lighting and internal cable connections are just some of the features included within these units.

	40kVA	100kVA
Size	3m x 2.4m	3m x 2.4m
Fuel Tank Capacity	1200l	1560l
Fuel Consumption @ 50%	4.2l / h	8.4l / h
Fuel Consumption @100%	8.3l / h	21l / h
Average Noise Level	47dba @7m	49dba @7m
Weight (empty)	2065kg	2542kg
Product Code:	70420	70420

- Ultra quiet
- Long run fuel tanks - up to 2 weeks run time (1 week 100kVA)
- Fully bunded
- Highly secure against theft and vandalism
- Easily accessible for maintenance & refuelling

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Gen Safe Cabins



An alternative to our Gen safe generators is a Gen safe Cabin. These units have similar features to the standard units but allow a silenced generator to be fitted inside to suit your requirements. Long run fuel tanks and low noise levels are standard features, depending on the generator fitted.

This multi purpose unit allows fitment of standard generators from 60 - 150kVA

Cabin Size	3m x 2.4m	3.6m x 2.4m
Generator Size (brand dependent)	30kVA up to 60kVA	30kVA up to 150kVA
Fuel Tank Capacity	2500l	2000l
Product Code:	70510	70510

- Provides reduced noise levels compared to standard machine
- Long run fuel tanks
- Fully bunded
- Highly secure against theft and vandalism
- Easily accessible for maintenance & refuelling

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Battery Storage Units

Meet your green targets by simply linking the Battery Storage Power Unit to an on-site generator and let the hybrid technology regulate power consumption on demand. When there is a low demand for power or the battery bank is fully charged, the generator will automatically switch off allowing the batteries to supply the power. When the battery runs low or demand for power increases, the generator automatically starts to recharge. The Power Units efficiently stores spare energy when the generator is running to use later when the generator can be turned off. Less fuel consumed saves cost. Burning less fuel creates less emissions and your neighbours enjoy peace and quiet from a reduction in noise.

- Less fuel consumption
- Reduced emissions
- Reduced CO_2
- Less noise pollution
- Can connect to Solar Kit



MEET YOUR GREEN TARGETS

Hire a Battery Storage Power Unit & save!

GO GREEN
ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



VRM (Victron Remote Monitoring)

Our battery storage units are fitted with Victron remote monitoring to ensure installations are operating efficiently and saving you the projected costs in fuel and CO_2.

- Remote monitoring of battery and generator installations
- Provides crucial data inc. energy consumption, battery state, solar yield etc.
- Provides alerts to avoid shut downs, movements or failures
- Generates reports on fuel and CO_2 savings, load charts etc. to ensure you hit your targets



victron energy

Add Solar Kit for even less fuel consumption & enhanced performance

	NEW 10 / 15	45 / 80
Nominal output power	10kVA	45kVA
Peak output power	18kW	75kW
Nominal energy capacity	14.4kWh	76.8kWh
Rated voltage	230	400 / 230
Maximum input	32A	100A
Maximum pass through	32A	100A
Dimensions (mm)	L 995 x W 595 x H 989	L 2240 x W 1160 x H 2118
Weight	330kg	1956kg (lithium) 3890kg (lead acid)
Recharge time	2.45hr	2.45hr
Inputs	1 x 32A 240V	1 x 125A 3ph
Outputs	2 x 16A 240V + 1 x 32A 240V	1 x 125A 3ph
Product Code:	70520	70520

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Solar Kits

Reduce your fuel costs and harmful emissions while doing your bit to help save the environment. Solar kits are available for integration with a range of our cabins, battery power units and hybrid lighting towers. Kits come in 2 formats, small fold-out systems or platform mounted versions suitable for placing on the roof of a cabin or simply setting on the ground. Easy to maintain and install, the kits offer an eco-friendly assistance and back up to traditional energy sources.

- Reduce fuel costs
- Reduce noise & pollution
- Plug & Play system
- Cabin roof or ground kits
- Small fold-out kits
- Combine with other power sources
- Ideal for hybrid battery power systems

Large ISO Kit

- Quick set-up
- ISO locking points
- Roof or ground mounted
- Stackable
- Forklift pockets
- Lifting eyes

	Specs
Power output (max)	2400W 6 x 400W panels
Length	6.05m
Width	2.42m
Height	0.5m (1.55 raised)
Max solar angle	35°
Solar Lifting system	Manual (mechanical)
Weight	768kg
Product Code:	70525

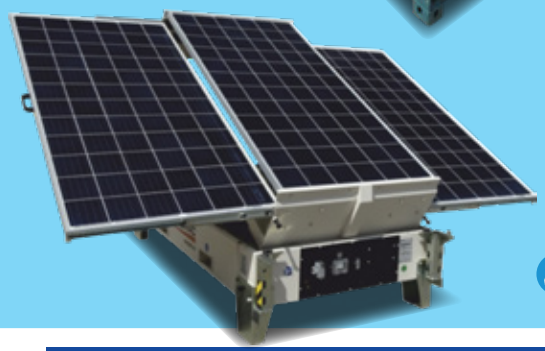


GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Small Fold-out Kit

- Quick set-up
- Compact sliding design
- Forklift pockets

	Specs
Power output (max)	900W 3 x 300W panels
Length	2.3m
Width	1.22m (3.1m extended)
Height	0.9m (1.7m raised)
Max solar angle	45°
Solar lifting system	Gas struts
Weight	687kg
Product Code:	70525



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Power Energy Equipment Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

SPECIALIST GENERATORS

Solar Hybrid Generator

NEW

The Solar Pod solar/hybrid generator significantly reduces carbon emissions and fuel costs associated with power provision by harvesting solar energy along with battery storage to provide the most efficient power to your sites. With reduced fuel and energy costs, our solar power generator systems are a smart choice for any site or event. The hybrid systems efficiently manages the power supply between solar PV, lithium battery bank and backup generator, providing peace of mind knowing that you will never run out of power on site.

- Full hybrid technology for silent & emission free energy
- Automatic back-up generator start/stop technology for economical fuel usage
- Lower fuel consumption
- Ultra-low CO_2 emissions
- Stage V backup generator HVO & alternative fuel compatible
- ZERO Fuel Potential on low energy demand sites. Up to 100% of power demands can be met by case study

SolarPod



Solar Gain
1331kW

Fuel saved
6761 litres
£11,493

Silent Running Hours
95%
Power from solar / batteries only

Carbon saving*
18.6 Tonnes

Equivalent to planting
932 trees
to absorb this amount of CO_2 over a year

Case Study: manufacturer's data

Specs	
Maximum Output	29.5kW
Battery Capacity	30kWh
Generator Output	24kVA
Solar Maximum Output	3.7kWp
Length	2880mm
Width Closed / Open	2225mm / 5215mm
Height	2240mm
Weight	2200kg
Fuel Tank Capacity	120l
Fuel Consumption @ 50%	3.1l/h
Fuel Consumption @100%	6.2l/h
Product Code:	**70460**

- Ultra quiet
- Fully bunded
- Highly secure against theft and vandalism
- Extendable solar panel wings with 3.7kW potential input

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT



Solar panels fold away for transportation

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



Mobile Fuel Bowser

When transporting bulk fuel to site, these Tandem Axle Fuel Bowsers allow you to do so in a safe, legal manner. This Fuel Bowser is fully bunded and compliant with all road towing regulations. Can be used for refuelling or connection to static equipment.



Solar Battery charging options available

- UN approved for transporting diesel on highway
- Fully compliant with current environment regulations
- Secure lockable covers
- Battery powered dispensing pump
- AdBlue options available
- Solar battery charging options available

NEW

	1000l	2000l	1200l (AdBlue)
Capacity	1000l / 220gal	2000l / 440gal	1000 / 200l / 200 / 40gal
Weight Empty	750kg	1487kg	855kg
Weight Full	1750kg	3500kg	1933kg
Product Code:	20440	20450	20440

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Bulk Fuel Tanks



For long run requirements, these fully bunded tanks can be coupled to a generator or heater providing a hassle free fuel supply. All tanks are UN approved for transport on the public highway and comply with PPG2 regulations. Extra large tanks are now available for larger generators or for feeding two or more machines from one fuel source.

- All tanks are fitted with a secure lockable access hatch as standard

AdBlue® versions available

Tank Size (litres)	450	950	2000	4500	6200	7500	11500
Tank Size (gal)	100	220	450	990	1400	1540	2530
Length (mm)	1450	1270	2.55	2300	3647	3945	2991
Width (mm)	800	1250	1160	2300	2079	2210	2438
Height (mm)	900	950	1260	1320	2169	1194	2896
Weight (empty) kg	540	823	1499	1680	1890	2105	5100
Product Code:	20380	20390	20400	20410	20410	20410	20410





→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Static Bowsers / Refuelling Stations

If you are regularly refuelling equipment on site, these secure tanks offer a safe and convenient storage and dispensing solution. Fully bunded and compliant with different dispensing options available. Can also be connected to a generator or other equipment for added convenience.

- Fully bunded & compliant
- Tamper proof & secure
- Dispensing pump options available
- Can also connect to generator



Tank Size	1000	2000	4500	11500
Tank Size (gal)	220	450	990	2530
Length (mm)	1155	2280	2837	2991
Width (mm)	1155	1160	1979	2438
Height (mm)	1324	1320	1958	2896
Weight (empty) kg	540	823	1499	5100
Product Code:	20400	20400	20410	20410

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

NEW



- Fold away access ladder
- ISO lifting and securing points
- Dip hatch & stick
- Secure refuelling cabinet

Energy Management Smart Box

Fitting an energy management and control system lets you view live power usage on site, allowing you to turn off and on certain areas remotely as and when required or on a scheduled basis. Aimed at reducing energy waste in site cabins running electric radiators, hot water heaters, or dry room heaters. Connected via WIFI or 4G, information is fed to an online dash board, allowing you to monitor loads and power needs over time so you can adjust your needs.

- Manage your site power usage remotely
- Turn areas off and on as demand requires
- Save energy by reducing waste consumption
- Easy to plug into your power supply

Input

125A 3PH

Output

2 no. 32A 3PH + 21 no. 32A 1PH + 2 no. 16A 1PH

Product Code: 70555

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

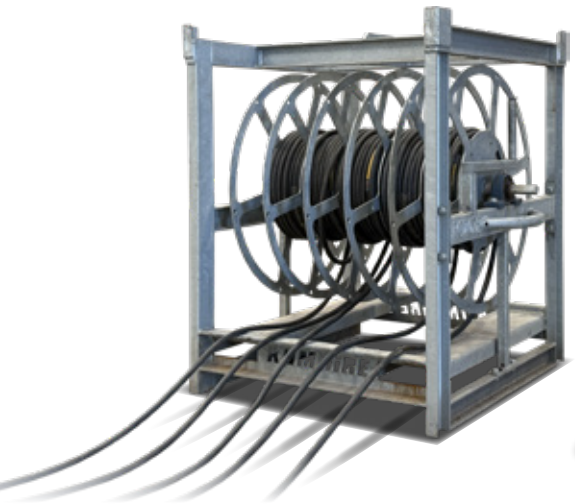
NEW



Cabling

A full range of Cabling is available to complement our generator sets. Larger cable assemblies are supplied on heavy duty drums to assist installation on site.

- Large assemblies supplied on heavy duty drums



Amps	Voltage	Cable Size	Available Lengths	Configuration	Product Code
Single Phase 3-Core Cable					
16A	240V	6mm	10m, 20m, 30m, 50m	Plug - Socket	70610
32A	240V	6mm	10m, 20m, 30m, 50m	Plug - Socket	70640
63A	240V	16mm	10m, 20m, 30m, 50m	Plug - Socket	70680
Three Phase 5-Core Cable					
16A	415V	2.5mm	10m, 20m	Plug - Socket	70620
32A	415V	6mm	10m, 20m, 30m, 50m	Plug - Socket	70660
63A	415V	16mm	10m, 20m, 30m, 50m	Plug - Socket	70700
125A	415V	35mm	10m, 20m, 30m, 50m	Plug - Socket	70740
Single Core Cable					
160A	415V	50mm	10m, 20m, 40m	Lug to Lug	70760
260A	415V	95mm	10m, 20m, 40m	Lug to Lug	70780
350A	415V	120mm	10m, 20m, 40m	Powerlock drain to Source	70790
400A	415V	185mm	10m, 20m, 40m	Lug to Lug	70800
630A	415V	300mm	10m, 20m, 40m	Lug to Lug	70810

*please note: cable load capacity dependent on length of cable run

Powerlock Cables



3 Phase 5 Core Cables



Single Phase 3 Core Cables



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Cable Connectors

A range of waterproof or IP67 cable jointers and connection boxes are available to make large cable connections safe and easy.



IP67 Lug Jointers

Small	Cable size 35 - 120mm (set of 5)
Large	Cable size 120 - 300mm (set of 5)

Product Code: 70600



- Safe & easy to use large cable connection boxes

	Incomer / Outgoing 630A	Incomer / Outgoing 1000A
Incomer	5 x M12 lug terminals	5 x M12 lug terminals
Outgoing	5 x M12 lug terminals	5 x M12 lug terminals
Weight	11kg	11kg
Dimensions	H 260 x W 605 x D 510mm	H 200 x W 600 x D 500mm
IP Rating	IP44	IP66
Cable Sizes	50 - 185mm	185 - 300mm

Product Code: 70600

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

GENERATOR AUXILIARIES

Splitters & Adapters

Various splitters, Y cords and single-phase adapters are available to ensure safe connection on your site or event.

16A 1PH 2-Way Y-Cord



32A 1PH 2-Way Y-Cord



32A 3PH 2-Way Y-Cord



16A x 3 x 16A: 3 Way Splitter



13A - 16A Adapter



16A - 13A Adapter



16A - 2 x 13A Adapter



Product Code: 70605

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Distribution Boxes 1 Phase

NEW

A variety of 16Amp single phase power distribution boxes are available to provide a durable and versatile solution to electrical distribution in numerous applications.

16A Distro Box



Input
16Amp 240V 1 PH Appliance Inlet
16Amp 240V 1PH Through Socket (unprotected)
Output
6 no. 13A 240V 1PH Sockets
Product Code: 70528

32A Distro Box



Input
1 x 32A 240V 1 PH Appliance Inlet
Output
6 no. 13A 240V 1PH Sockets
Product Code: 70605

32A Distro Box



Input
1 x 32A 240V 1 PH Appliance Inlet
Output
4 no. 16A 240V 1PH Sockets
1 no. 32A 240V 30ma DP RCBO + 4 x 16A SP MCBs
Product Code: 70605

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

K Power Energy Equipment Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Distribution Boxes 3 Phase

CALL FOR QUOTATION

A full range of Power Distribution Boxes are available for a variety of applications including the film, event and entertainment industries. These durable rubber boxes minimise set up time on site and provide a safe and reliable power distribution system in all weather conditions. All boxes comply with UK and European regulations and are fully MCB / RCD protected. **Please note: this is a sample of the distribution Boxes available; please ask if you have specific requirements.**

32A Distro Box



Input
32Amp 3 phase plug
Output
6 no. 16A 1PH sockets
Product Code: 70530

32A Distro Box



Input
32Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
3 no. 32A 1PH sockets
Product Code: 70530

63A Distro Box



Input
63Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
6 no. 32A 1PH sockets
Product Code: 70550

63A Distro Box



Input
63Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
3 no. 32A 3PH + 3 no.16A 1PH sockets
Product Code: 70550

63A Distro Box



Input
63Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
3 no. 32A 1PH + 12 no. 16A 1PH sockets
Product Code: 70550

125A Distro Box



Input
125Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
2 no.32A 3PH + 2 no. 63A 3PH sockets
Product Code: 70560

125A Distro Box



Input
125Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
12 no. 16A 1PH + 6 no. 32A 1PH +
1 no. 63A 3PH + 2 no. 32A 3PH sockets
Product Code: 70560

125A Distro Box NEW



Input
125Amp 3 phase inlet socket
Output
16 no. 32A 1PH + 6 no. 16A 1PH +
1 x 32A 3PH sockets
Product Code: 70560

400A Distro Box



Input
400Amp 3 phase powerlocks
Output
2 no. 63A 3PH + 2 no. 125A 3PH sockets
Product Code: 70560

Site Power Distribution Panel 400A

NEW



Ideal for temporary electrical installations or construction sites, these robust panels provide a safe and secure distribution of three phase power.

- Sturdy galvanised steel frame
- Forklift pockets

Specs	
Incomer 400A	400A 4P MCCB
Outgoing	3 x125A 3ph, 3 x 32A 3ph, 6 x 32A 1ph
Weight	274kg
Dimensions	H 1580 x W 1275 x D 500mm
IP Rating	IP54
Product Code:	70575

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Inline Protection Box 63A

NEW



Protect equipment and supply with an inline protection box where insufficient protection is not available.

Specs	
Incomer	63A
Outgoing	63A
Circuit protection	63A 2P MCB & 63A2P 100mA RCD
Weight	11kg
Dimensions	H 350 x W 450 x D 400mm
IP Rating	IP44
Product Code:	70564

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

High Power Distribution Panels 1600A

NEW



Ideal for temporary electrical installations or construction sites, these robust panels provide a safe and secure distribution of three phase power will enhance safety measures by offering breaker protection and isolation capabilities for individual loads. Secure access panels and lockable doors reduce the risk of vandalism and tampering.

- Sturdy galvanised steel frame
- Secure lockable doors
- Forklift pockets

Specs	
Incomer 1600A	3P+N+E terminals
Outgoing	4 x 400A 4P MCCB
Weight	926kg
Dimensions	H 2000 x W 2000 x D 820mm
IP Rating	IP54
Product Code:	70575

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

AMF & Manual Changeover Panels 250 to 1000A

NEW



AMF Automatic Mains Failure and manual change-over panels are available in a range of sizes to allow a fully automatic or manual connection to a secondary electrical supply, namely a generator or mains supply. These units provide a quick change to the secondary supply in the event of failure or planned shutdown of the primary.

- AMF & Manual versions
- IP rating IP54
- Galvanised steel frame
- Secure lockable doors
- Forklift pockets

	250	400	630	800	1000
Input	250A 3ph	400A 3ph	600A 3ph	800A 3ph	1000A 3ph
Output	250A 3ph	400A 3ph	600A 3ph	800A 3ph	1000A 3ph
Dimensions	H 1680 x W 940 x D 500mm	H 1720 x W 1000 x D 550mm	H 1780 x W 1200 x D 580mm	H 1163 x W 761 x D 500mm	H 1950 x W 1375 x D 650mm
Weight	165kg	209kg	285kg	100kg	420kg
Product Code:					70580

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Site Transformers



These heavy duty step-down Transformers reduce 240V or 415V power to 110V output for safe use on site. Ratings are not continuous.

	3kVA	5kVA	10kVA/1PH	10kVA/3PH
Outlet Sockets	16A & 32A	16A & 32A	16A & 32A	16A & 32A
Weight	25kg	41kg	84kg	90kg
Product Code:	12840	12840	12850	12850

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Step up Transformer 225kVA 480V / 600V

NEW

Designed for seamless power transformation, these 480v to 600v fixed transformers are ideal for applications where fixed voltage output in necessary. These purpose-built transformers are equipped with the necessary protection and allow for hard wire terminations.



- Primary & secondary pad lockable connection
- Circuit protection
- Power lock connectors & tap selection
- Galvanised steel frame
- Forklift pockets

	Specs
Rating	225kVA
Primary Voltage	600V
Secondary Voltage	480V
IP Rating	IP56
Weight	770kg
Dimensions	L 1350 x W 1425 x H 1550mm
Product Code:	70585

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

GOGREEN ECO-FRIENDLY RENTAL PRODUCTS

KDM Hire are committed to protecting the environment and have developed the go green initiative to help customers choose the most Eco-friendly rental products for their tasks, thus helping to reduce CO_2 emissions and improve sustainability. Considerable technological advances have been made in battery and electrical power sources, providing greener alternatives but with similar performance to many traditional engine powered products. We have highlighted these products using the **GO GREEN** symbol throughout the catalogue to help you make the greener choice.

Some of the many advantages of choosing GO GREEN products

- Reduced CO_2 emissions
- Reduced fuel costs
- More energy efficient
- Less noise pollution
- Safer & quieter to use
- Reduced spillage or contamination

GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Look out for our **GO GREEN** products, options and benefits throughout the catalogue or contact us directly for further details.



K Power Energy Equipment Hire
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

Load Banks

Resistive load banks are used to test power sources such as generators and UPS systems, replicating working load conditions to provide a rigorous test and record. Used for commissioning or proof loading, load banks ensure that your equipment is performing at 100% or give a guide to the health of your generator. Our load banks allow you to accurately control and ramp up the desired load while recording and measuring the results.

They are ideal for testing rebuilt engines or clearing carbon build up for preventative maintenance purposes. Load banks can also aid commissioning of generators for utility paralleling applications and provide safe replication of emergency situations for new power systems.

- Test loads from 20kW to 1200kW
- Provides rigorous load tests
- Can Ramp up in as low as 1kW increments
- Easy to record results



	Capacity 20 - 200kW, 415V
Power factor	1ph
Frequency	50Hz
Configuration	4 wire + earth
Resolution	1kW@415 derating to 0.92kW @400V
Control	Hand-held c/w 10 lead
Dimensions	L 1745 x W 1040 x H 1557mm
Weight	480kg

	Capacity 200 - 600kW, 415V
Power factor	1ph
Frequency	50Hz
Configuration	4 wire + earth
Resolution	1kW@415 derating to 0.92kW @400V
Control	Hand-held c/w 10 lead
Dimensions	L 1845 x W 1240 x H 1590mm
Weight	740kg

	Capacity 600 - 1200kW, 415V
Power factor	1ph
Frequency	50Hz
Configuration	4 wire + earth
Resolution	1kW@415 derating to 0.92kW @400V
Control	Hand-held c/w 10 lead
Dimensions	L 2400 x W 2560 x H 2350mm
Weight	1780kg
Product Code:	70570

NEW



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION



VANS
PICKUPS
SPECIALIST VEHICLES

VEHICLE HIRE

ALL ROAD VEHICLE HIRE OFFERS A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF VANS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES UP TO 3.5 TONNES. OFFERING FLEXIBLE HIRE OPTIONS, THE LATEST AND MOST EFFICIENT MODELS AND VEHICLE BRANDS, PLUS A PROFESSIONAL AND FRIENDLY SERVICE. WE GUARANTEE YOU A HASSLE-FREE RENTAL EXPERIENCE.

Vans	**402-406**
Pick-Ups & Tippers	**407-408**
Utility Vehicles & Buggies	**409-410**
Vehicle Mounted Lifts	**410-413**



VAN HIRE OPTIONS



Call for a Quote
028 8676 3350

Choosing the right hire option for your vehicle couldn't be easier. We offer flexible terms from 1 day to 5 years to keep you on the road throughout the year.





Flexible Short & Long-term Hire

For immediate or periodic needs



Flexibility with no Commitment

Long or Short-term hire is ideal if you require vehicles for immediate or periodic needs. You can hire for 1 day or longer periods depending on your requirements. You may have a vehicle off the road, need a specialist vehicle for a specific task or have demand for additional vehicles due to seasonal volumes or a contract you have undertaken. Whatever the reason we can provide the solution, personal or business. Our flexible hire offers an alternative solution to owning or leasing vehicles without the commitment, maintenance and disposal hassles, while allowing you to budget your monthly costs. Prices are fixed at the beginning of the hire depending on the duration, mileage and type of vehicle. An experienced account manager will support you throughout the duration of the hire and ensure you always have the right vehicle to keep your business running smoothly.

Flexible Long or Short-term Rental

- **For immediate or predictable needs without commitment**
- **Competitive daily, weekly or monthly rates**
- **Hire rate fixed for the duration making it easier to budget your monthly costs**
- **No long-term contracts or upfront payments**
- **Generous mileage allowance**
- **No minimum hire periods**
- **Vehicle can be branded in your corporate livery**
- **The longer you keep it, the more competitive it becomes**
- **Full maintenance, tyres, road tax & inspection included** (T&C's apply)

AllRoad Vehicle Rental
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CONTRACT HIRE

Equip-Fleet offers an in-house solution to your equipment needs with fixed term Contract Hire or Lease options to suit your business.



Contract hire is a cost-effective way to source vehicles for your business without the risks, hassle and hidden costs normally associated with buying and maintaining equipment or vehicles. Our relationship with leading manufacturers and our industry experience allows us to offer you the most competitive pricing on a large range of new vehicles and equipment.

Contracts can be fixed to suit your needs and typically includes maintenance and mandatory inspections. Numerous options can be included depending on the type of vehicle or your business circumstances including replacement vehicles, tyre wear or out of hours break down cover. Prices are fixed at the beginning of the rental depending on the duration, anticipated usage and application. An experienced account manager will liaise with you throughout the duration of the hire and ensure you are supported to keep your business running smoothly. At the end of the contract, you simply hand the equipment back with no residual value risk.

Get the new Vehicles you need today - without the up-front costs…

What are the benefits?

- Competitive fixed monthly cost
- Hassle-free, we take care of maintenance and statutory inspections
- Easy to budget your monthly costs
- Flexible contract lengths from 24 - 60 months
- No depreciation worries
- Free up capital for elsewhere in your business
- Tax treatment benefits
- Brand in your own corporate livery
- Reduced costs and administration

EQUiP-FLEET

Contract Hire & Leasing Solutions





Small Vans

Ideal for business and commercial use, all our small vans offer the latest features and driver comforts plus fuel efficient engines. Providing around 3.2m³ of load space (depending on model) they are great for a range of applications including parcel delivery, tradesmen, professionals or retail tasks.



Specs			
Load Length	1.8m	**Overall Height**	1.8m
Load Height	1.25m	**Overall Width**	1.83m
Load Width	1.7m	**Cubic Capacity**	3.3m³
Overall Length	4.38m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80100

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Medium Vans

Our range of medium sized vans provide a versatile solution for transporting larger items when the load capacity of a small van just isn't enough. These vans typically offer up to 6m³ of load space and can handle up to 2.8m material lengths (depending on model). Efficient, practical and ergonomic, these vans are a great all-rounder.



Specs			
Load Length	2.59m	**Overall Height**	1.97m
Load Height	1.4m	**Overall Width**	2.28m
Load Width	1.66m	**Cubic Capacity**	6m³
Overall Length	5.4m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80200

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

VANS

Large Vans

With larger payloads and load space our range of larger vans make them the perfect choice for your business needs. With easy loading side and rear doors, moving your goods was never simpler.

Our range of modern vans provide high levels of comfort and specification, taking the strain out of your day.



Specs

Load Length	3.2m	**Overall Height**	2.7m
Load Height	1.75m	**Overall Width**	2.42m
Load Width	1.8m	**Cubic Capacity**	10m³
Overall Length	5.9m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80300

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Double Cab Panel Vans

Transport your team in comfort alongside your tools and materials. Our double cab vans offer a practical, spacious and versatile solution, providing a flexible load space behind a secure bulkhead. A light spacious cabin environment ensures everyone arrives fresh and ready for the day ahead.



Specs

Load Length	1.74m	**Overall Height**	1.97m
Load Height	1.38m	**Overall Width**	1.99m
Load Width	1.78m	**Cubic Capacity**	4m³
Overall Length	5.39m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80500

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Extra Large (Jumbo) Vans

Transporting long goods or bulky items? Limit your number of trips when moving your goods, ideal for multi drop deliveries.

With impressive load space in all dimensions including between the wheel arch's and interior height, you'll be amazed what you can fit in.



Specs

Load Length	4.2m	**Overall Height**	2.7m
Load Height	2m	**Overall Width**	2.4m
Load Width	1.78m	**Cubic Capacity**	15.1m³
Overall Length	6.7m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80400

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Minibus, 9 Seater

With safety and comfort paramount, our range of Minibuses provide space for up to 9 people to travel in style. With wide opening side doors and considerable room for luggage these vehicles are great for tours, crew vans or VIP transportation.



Specs

Load Length	2.59m	**Overall Height**	1.97m
Load Height	1.4m	**Overall Width**	2.28m
Load Width	1.66m	**Cubic Capacity**	6m³
Overall Length	5.4m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80600

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

VANS

Luton (Box) Vans c/w Tail Lift

The easy to drive solution for larger loads, yet nimble and durable enough to cope with multi drop distribution. Ideal for bulky goods, house moves or office removals, these vans will handle furniture or white goods with ease. The tail lift takes the strain and increases safe loading and offloading your goods.



Specs			
Load Length	4m	**Overall Height**	3.1m
Load Height	2.2m	**Overall Width**	2.5m
Load Width	2m	**Cubic Capacity**	19.4m³
Overall Length	6.7m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80700



Low Level versions available

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Curtain Side Vans c/w Tail Lift

Providing safety and protection for your goods the curtainsider van provides an easy solution for easy pallet handling or longer heavier goods. All vehicles are fitted with a tail lift for ease of loading and increased safety.



Specs			
Load Length	4m	**Overall Height**	3.1m
Load Height	2.2m	**Overall Width**	2.5m
Load Width	2m	**Cubic Capacity**	19.4m³
Overall Length	6.7m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80700



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

All Road Vehicle Rental
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

VANS

Welfare Vans

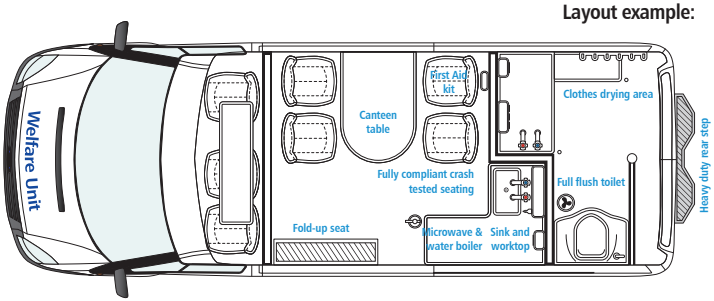


Welfare facilities and mobility - all in one - the latest concept in site facilities. These fully compliant vehicles are the perfect solution when you require welfare facilities for highway maintenance, utilities work, green field or remote sites.

The Welfare Van provides seating with three point seat belts for up to seven people, a dedicated canteen area with microwave, sink and water boiler plus a fully flushing WC in a private toilet area. The unit also boasts a drying area, a full size sink with hot and cold running water plus adequate storage space for hand tools and equipment.

Welfare vans are based on a long wheel base, high roof 125 PS Ford Transit. To ensure your comfort and flexibility all vans are fitted with reverse alarms, full central locking and tow bars.

Layout example:



- Full flush toilet
- Seating for up to 7 people
- Fully equipped canteen area
- Clothes drying area
- Full size sink with hot & cold water
- Rear Chapter 8 chevron markings

- **Welfare facilities & mobility all in one**
- **Fully HSE & CDM compliant**
- **Fully compliant crash tested seating**
- **High spec vehicles for added comfort**

Specs

Overall length (external)	5.9m	**Drinking water capacity**	50l
Overall width (external)	2.4m	**Toilet water capacity**	19l
Overall height	2.7m		

Product Code: 80800

Plan and dimensions are for illustrative purposes only
Measurements are based on standard Ford Transit 350 L3 Diesel 4WD (2019) 2.0 EcoBlue 130PS H2 Litre Van

Onboard Facilities







- **Highway maintenance**
- **Utilities work**
- **Green field sites**
- **Remote locations**

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

VANS

Medium Fridge Van

Suitable for perishable goods or simple cooling duties, our refrigerated vans are ideal for a range of applications. With operating temperatures of between +3° and -18°, high performance insulation and finishes, you can be sure your merchandise will arrive in the right condition.

An electric plug-in option is available to allow cool storage when the vehicle is not operational.

- Ability to heat & freeze products to + 20° or - 20°
- Overnight standby plug-in option



Specs

Load Length	2.28m	**Overall Height**	1.97m
Load Height	1.23m	**Overall Width**	2.28m
Load Width	1.23m	**Operating Temp**	+20° to -20°
Overall Length	5.4m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80900



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Large Fridge Van

With a 1.7m walk in height and over 2.8m long this van provides ample space for your goods. Fully Temperature controlled with capability of +20° to -20° allows the transport of a variety of products.

- Ability to heat & freeze products to + 20° or - 20°
- Split compartments available to allow different ambient temperatures
- Overnight standby plug-in option
- Refrigeration telematics & data printing option available



Specs

Internal Length	2.82m	**Overall Height**	2.83m
Internal Width	1.6 / 1.3m Between arches	**Overall Width**	2.11m
Internal Height	1.7m	**Operating Temp**	+20° to -20°
Overall Length	5.53m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 80900



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

All Road Vehicle Rental
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



4 X 4 Pick-ups, Double Cab

Travel to and from site in comfort knowing that once you arrive your vehicle will handle the toughest conditions. Our modern fleet of double cab pick-up trucks offer the latest features and most fuel-efficient engines.



Specs

Load Length	1.5m	**Overall Height**	1.8m
Load Width	1.6m	**Overall Width** (mirrors folded)	1.85m
Overall Length	5.3m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 81200



Range of Hardtop Canopies, Covers, Roof Racks & Accessories available

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

PICK-UPS & TIPPERS

Tipper Pick-up 3.5T

Highly versatile, these tippers provide the ideal solution for a range of Highly versatile, these tippers provide the ideal solution for a range of applications including groundworks, landscaping and construction where you need to shift bulk loose materials. High tipping angles ensure all goods are off loaded while drop side allow easy loading from the side.



	Specs		
Load Length	3m	**Overall Height**	2.6m
Load Width	2m	**Overall Width**	2.3m
Overall Length	6m	**Payload**	1150kg

Product Code: 81000

May vary depending on model

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Drop-side Pick-ups 3.5T c/w Tail Lift

Easy side loading of heavy goods, large payloads and the addition of a tail lift are some of the benefits that come with these drop side pick-ups. The ideal solution for engineering, manufacturing or plant hire companies.



	Specs		
Load Length	4m	**Overall Height**	2.6m
Load Width	2.1m	**Overall Width**	1.9m
Overall Length	6.9m	*May vary depending on model*	

Product Code: 81100

→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

Tipper Pick-up Double Cab 3.5T



Transport your team in comfort alongside your tools and materials. Our double cab vans offer a practical, spacious and versatile solution, providing a flexible load space behind a secure bulkhead.

	Specs		
Load Length	2.67m	**Overall Height**	2.37m
Load Width	2.02m	**Overall Width**	2.08m
Overall Length	6.1m	**Payload**	989kg

Product Code: 81000

May vary depending on model

Caged sides available for Single or Double Cab Tippers



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

All Road Vehicle Rental
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388



4 X 4 Work Utility Vehicle

When your work involves moving people and cargo across uneven terrain, these all terrain utility vehicles provide the perfect solution. With a powerful diesel engine and 4 wheel drive, you're guaranteed to get the job done comfortably and efficiently.

- Golf courses, parks & playing fields
- Events, festivals & social occasions
- Concert venues & sport stadiums



	John Deere	Kubota
Power	21.9hp Diesel	24.4hp Diesel
Cargo Size (mm)	1145 x 1321 x 305	1465 x 1090 x 285
Cargo Capacity	454kg	500kg
Towing Capacity	680kg	450kg
Weight	788kg	984kg
Dimensions (mm)	3020 x 1570 x 1900	3130 x 1605 x 1998
Max Speed	32mph	26mph
Product Code:	20330	20330

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

UTILITY VEHICLES & BUGGIES

Utility Buggy



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Easy to step in and drive with capacity for handling your goods or materials. Ideal for parks, events or maintenance around large industrial sites.

Specs	
Power	7hp / 5.1kW petrol or electric
Capacity	360kg
Weight	640kg
Width	1.25m
Length	2.97m
Floor height	305mm
Product Code:	81250

- Electric or petrol options
- Step in & drive
- 360kg capacity
- Grass Tyres

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

People Mover Buggy



GO GREEN ECO RENTAL PRODUCT

Capable of carrying up to 8 people with low level easy access, these buggies are a great choice for transporting guests around your venue.

Specs	*based on 6 seater model
Power	7hp / 5.1kW petrol or electric
Capacity	6 people
Weight	561kg
Width	1.2m
Length	4.1m
Floor height	298mm
Product Code:	81250

- 4, 6 or 8 Seat versions available
- Disabled version available
- Electric or Petrol options
- Convenient and quiet

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS



AllRoad Vehicle Rental
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

4 X 4 Truck Mounted Lift 13.1m



4×4 Truck Mounted Platforms offer a working height of 13.1m and 6.2m outreach ideal for utility, telecom or streetlight maintenance where the task requires quick and easy site set up. 360° rotation, 240kg platform capacity and zero tail swing allowing operators to access the most difficult working areas.

Less than 3500kg GVW and 4 A-frame stabilisers gives these rough terrain trucks the ability to be operated efficiently both on and off-road.

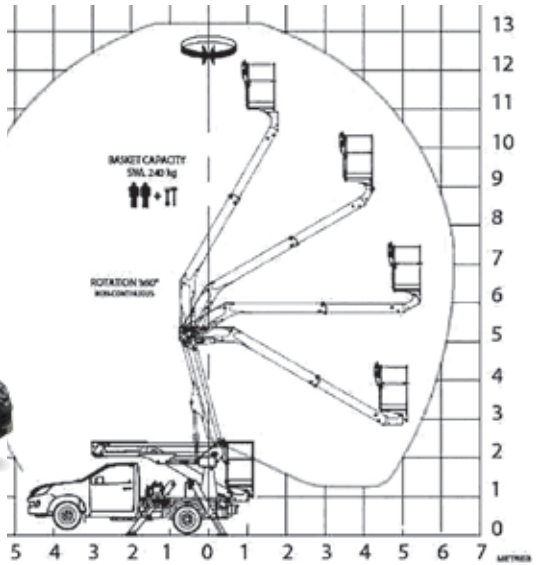
- Quick site set up
- 360° non continuous rotation
- 240kg platform capacity
- Can be driven on a standard licence

	Specs
Working Height	13.1m
Platform Height	11m
Outreach Max	6.2m
Platform Capacity	240kg
Width with outriggers extended	3.5m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	2572mm
Tail Swing	Zero
Standard Features	A-Frame outriggers

Product Code: 81300



Outrigger Pads included



PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

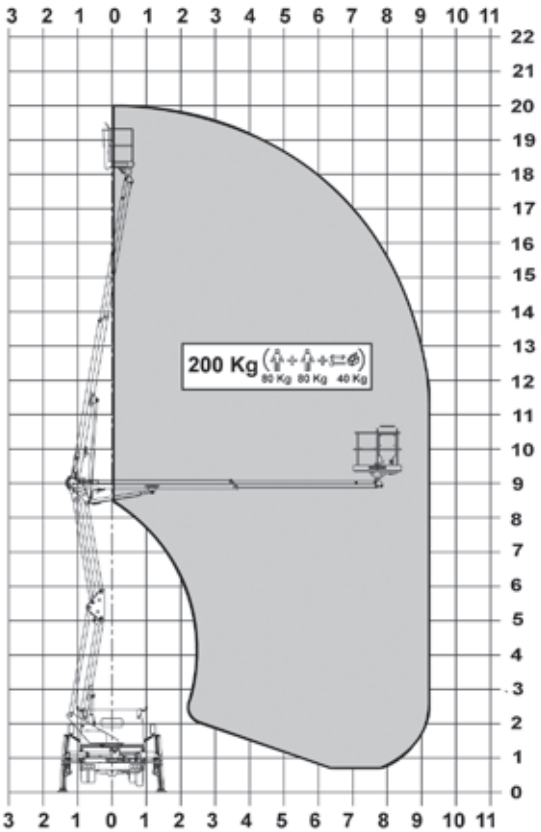
VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Truck Mounted Lift 20m, 3.5t GVH



Outrigger Pads included

	3.5T GVW
Working Height	20m
Platform Height	18m
Outreach Max	9.2m
Platform Capacity	200kg
Width with outriggers extended	2.865m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	2.5m
Basket Rotation	65° left / right
Tail Swing	Zero
Standard Features	Vertical outriggers
Product Code:	81300



Ideal if your work involves moving from site to site or you need to vacate the site on completion of your task. Vertical outriggers allow quicker set-up on site and less roadside disruption due to their extremely compact footprint.

At less than 3500 GVH, this vehicle can be driven on a standard licence and offers greater fuel efficiency than heavier trucks in the 20m class. Suitable for a wide variety of applications including sign maintenance, street lighting, TV and sporting events.

- Quick site set up
- Compact footprint
- Can be driven on a standard licence

PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

All Road Vehicle Rental
CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

VEHICLE MOUNTED LIFTS

Van Mounted Platform 13m



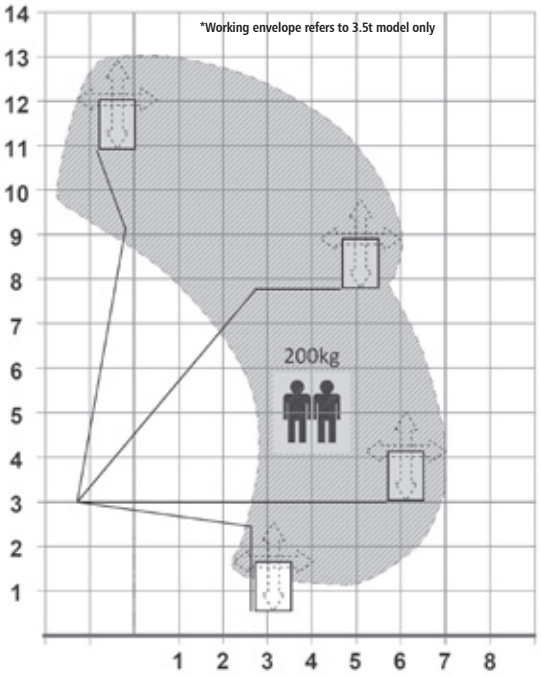
	3.5t
Working Height	13.0m
Platform Height	11.0m
Outreach Max	8.5m
Platform Capacity	230kg
Width with Outriggers	2.45m
Gross Vehicle Weight	3500kg
Stowed Height	3.5m
Fly Jib	120°
Tail Swing	Zero
Payload	250 - 300kg
Product Code:	81310

Contract Hire available
for a range of products.
For details see page 18
EQUiP-FLEET

These Van Mounted Platforms are ideal for applications such as street light or sign maintenance where you need additional payload capacity for tools and materials.

They provide a payload capacity of 250 - 300kg (depending on model) and ample space for your equipment. Working heights of up to 13m and outreach of 8.5m provided by the telescopic boom allows access to most jobs without the need for accurate positioning. A-frame stabilisers make set up quick and easy while features such as the single joystick control and zero tail swing provide ease of operation.

- 250 - 300kg payload capacity (depending on model)
- 360° continuous turntable rotation for fast, easy positioning
- Quick set up
- Can be driven on a standard licence
- **5t options available offering increased payload (Contract Hire only)**



→ PLEASE CALL FOR QUOTATION

INDEX

A

Accessories & Ducting 90
Accessories, Fencing 129
Access Cage 272
Access Towers 32-35
Access Platforms Accessories 176
Access System, Tripod 288
Acoustic / Noise Barriers 112, 130
Adapters, Splitters 392
Adjustable Props 40
Adjustable Stairway 364
Adjustable Steps 364
Adjustable Ramp 364
Advanced Guardrail Tower 35
Aerator, Garden 79
Aluminium Gantries 248
Aluminium Ladders 36
Air Breaker (Jack Hammer) 126
Air Chipping Hammer 126
Air Cleaner 65, 113, 234
Air Conditioners, Portable 92
Air Hosing 126
Air Finishing Nailer 48
Air Pick (Demolition Hammer) 126
Air Operated Lifts 247
Airless Sprayer, Electric 94
AMF & Manual Changeover Panels 395
Angle Drill 46
Angle Grinders 75
Angle Grinders, Cordless 75
Anti-Vandal Cabins 316-321
Anti-Vandal Mains Toilet Cabins 356-357
Anti-Vandal Offices 317-318, 322-323
Anti-Vandal Toilets 355-359
Articulated Loader Attachments 310-311
Articulated Loader, Compact 310
Articulating Boom Lift, Narrow 202
Articulating Electric Boom Lifts 200-204
Auger, Hydraulic 154
Auxiliaries & Furniture 363-370
Auxiliaries & Furniture For Sale 371-373

B

Backpack Leaf Blower 81
Backpack Vacuum 54
Balloon Lighting Towers 119
Barriers, Water Filled & Fencing 130
Barriers, Acoustic Noise 112, 130
Battery Floor Scrubber / Dryer 53, 227
Battery Storage Units 385
Beam Clamps & Trolleys 282
Beam Lifter 246
Belt Sander 68
Bench Saw, Masonry 74
Bench Saws, Tile 73
Bi-Level Crawler Boom Lift 197
Bi-Level Tracked Scissor Lift 184
Big Bag Lifter 273
Biscuit Jointer 66
Block Grabs (Spillage Net) 266
Block Splitter, Hydraulic 74
Blower, Wheeled 81
Board Trolley 276
Board Trolley / Bench 276
Boat Skips, Self Discharge 268
Boom Lift, Vertical Mast 200
Boom Lifts, Articulating 200-210
Boom Lifts, Electric 199-204
Boom Lifts, Telescopic 211-216
Boom Lifts, Tracked 193-196
Boom Lifts, Trailer Mounted 190-192
Boom Lifts, Truck Mounted 217-218
Boot Wash Station 111, 367
Box Van Trailers 167
Breaker, Heavy Duty 42
Breaker, Hydraulic 41
Breaker, Medium Duty 43
Breaker Trolley 42
Breaker, Air 126
Breakers, Rock 154
Brick & Block Carts 267
Brick Splitter, Manual 74
Brush Cutter / Mower 77
Brush Cutter & Strimmers 78
Builder's / Plant Trailer 164
Builder's Trestle + Hand Rail 39
Building Dryers / Dehumidifiers 91
Bulk Fuel Tanks 137, 389
Bull / Easy Float 62

C

Cabins, Anti-Vandal 316-321
Cabins, Executive 326-327
Cabins, Jackleg 324-325
Cabins, Sleeper 341-343
Cabins, Welfare 344-349
Cable Avoiding Tool with StrikeAlert 107
Cable Connectors 391
Cable Drum Jacks 269
Cable Drum Rotators - Pair 270
Cable Protector Ramps 132, 375
Cable Pull Winch (Capstan) 270
Cable Pull Winch (Capstan) Petrol 270
Cable Rollers & Skids 270
Cabling 391
Canteens 317-318, 322-325
Car Transporter 166
Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner, - Professional 54, 226
Carpet Cleaner 54
Carpet Dryer 91
CCTV Tower, Rapid Deployment 362
Cement Mixers 59
Central Heating Flushers 99
Centrifugal Pumps, Petrol 103
Chain Hoists 280-281
Chainsaws 75
Chain Slings 282
Changeover Panels, AMF & Manual 395
Charger, EV Portable 132
Charging Cabin, Tool 113, 340
Chimney Scaffold 39
Chippers, Wood 81
Chipping Hammer, Air 126
Chipping Hammer, Electric 43
Circular Saws 67
Cladding Bale Lifter - Bale Master 262
Cladding Vacuum Lifters 259-260
Cladding Vacuum Rotator - Roto Master 262
Cobra Reels, Ducting Rod 100
Column Concrete Skips 268
Combination Ladders 37
Combo Store / Office 319
Compact Articulated Loader 310
Compact Multi Directional Forklift 296
Compact Scissor Lifts 177-178
Compactors, Mounted 154
Compressors 124-126
Concrete Barriers 130
Concrete Grinder (Hand Held) 63, 231
Concrete Test Cubes 60, 106
Coneflow Concrete Skips 268
Container Loading Ramps 303, 363
Container Ramp, Low Level 303
Cooling Fans 93
Cordless Angle Grinders 75
Cordless Auto Feed Screw Gun 47
Cordless Disk Cutter 71
Cordless Drill, SDS 44
Cordless Drill / Screwdriver 46
Cordless Fold-up LED Light Mast 118

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

INDEX

Cordless Finish Nailer 48
Cordless Framing Nailer 48
Cordless Impact Wrench 47
Cordless Jack Hammer 42
Cordless Pop Riveter 48
Cordless Transfer Pump 98
Core Bits, Dry Diamond 46
Core Bits, Wet Diamond 46
Core Drill, Dry Diamond 44
Core Drill, Hydraulic 45
Core Drills, Wet Diamond (Hand Held) 45
Core Drill Dust Extraction Shroud 44
COSHH Vaults 111, 339
COSHH / Chemical Store 339
Counterbalance Beams 258
Counterbalance Lift 246
Counterbalance Material Lifts 245
Crane Forks, Self Levelling 271
Crawler Boom Lifts 198-199
Crossing Plates, Steel Road 131
Crow Bar, Roller 270
CS Modular Sectional Buildings 329-330
Cultivator, Garden 80
Curtain Side Vans c/w Tail Lift 404
Cutting Station, Portable 76
Curved Glass Lifting Vacuum 257

D

Decontamination Unit 353
Dehumidifiers, Building Dryers 91
Deluxe Mains Sanitary Toilet Cabins 358
Deluxe Shower Units 352
Demolition Hammer, Air 124
Diamond Blades 72
Diamond Core Bits, Dry 46
Diamond Core Bits, Wet 42
Diamond Core Drill, Dry 44
Diamond Core Drill, Wet 45
Diamond Drills and Rigs 45
Diamond Tile Saw 73
Diaphragm Pumps 104
Diesel Boom Lifts 207-218
Diesel Cement Mixers 59
Diesel Diaphragm Pump 104
Diesel Forklift Trucks 295-296
Diesel Generators 117, 377-382
Diesel Power Washers 50
Diesel Scissor Lifts 186-190
Diesel Welders 121
Diesel Vibrating Plate 57
Diesel Vibrating Plate, Large 58
Digital Load Indicators 288
Diner Cabin 343
Direct Oil Fired Heaters 88
Disabled + Deluxe Mains Toilet 357
Disc Cutter, Cordless 71
Disc Cutter, Dustless 71
Disc Cutter, Hydraulic 71
Disc Cutters, Petrol 70
Distance Meter 106
Distribution Boxes / Equipment 392-394
Distribution Panels 394
Door Trimming Saw 67
Double Cab Panel Vans 403
Double - Diner Deluxe Sleeper Cabin 341
Double Mains Toilet 355
Drain Cleaner 100
Drain Jetting Kit 50, 100
Drill Bits, Masonry 44
Drills 43-47
Dropside Pick-ups 408
Drip Tray / Bunds 113
Drip Tray / Separator 142
Dry Diamond Core Bits 46
Dry Lining Sander 68, 95
Dry Rooms 317-318, 322-325
Ducting, Accessories 90
Ducting Rod / Cobra Reels 100
Dump Trailers 135
Dumpers 143-145
Dumper, Electric 4 X 4 Mini 143
Dumper, Mini Tracked 143
Dumpers, Swivel 144
Dust Extractor Vacuums 55, 235
Dust Pre-separators 235
Dust Suppression Cannon 133
Dustless Disc Cutter 67

E

Electric 4 X 4 Mini Dumper 143
Electric Airless Sprayer 94
Electric Chain Hoists 281
Electric Boom Lifts 200-206
Electric Floor Grinder 63, 231
Electric Floor Grinder Compact 63, 231
Electric Floor Planer 64, 234
Electric Floor Stripper 64, 229
Electric Floor Stripper, Self-propelled 64, 229
Electric Floor Scrubber Dryer 53
Electric Forklift Trucks 293
Electric Chipping Hammer 43
Electric Jack Hammer 42
Electric, Telescopic Forklift 300
Electric Power Washer 49
Electric Scissor Lifts 180-182
Electric Spider Crane 238
Electric Threader 97
Electric Vibrating Plate 57
Energy Management Smart Box 390
Engine Cranes, Floor 247
Entrance Canopy 364
EV Charger, Portable 132
Excavator Attachments 153-155
Excavators 150-152
Executive Cabins 326-327
Exhibition Unit 319
Extendable Light, LED 118
Extension Forks, Forklift 272, 305
Extension Hose Reel 51
Extension Leads 115
Extra Large (Jumbo) Vans 403

F

Fall Arrest Blocks 288
Fascia & Canopy Options 335
Fans, Ventilator 91
Fencing 128-130
Festoon Lighting 118
Finish Nailer, Cordless 48
Finishing Nailer, Air 48
Fire Extinguishers and Trolley 112
Fixed Spreader Beams 283
Flag Lifters, Vacuum 248-249
Flail Cutter Head 155
Flail Mulcher Head 155
Flame Guns, Gas 82
Flammable Vaults 112, 339
Flat Pack Store 338
Flatbed Trailers 165
Flatbed Transport Trolley, Liftable 279
Flip Over Saw 67
Floor Cranes, Mini 243-244
Floor Crane, Mini Rotary 244
Floor Grinders 63, 231-233
Floor Lights, LED 118
Floor Planers 64, 234
Floor Sanders 69
Floor Saws 72
Floor Scrubber Dryer, Battery 53, 227
Floor Scrubber Dryers 226-228

INDEX

Floor Scrubber Dryer, Compact 226
Floor Scrubber Dryer, Electric 53, 226
Floor Scrubber / Dryers, Ride on 227-228
Floor Scrubber Dryer, Walk Behind 227
Floor Scrubber Polisher 53, 226
Floor Strippers 64, 229-230
Floor / Engine Cranes 247
Folding Tower 33
Fork Mounted Drum Rotator 273
Fork Mounted Hooks 273, 305
Forklift Auxiliaries 303-305
Forklift, Compact Multi Directional 296
Forklift Concrete Skips 268
Forklift Extension Forks 272, 305
Forklift Gantry Jibs 272, 305
Forklift Mounted, Glass Positioner 252
Forklift Mounted Sweeper / Collector 135, 304
Forklift Tipping Skips 273, 305
Forklift Trucks, Diesel 295-296
Forklift Trucks, Electric 293
Forklift Trucks, Gas 294
Forklift, Rough Terrain 294
Framing Nailer, Cordless 48
Fresno / Brush Float 62
Fridge Vans 406
Fuel Bowsers, Mobile & Static 136, 138, 388
Fuel Tanks, Bulk 137, 389
Fuel Transfer Pump 103
Furniture & Auxiliaries 363-370
Furniture & Auxiliaries For Sale 371-373
Furniture Mover 276

G

Gantries 248
Gantry Hoist 263
Gantry Jibs, Forklift 272, 305
Garage Compressors 125
Garden Aerator 79
Garden Cultivator 80
Garden Overseeder 79
Garden Roller 82
Garden Sowers 82
Garden Sprayer 82
Garden Tiller 80
Gas Bottle Cages 271
Gas Store, Portable 340
Gas Detector 105
Gas Flame Guns 82
Gas Forklift Trucks 294
Gas Heaters, Direct Fired 87
Generators 376-387
Generators, Diesel 117, 377-382
Generators, Petrol 116
Generator, Solar Hybrid 387
Generators, Synchronised 383
Gen Safes 384
Glass Vacuum Lifter - Compact 253
Glass Vacuum Lifter - Compact - Multi Position 254-257
Glass Lifting Vacuum, Curved 257
Glass Lifting Vacuum - Inline 254
Glass Panel Trolley 277
Glass Positioners 250-252
Glass Positioner, Forklift Mounted 252
Glass Trolley 277
Glazing Positioners 249
Grade Laser Level 109
Grinding Discs, Drums & Pads 65, 234
Ground Protection & Pedestrian Mats 131
GRP Trench Plates 132

H

Hammer Drills 43
Hammer, Electric Chipping 43
Hand Test Weights 289
Hand Held Benders 98
Hand-held Electric Threader 96
Hand Wash Stations, Portable 111, 367
Heater, Industrial Fan 86
Heater, Infrared 86
Heater, Infrared Oil Fired 88
Heaters, 3 Phase 87
Heaters, Direct Gas Fired 87
Heaters, Direct Oil Fired 88
Heaters, Indirect Oil Fired 89-90
Heaters, Radiant Oil Fired 88
Heavy Duty Breaker 42
Heavy Duty Plant Trailers 165
Heavy Lift Telehandlers 306-307
Heavy Lift Telehandler Attachments 307
Hedge Trimmer, Long Reach 78
Hedge Trimmers 78
High Power Distribution Panels 394
High Store 336
High Volume Heaters 89-90
Hilti Gun 47
Hoarding, Temporary 128
Hoists 263
Hosing 142
Hosing, Air 126
Hosing, Pump 103
Hot Air Gun 95
Hot Box, Water Heater 50
Hybrid Boom Lifts 204-206
Hybrid Lighting Tower 159
Hybrid Scissor Lift, & Electric 180
Hydrant Standpipe & Keys 100
Hydraulic Auger 154
Hydraulic Block Splitter 74
Hydraulic Breaker 41
Hydraulic Core Drill 45
Hydraulic Cylinders 285
Hydraulic Disk Cutter 71
Hydraulic Manhole Lifter 266
Hydraulic Pipe Bender 97
Hydraulic Post Hole Borer 83
Hydraulic Submersible Pump 103

I

Impact Wrench, Cordless 47
Indent Roller 62
Indirect Oil Fired Heaters 89-90
Infrared Heater 86
Infrared Oil Fired Heater 88
Industrial Fan Heaters 86-87
Industrial Steam Cleaner 56
Inline Protection Box 394
Insulated Stores 337
Integrated, Waste Tanks 355, 359
Interior Laser Level 108
Inverter Welder 120

J

Jack Hammer, Cordless 42
Jack Hammer, Electric 42
Jackleg Cabins 324-325
Jackleg Scissor Lifts 187-190
Jacks, Cable Drum 269
Jigsaws 66
Jumbo Vans 403
Junction Boxes 116

K

Kerb & Flag Lifters 264
Kerb Grab 266
Kerb Lifter, Mechanical 264

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

INDEX

L

Ladders, Aluminium 36
Ladders, Combination 37
Ladders, Roof 37
Ladders, Step 37
Large Fridge Vans 406
Large Ticket Kiosk 321
Large Vans / Extra Large (Jumbo) Vans 403
Laser Level, Grade 109
Laser Level, Interior 108
Laser Level, Pipe 109
Laser Level, Site 108
Lawn Mower, Power Drive 77
Lawn Scarifier 79
Leaf / Debris Vacuum 81
Leaf Sucker / Blower 81
Lever Hoists, Ratchet 281
Liftable Flatbed Transport Trolley 279
Lifting Tables 275
Lifts, Push Around 172
Lifts, Self-Propelled 173-175
Lifts, Vertical Mast 173
Light, Cordless Fold-up LED 118
Light, Extendable LED 118
Light, LED 360° Mast Site 118
Light, Plasterer's LED 118
Lights, LED Floor 118
Lightweight Telehandler 299
Lighting Columns & Brackets 365
Lighting, Festoon 118
Lighting Towers 119, 156-159
Line Marker Trolley 114
Linkable Cabins 322-323
Linkable Lighting Towers 156
Load Banks 397
Log Splitters 84
Long Reach Hedge Trimmer 78
Long Reach Tile Scaler 127
Low Level Access 170-175
Low Level, Container Ramp 303, 363
Low Level Platform 37
Luton (Box) Vans c/w Tail Lift 404

M

Machine Shifting Skates 286
Magnetic Drill 47
Magnetic Lifters 283
Mains Toilet Blocks 356-359
Manhole Lifter, Hydraulic 266
Manhole Locator 107
Manhole Ring Chain Clamp & Lifting Pins 267
Manual Brick Splitter 74
Manual Chain Hoists 280
Manual Platform Lift 171
Manual Pipe Threader 96
Manual Pull Winches (Tirfor) 282
Manual Sweeper Collector 52, 224
Manual Tile Cutter 73
Masonry Bench Saw, Electric 74
Masonry Bench Saw, Petrol 74
Masonry Drill Bits 44
Material Lifts 244-245
Material Lifts, Counter Balance 245-246
Mast, 360° Site Light LED 118
Measuring Wheel 106
Medium Duty Breaker 43
Medium Fridge Vans 406
Medium Vans 402
Mega Diesel Scissor Lifts 189-190
Metal Cut Off Saw 76
Metal Detector 107
Micro Excavator 150
Midi Excavator 152
Mini Dumpers 143
Mini Excavators 151-152
Mini Floor Cranes 243-244
Mini Lighting Towers 157
Mini Spider Crane 239
Mini Spider Crane, Knuckle Boom 240
Mini Store 336
Mini Telescopic Telehandler 299
Mini Tower 33
Minibus 403
Minifor, Wire Rope Hoist 281
Mitre Saw, Slide Compound 67
Mixers 59-60
Mixing Drill 60, 94
Mobile T-Davit, Counterbalance Base, - Portable 247
Mobile Fuel Bowser 138, 388
Mobile Gantries 248
Mobile Lighting Towers 158
Mobile Man Anchors 287
Mobile Welfare Cabins 346-347
Mobile Store 338
Modular Sectional Buildings 328-333
Modular Sectional Spreader Beam 284
Modular Staircases 334
Moisture Meter 106
Mortar / Paddle Mixer 59
Moss Brush 52
Mounted Compactors 154
Moving Dollys 277
Multi Directional Side Loaders 297

N

Nail Guns 48
Narrow Access Dumper 144
Narrow Artic Boom 202
Narrow Scissor Lifts 178-179
Needle Gun 127
Noise, Acoustic Barriers 112, 130

O

Offices 316-320, 322-325
Oil Fired Heaters 88-90
Open Terrace 335
On-Demand Pumps 139, 366
Orbital Sander, Random 68
Orbital Floor Sander 69
Outrigger Pads 195
Over Desk Tower 32, 170

P

Pad Foot Roller 149
Paddle / Mortar Mixer 59
Pallet Trucks 274-275
Pallet Trucks, Rough Terrain 274
Pallet Truck, Scissor 275
Palm Sander 68
Panel Lifter 246
Panel Vans 403
Pedestrian Fencing 128
People Mover Buggy 410
Petrol Compressor 126
Petrol Centrifugal Pumps 103
Petrol Diaphragm Pump 104
Petrol Disk Cutters 70
Petrol Floor Grinder 63, 231-233
Petrol Floor Planer 64, 234
Petrol Generators 116
Petrol Power Washer 49
Petrol Powered Wheel Barrow 143
Petrol Vibrating Plate 57
Petrol Welder / Generators 121
Pick, Air (Demolition Hammer) 126
Pick & Carry Crane, Electric 242
Pick-ups 407-408
Pick-ups, Dropside 408

INDEX

Pick-ups, Tipper 408
Pipe Benders 97-98
Pipe and Conduit Benders 98
Pipe Freezing Kit 98
Pipe Laser Level 108
Pipe Laying Hooks 266
Pipe Rack 275
Pipe Stand 97
Pipe Threader, Manual 96
Pipe Threaders, Electric 96-97
Pipe Trolley 277
Pipe Vice & Stand 97
Pipe Wrenches 99
Planetary Floor Grinders 232-233
Planks, Scaffold 39
Plant Trailers 164-165
Plasma Cutters 120
Plasterer's Light, LED 118
Plate Clamps, Vertical 283
Platform Lift, Manual 171
Platform, Low Level 37
Plus-Space Modular Sanitary Units 330
Podium Steps 38
Poker Vibrators 60
Poker Driven Submersible Pump 102
Pole Scabbler 127
Polisher, Floor Scrubber 53, 226
Pop up Lifts 170
Pop Riveter, Cordless 48
Porous Stone Vacuum / Magnet 265
Portable Air Conditioners 92
Portable Compressor 126
Portable Cutting Station 76
Portable EV Charger 132
Portable Event Toilet Trailers 345
Portable Gas Store 340
Portable Hand Wash Stations 111, 367
Portable Lighting Towers 119
Portable Generators 116
Portable Site Conveyors 267
Portable T-Davit & Mobile
- Counterbalance Base 247
Portable Traffic Lights 160
Portable VIP Toilet Trailers 360
Post Drivers 82-83
Post Hole Borers 83
Power Distribution Equipment 392-394
Power Drive Lawn Mower 77
Power Trowels 62
Power Screed, Vibrating 61
Power Washers 49-50
Pressure Test Pumps 99
Professional Carpet & Upholstery Cleaner 226
Prop Pal Needle, Wall Support 40
Props, Adjustable 40
Props, Trench 40
PS Modular Sectional Buildings 331-332
Puddle Residue Pump 101
Pump Hosing 103
Pump Auxiliaries 142
Pump, Fuel Transfer 103
Pump, Diesel Diaphragm 104
Pump, Petrol Centrifugal 103
Pump, Petrol Diaphragm 104
Pumps and Accessories 285
Pumps, Submersible 101-103
Pumps, Trash 104, 140
Push Around Lifts 172

R

Radiant Oil Fired Heaters 88
Radios, Two Way 114
Raking / Riddler Buckets 153
Ramps 132, 303
Random Orbital Sander 68
Rapid Deployment CCTV Tower 362
Ratchet Lever Hoists 281
Reciprocating Saws 76
Refuelling Stations, Static Bowsers 390
Remote Control Stop - Go Boards 161
Resin Mixer 60
Riddler Bucket 153
Ride-on Floor Stripper (Battery) 230
Ride-on Sweeper Collector 225
Ride on Floor Scrubber / Dryers 227-228
Road Brush, Tractor 135
Road Compressors 124-125
Road Crossing Plates, Steel 131
Road Saws 72
Road Signs 163
Rock Breakers 154
Roller Crowbar 286
Roller, Pad Foot 149
Roller, Trench 148
Rollers, Compaction 148-149
Rollers, Tandem 146-147
Roof Ladders 37
Rotary Hammer Drill, Heavy Duty 43
Rotary Hammer Drill, Medium Duty 43
Rotating Telescopic Forklift 308-309
Rotating Telescopic Forklift Attachments 309
Rough Terrain Pallet Trucks 274
Rough Terrain Forklift 294
Rubbish Chutes 114
Rubble Trucks 114

S

Sack Trucks 277
Safety Platform Steps 38
Sander, Belt 68
Sander, Dry Lining 68, 95
Sander, Floor (Drum) 69
Sander, Floor Edge 69
Sander, Orbital Floor 69
Sander, Palm 68
Sander, Random Orbital 68
Saw, Circular 67
Saw, Diamond Tile 73
Saw, Door Trimming 67
Saw, Flip Over 67
Saw, Metal Cut Off 76
Saw, Slide Compound Mitre 67
Saws, Floor 72
Saws, Tile Bench 73
Saws, Reciprocating 76
Scabblers 127
Scaffold Hoist 263
Scaffold Planks & Couplers 39
Scaffold Towers 32-35
Scissor Lift, Narrow Aisle 180
Scissor Lifts 177-190
Scissor Pallet Truck 275
Screed, Vibrating Power 61
Screw Gun, Cordless Auto Feed 47
Scrubber Heads 53
SDS Cordless Drill 44
SDS Drill 44
Secure Stores 337
Sectional Buildings, Modular 328-333
Security Huts / Ticket Kiosks 320-321
Selector Grab 155
Self-contained Solar Toilet 354
Self-propelled Electric Floor Stripper 64, 229
Self-Propelled Lifts 173-175
Self Discharge Boat Skips 268
Self Levelling Crane Forks 271
Service Information, Toilets 339
Settlement Tanks 141
Sewer Rods 100
Shifting Skates, Machine 286
Shower Blocks 351-353

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

INDEX

Shredder 84
Side Opening Store 338
Signal Generator 107
Signs 163
Silenced Generators 116-117, 377
Single Anti-vandal Mains Toilet 355
Single Axle Trailer 164
Single Deluxe Sleeper Cabin 342
Single & Double-width Towers 34
Site Conveyors, Portable 267
Site Dumpers 143-145
Site Laser Level 108
Site Level 108
Site Power Distribution Panel 394
Site Transformers 115, 395
Site / Window Guards 153
Skates, Machine Shifting 286
Skid Steer Attachments 297
Sleeper Cabins 341-343
Sleeper Cabin, Double - Diner Deluxe 341
Sleeper Cabin, Single Deluxe 342
Slab Test Weights 289
Slide Compound Mitre Saw 67
Sliding Beam Anchors 287
Small Vans 402
Smoking Shelter 321
Solar Hybrid Generator 387
Solar Kits 386
Solar Lighting Tower 159
Solar Powered Security Hut 321
Solar Toilet, Self-contained 354
Sonde 107
Sound Meter 106
Speed Level Scissor Lift 185
Spider Boom Lifts 193-196
Spider Cranes 238-241
Splitters & Adapters 392
Sprayer, Garden 82
Sprayer, Electric Airless 94
Spreader Beams 283-284
Stacker Trucks, Manual & Electric 275
Stacker Truck, Tracked 292
Staging Boards 38
Stair Climbers - Powered 276
Standard Width Scissors 179
Stairway Tower 32
Static Bowsers / Refuelling Stations 390
Static Fuel Bowser 136, 390
Static Welfare Cabins 347-349
Steam Cleaners, Industrial 56
Steel Road Crossing Mats 131
Step Ladders 37
Step Up Transformer 395
Steps, Podium 38
Steps, Safety Platform 38
Stillage 128
Stone Vacuum Accessories 265
Stone Vacuum / Magnet 265
Stop - Go Boards 161, 163
Stores 336-340
Street Solar Light 365
Strimmer Poker, Vibrating 61
Strimmers, Brush Cutters 78
Strong Boy, Wall Support 40
Stump Grinder 79
Submersible Pump 101
Submersible Pump, Hydraulic 103
Submersible Pump, Poker Driven 102
Submersible Trash Pump 102
Suction Glass Lifters 242
Surface Cleaner 51
Surface Power Washer 50
Sweeper Collectors 224-225
Sweeper / Collector, Forklift Mounted 135, 304
Sweeper, Collector, Manual 52, 224
Sweeper, Collector, Self Propelled 48, 225
Sweeper, Yard 304
Swivel Dumpers 144-145
Synchronised Generators for
- Uninteruptible Supply 383

T

Tandem Rollers 146-147
Tar Boiler 114
Telehandlers / Telescopic Forklifts 299-302
Telescopic Boom Lifts 213-218
Telescopic Crawler Booms 198-199
Temporary Fencing 129
Temporary Hoarding 128
Temporary Levelling System 367
Temporary Lifeline 288
Temporary Traffic Lights 161
Test Cubes, Concrete 60, 106
Test Weights 289
Thermal Imaging Camera 105
Threaders 96-97
Three-Axle Transporter 166
Ticket Kiosk, Large 321
Ticket Offices & Security Huts 320
Tiger / Guard Barrier 163
Tile Cutter, Manual 73
Tile Saw, Bench 73
Tile Saw, Diamond 73
Tile Scaler, Long Reach 127
Tilt Bed Equipment Trailer 166
Tilting Excavator Bucket 153
Tippers 408
Tipping Skips, Forklift 273, 305
Tipping Trailer 165
Tip Up Cement Mixers 59
Tirfor Manual Pull Winches 282
Toe Jacks 286
Toilet Cabins, VIP 359
Toilet Lifter 272
Toilet Plunger 100
Toilet, Self Contained 337
Toilets, Chemical 338
Toilets, Mains 356-359
Toilet & Shower Cabins 351-360
Tool Vaults 112
Tool Charging Cabin 113, 340
Towable Compressors 124-125
Towable Wood Chippers 85
Tower, Advanced Guardrail 35
Tower, Folding 33
Tower, Mini 33
Towers, Single & Double Width 34
Tower, Over Desk 32, 170
Track Mats 131
Tracked Boom Lifts 193-196
Tracked Carrier 278
Tracked Dumpers, Mini 143
Tracked Scissor Lifts 183-184
Tracked Stacker Truck 292
Tracked Wood Chipper 85
Tractor Road Brush (Sweeper / Collector) 135
Traffic Cones 163
Traffic Lights 160-161
Traffic Signs, Variable Message 162
Trailer Mounted Lifts 191-192
Trailers 164-167
Training 10-13
Transfer Pump, Cordless 98
Trash Pumps 104, 140
Trench Plates, GRP 132
Trench Props 40
Trench Rammer 57
Trench Roller 148
Trestle, Builder's 39
Tri-Axle Flatbed Trailer 165
Tripod Access System 288
Trolley, Breaker 42

INDEX

Trowels 62
Truck-Mounted Lifts 219-220, 411-412
Turnstile Security Cabins 320
Turntable Trolley 279
Twin Deck Scissor Lifts, Diesel 188-189
Two Way Radios 114

U

Utility Buggy 410
Utility Vehicle, Work 4 X 4 134, 409

V

Vacuum Magnet, Stone Porous 265
Vacuum Slab Laying Dolly 264
Vacuum Slab Lifters 264
Vacuums 54-55, 235
Vans 402-406
Van Mounted Platform 221, 413
Variable Message Sign 162
Ventilator Fans 91
Vertical Mast Boom Lift 200
Vertical Plate Clamps 283
Vertical Stone Vacuum / Magnet 265
Vibrating Plates, Electric 57
Vibrating Plates, Diesel 57-58
Vibrating Plates, Petrol 57
Vibrating Strimmer Poker 61
Vibrating Power Screed 61
Vibrators, Poker 60
Viewing Gallery 319
VIP Toilet Cabins 359
VIP Toilet Trailers, Portable 360
VIP Twin Shower 353

W

Walkway Balcony 364
Walk Behind Floor Scrubber / Dryer (Battery) 53, 227
Wall Chaser 72
Wall Support (Prop Pal Needle) 40
Wall Support (Strong Boy) 40
Wallpaper Stripper 95
Washer Bowsers 51
Washer Lances 51
Waste Container Tank 365
Waste Holding Tanks 139, 365
Waste Tanks Integrated 355, 359
Waste Removal &
- Replenishment Service 361
Waste Pumps 366
Water Bowser 138, 367
Water Filled Barriers & Fencing 130
Water Heater, Hot Box 50
Water Pumps 141
Water Separators 127
Water Supply Tanks 138, 366
Water Supply Unit 46, 71
Welder / Generators 121
Welders, Diesel 121
Welfare Cabins 344-349
Welfare Cabins, Mobile 346-347
Welfare Cabins, Static 347-349
Welfare Van 350, 405
Wet Diamond Core Bits 46
Wet Diamond Core Drills (Hand Held) 45
Wet & Dry Vacuums 54
Wheelbarrow 114
Wheel Barrow, Petrol Powered 143
Wheeled Blower 81
Wheeled Bowser 136
Wheeled Water Bowser 51
Winches, Manual Pull (Tirfor) 282
Wind Meter 106
Wire Rope Hoist (Minifor) 281
Wood Chippers 85
Work Utility Vehicle, 4 X 4 134, 409
Wrenches, Pipe 99

X

XS Anti-vandal Modular Sectional Buildings 333

Y

Yard Sweeper 304

© KDM Hire Ltd 2026-2027. All Rights Reserved.

The text, pictures, illustrations and layout of this catalogue are subject to protection under the Copyright, Design and Patents Act 1988. No part of this catalogue may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means (electronic, mechanical, including photocopying, recording or otherwise) without the prior written permission of KDM Hire Ltd. Infringement will be vigorously pursued to the fullest extent permitted by law.

E&OE. KDM Hire Ltd. reserves the right to alter specification and content without prior notice.

HAE TERMS & CONDITIONS

The Customer's attention is particularly drawn to the provisions of clause 19 (Limitation of liability).

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1. In these conditions the following words have the following meanings:
"Consumer" an individual acting for purposes which are wholly or mainly outside that individual's trade, business, craft or profession;
"Commercial Terms Schedule" means the schedule or letter issued by the Supplier to the Customer, setting out the commercial terms agreed between the parties.
"Contract" means a contract which incorporates these conditions and the Commercial Terms Schedule and made between the Customer and the Supplier for the hire or sale of Goods;
"Customer" means the person, firm, company or other organisation hiring Hire Goods or purchasing Sale Goods;
"Deposit" means any advance payment required by the Supplier in relation to the Hire Goods which is to be held as security by the Supplier;
"Force Majeure" means any event outside a party's reasonable control including but not limited to acts of God, war, flood, fire, labour disputes, strikes, sub-contractors, lock-outs, riots, civil commotion, malicious damage, explosion, terrorism, governmental actions and any other similar events;
"Goods" means any machine, article, tool, digital content and/or device together with any accessories specified in a Contract which are hired or sold to the Customer;
"Hire Goods" means any Goods which are hired to the Customer;
"Hire Period" means the period of hire, as set out in clause 5;
"Hire Start Date' means as defined in clause 5.1;
"Liability" means liability for any and all damages, claims, proceedings, actions, awards, expenses, costs and any other losses and/or liabilities;
"Rental" means the Supplier's charging rate for the hire of the Hire Goods which is current from time to time during the Hire Period;
"Sale Goods" means any Goods which are sold to the Customer;
"Specification" means the specification for the Goods supplied by the Supplier to the Customer in writing [referred to in the Commercial Terms Schedule].
"Supplier" means KDM Hire Ltd at the address stated at the end of these terms;
"Total Loss" means the Hire Goods are, in the Supplier's reasonable opinion or the opinion of its insurer(s), damaged beyond repair, lost, stolen, seized or confiscated.

2. BASIS OF CONTRACT

2.1. These Conditions apply to the Contract to the exclusion of any other terms that the Customer seeks to impose or incorporate, or which are implied by law, trade custom, practice or course of dealing.
2.2. The Order constitutes an offer by the Customer to purchase the Goods in accordance with these Conditions. The Customer is responsible for ensuring that the terms of the Order are complete and accurate.
2.3. The Order shall only be deemed to be accepted when the Supplier issues a written acceptance of the Order, at which point the Contract shall come into existence.
2.4. Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising produced by the Supplier and any descriptions or illustrations contained in the Supplier's catalogues or brochures are produced for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Goods referred to in them. They shall not form part of the Contract nor have any contractual force.
2.5. Nothing in the Contract shall exclude or limit any statutory rights of the Customer which may not be excluded or limited due to the Customer acting as a Consumer. Where any terms within the Contract do not apply to a Consumer such terms are clearly outlined below.
2.6. In the event of any conflict and inconsistency between these terms and conditions and the Commercial Terms Schedule the Commercial Terms Schedule shall prevail.

3. THE GOODS

3.1. The Goods are as described in [the Specification].
3.2. The Supplier reserves the right to amend the [Specification] if required by any applicable statutory or regulatory requirement, and the Supplier shall notify the Customer in any such event.
3.3. The Supplier may change the Goods provided to the Customer:
3.3.1. to reflect changes in relevant laws and regulatory requirements; and
3.3.2. to implement minor technical adjustments and improvements. These changes will not adversely affect the Customers' use of the Goods.
3.4. The Supplier may also make more significant changes to the Goods, but will notify the Customer if any such significant changes are made and, if the Customer is a Consumer, and the change has an adverse impact on the Consumers use of the Goods, the Consumer may then contact the Supplier to end the Contract and will receive a full refund.
3.5. Where the Goods are digital content, the Supplier may change the Goods to update digital content, provided that the digital content always matches the description of it that the Supplier provided to the Customer before the Customer bought it. The Supplier might ask the Customer to install these updates.
3.6. For the avoidance of doubt, these terms and conditions are not intended to cover the manufacture and sale of bespoke goods.

PART 1: TERMS APPLICABLE TO THE HIRE OF GOODS ONLY

4. HIRE OF GOODS

4.1. The Supplier shall hire the Hire Goods to the Customer subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
4.2. The Supplier shall not, other than in the exercise of its rights under the Contractor applicable law, interfere with the Customer's quiet possession of the Hire Goods.

5. HIRE PERIOD

5.1. Where hire of the Hire Goods is to a Customer who is an individual (whether a consumer or otherwise) or relevant recipient of credit as defined under Article 60L of the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000 (Regulated Activities) Order 2001 e.g. (a). a partnership consisting of two or three persons not all of whom are bodies corporate, or (b) an unincorporated body of persons which does not consist entirely of bodies corporate and is not a partnership('Relevant Individual'), the Hire Period shall commence on the date [specified out in writing by the Supplier] ('Hire Start Date') and shall end on the earlier of (i) [the date specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule]; or (ii) the last day of the 3 month period commencing on the Hire Start Date ('Option 1 Hire End Date'). For the avoidance of doubt, as the Hire Period to Relevant Individuals is no longer than 3 months, the hire of any Hire Goods is not covered by the Consumer Credit Act 1974.
5.2. Where the Customer is not a Relevant Individual, the Hire Period shall commence on the Hire Start Date and shall end on the date specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule ('Option 2 Hire End Date').
5.3. On the Option 1 Hire End Date or the Option 2 Hire End Date (as applicable), the Customer shall: (i) physically return the Hire Goods into the Supplier's possession; or (ii) make the Hire Goods available for physical repossession or collection by the Supplier [in a location specified by the Supplier], as applicable.
5.4. For the avoidance of doubt, the Hire Period shall automatically end on the Option 1 Hire End Date or the Option 2 Hire End Date, as applicable and the Customer shall not be required to pay the Rental in respect of any period in which the Hire Goods are in the Customer's possession or control outside the Hire Period.
5.5. Notwithstanding clause 5.4, If the Customer fails to comply with its obligations in this clause 5, then it shall be liable for any financial loss which this causes the Supplier [and shall indemnify the Supplier in full and on demand in respect of any costs, liabilities, losses and expenses (including legal fees) incurred as a result].

6. TITLE, RISK AND INSURANCE

6.1. Ownership of the Hire Goods remains at all times with the Supplier. The Customer has no right, title or interest in the Hire Goods except the right to possession and use of the Hire Goods subject to the terms and conditions of the Contract.
6.2. The Customer must not deal with the ownership or any interest in the Hire Goods. This includes but is not limited to selling, assigning, mortgaging, pledging, charging, securing, hiring, withholding, exerting any right to withhold, disposing of and/or lending. However, the Customer may re-hire the Hire Goods to a third party provided that it has the prior written consent of the Supplier.
6.3. Risk in the Hire Goods will pass immediately to the Customer when the Hire Goods leave the physical possession or control of the Supplier. The Hire Goods shall remain at the sole risk of the Customer during the Hire Period and any further term during which the Hire Goods is in the possession, custody or control of the Customer ('Risk Period') until such a time as the Hire Goods are redelivered back into the physical possession of the Supplier.
6.4. During the Hire Period and the Risk Period, the Customer shall, at its own expense, obtain and maintain the following insurances:
6.4.1.insurance of the Hire Goods to a value not less than its full replacement value comprehensively against all usual risks of loss, damage or destruction by fire, theft or accident, and such other risks as the Supplier may from time to time nominate in writing;
6.4.2.insurance for such amounts as a prudent owner or operator of the Hire Goods would insure for, or such amount as the Supplier may from time to time reasonably require, to cover any third party or public liability risks of whatever nature and however arising in connection with the Hire Goods; and
6.4.3.insurance against such other or further risks relating to the Hire Goods as may be required by law, together with such other insurance as the Supplier may from time to time consider reasonably necessary and advise to the Customer in writing.
6.4.4.any insurance waivers and/or insurance that has not been provided by the Supplier to the Customer, irrelevant of whether the Customer is a Consumer or Business, must be clarified and agreed with the Supplier in advance of hiring.
6.5. All insurance policies procured by the Customer shall be endorsed to provide the Supplier with at least twenty Business Days' prior written notice of cancellation or material change (including any reduction in coverage or policy amount) and shall on the Supplier's request name the Supplier on the policies as a loss payee in relation to any claim relating to the Hire Period. The Customer shall be responsible for paying any deductibles due on any claims under such insurance policies. Any proceeds of any such insurance shall be paid to the Supplier on demand. The Customer must not compromise any claim in respect of the Hire Goods and/or any associated insurance without the Supplier's written consent.
6.6. The Supplier may provide reasonably priced insurance to the Customer in respect of the Hire Goods at an additional cost to the Rental at its discretion and in accordance with separate terms and conditions.
6.7. The Customer shall give immediate written notice to the Supplier in the event of any loss, accident or damage to the Hire Goods arising out of or in connection with the Customer's possession or use of the Hire Goods.
6.8. If the Customer fails to effect or maintain any of the insurances required under this agreement, the Supplier shall be entitled to effect and maintain the same, pay such premiums as may be necessary for that purpose and recover the same as a debt due from the Customer.
6.9. The Customer shall, on demand, supply copies of the relevant insurance policies or other insurance confirmation acceptable to the Supplier and proof of premium payment to the Supplier to confirm the insurance arrangements.

7. DELIVERY AND COLLECTION

7.1. Unless otherwise agreed between the Supplier and the Customer in writing, It is the responsibility of the Customer to collect the Hire Goods from the Supplier, and return them to the Supplier at the end of the Hire Period. If the Supplier agrees to deliver Hire Goods to and/or collect the Hire Goods from the Customer it will do so at its standard delivery cost, set out in the Commercial Terms Schedule.
7.2. The Supplier shall make the Hire Goods available for collection on the date agreed and at the place specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule, as may be amended from time to time by notice in writing from the Supplier.
7.3. If the Supplier agrees to collect the Hire Goods from the Customer, the Customer shall make the Hire Goods available for collection on the last day of the Hire Period and at the place agreed in writing with the Supplier. The Supplier will collect the Hire Goods within a reasonable time of the Hire Goods being made available for collection by the Customer. In accordance with clause 6 above, the risk in the Hire Goods shall remain with the Customer and the Customer shall remain responsible and liable for any loss, damage or theft to the Hire Goods until the Hire Goods are collected by the Supplier. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Supplier does not agree to collect the Hire Goods in accordance with this clause, the Customer shall deliver the Hire Goods to the Supplier at the place specified by the Supplier in the Commercial Terms Schedule, on the last day of the Hire Period.
7.4. Where the Customer is a Consumer, and the supply of Hire Goods is delayed by an event outside of the Supplier's control then the Supplier will contact the Consumer as soon as possible and the Supplier will take steps to minimise the effect of the delay. Provided the Supplier does this, the Supplier will not be liable for delays caused by the event, but if there is a risk of substantial delay, the Consumer may contact the Supplier to end the Contract and receive a refund for any Hire Goods which have been paid for but not received.
7.5. If the Customer is a business, any dates quoted for delivery or collection of the Sale Goods by the Supplier are approximate only, and the time of delivery or collection is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Hire Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery or collection instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply or collection of the Hire Goods.
7.6. The Customer will allow and/or procure sufficient access to and from the relevant site and procure sufficient unloading space, facilities, equipment and access to utilities for the Supplier's employees, sub- contractors and/or agents to allow them to deliver or collect the Hire Goods.
7.7. If any of the delivery or collection of the Hire Goods are delayed, postponed and/or are cancelled due to the Customer failing to comply with its obligations the Customer will be liable to pay the Supplier's additional standard charges from time to time for such delay, postponement and/or cancellation .
7.8. The Customer shall comply with all applicable legislation relating to the use of red diesel and shall not use red diesel in the Hire Goods unless a HMRC approved exemption applies (as set out in latest Excise Notice 75).
7.9. On receipt of the Hire Goods from the Customer at the end of the Hire Period, the Supplier shall carry out an inspection of the Hire Goods, to ensure that the Hire Goods do not contain any red diesel.
7.10. If the Supplier determines, in its discretion, that the Hire Goods do contain red diesel including trace elements or that any further use of the Hire Goods will be in breach of applicable legislation relating to the use of red diesel the Supplier reserves the right to charge the Customer:
7.10.1. for the cost of draining and flushing the fuel system, as may be required to remove all traces of red diesel to ensure the Hire Goods are in a condition for use by other customers using only fully duty paid diesel/biofuels; and
7.10.2. a refill charge of white diesel to fill the Hire Goods to full tank capacity.
7.11. The Customer hereby indemnifies the Supplier in full and on demand against any and all liabilities, costs, expenses, damages and losses ('Liabilities') suffered or incurred by the Supplier arising out of or in connection with any failure by the Customer to comply with clause 7.8 and all relevant legislation, as updated from time to time, in relation to the use of red diesel in the Hire Goods, including but not limited to Liabilities related to the following:
7.11.1. any Hire Goods being impounded by HMRC;
7.11.2. any outstanding duty payments on the Hire Goods;
7.11.3. any other legal costs, transportation and other expenditure appertaining to the return of the Hire Goods where the Hire Goods have not been drained or flushed of red diesel to a traceability level accepted by HMRC.
7.12. The Customer will notify the Supplier immediately if the Hire Goods are seized or confiscated by any third party.

8. CARE OF HIRE GOODS

8.1. The Customer shall:
8.1.1. not remove any labels from and/or interfere with or alter the Hire Goods, their working mechanisms, components or any other parts of them and shall take reasonable care of the Hire Goods and only use them for their proper purpose in a safe and correct manner in accordance with any operating and/or safety instructions provided or supplied to the Customer by the Supplier;
8.1.2. notify the Supplier immediately after any breakdown, loss and/or damage to the Hire Goods or of any other material matters relating to the Hire Goods;
8.1.3. take adequate and proper measures to protect the Hire Goods from theft, damage and/or other risks;
8.1.4. notify the Supplier of any change of its address and upon the Supplier's request provide details of the location of the Hire Goods;
8.1.5. permit the Supplier at all reasonable times and upon reasonable notice to inspect the Hire Goods including procuring access to any property where the Hire Goods are situated;
8.1.6. keep the Hire Goods at all times in its possession and control and not remove the Hire Goods from the country where the Supplier is located without the prior written consent of the Supplier;
8.1.7. keep the Hire Goods at all times in the country where the Supplier is located and shall only take the Hire Goods out of the relevant country with the prior written consent of the Supplier;
8.1.8. upon the Supplier giving reasonable notice to the Customer, permit or procure the right for the Supplier or its duly authorised representatives to enter the premises at which the Hire Goods may be located for the purpose of collecting the Hire Goods;

HAE TERMS & CONDITIONS

8.1.9. be responsible for the conduct and cost of any testing, examinations and/or checks in relation to the Hire Goods required by any legislation, best practice and/or operating instructions;
8.1.10. not do or omit to do anything which the Customer has been notified will or may be deemed to invalidate any policy of insurance related to the Hire Goods;
8.1.11. not continue to use Hire Goods where they have been damaged and notify the Supplier immediately if the Hire Goods are involved in an accident resulting in damage to the Hire Goods, other property and/or injury to any person; and
8.1.12. where the Hire Goods require fuel, oil and/or electricity to ensure that the proper type and/or voltage is used and that, where appropriate, the Hire Goods are properly installed by a qualified and competent person.
8.1.13. ensure that any employees, agents or contractors that operate the Hire Goods are, if applicable, adequately and sufficiently qualified and trained to operate the Hire Goods in accordance with all current and applicable legislation;
8.1.14. take such steps (including compliance with all safety and usage instructions provided by the Supplier) as may be necessary to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that the Hire Goods are at all times safe and without risk to health when they are being set, used, cleaned or maintained by a person;
8.1.15. maintain at its own expense the Hire Goods in good and substantial repair in order to keep it in as good an operating condition as it was on the Hire Start Date (fair wear and tear only excepted) including replacement of worn, damaged and lost parts, and shall make good any damage to the Hire Goods;
8.1.16. not without the prior written consent of the Supplier, attach the Hire Goods to any land or building so as to cause the Hire Goods to become a permanent or immovable fixture on such land or building. If the Hire Goods do become affixed to any land or building then the Hire Goods must be capable of being removed without material injury to such land or building and the Customer shall repair and make good any damage caused by the affixation or removal of the Hire Goods from any land or building and indemnify the Supplier against all losses, costs or expenses incurred as a result of such affixation or removal;
8.1.17. not do or permit to be done any act or thing which will or may jeopardise the right, title or interest of the Supplier in the Hire Goods and, where the Hire Goods have become affixed to any land or building, the Customer must take all necessary steps to ensure that the Supplier may enter such land or building and recover the Hire Goods both during the term of the Contract and for a reasonable period thereafter, including by procuring from any person having an interest in such land or building, a waiver in writing and in favour of the Supplier of any rights such person may have or acquire in the Hire Goods and a right for the Supplier to enter onto such land or building to remove the Hire Goods;
8.1.18. not suffer or permit the Hire Goods to be confiscated, seized or taken out of its possession or control under any distress, execution or other legal process, but if the Hire Goods are so confiscated, seized or taken, the Customer shall notify the Supplier and the Customer shall at its sole expense use its best endeavours to procure an immediate release of the Hire Goods and shall indemnify the Supplier on demand against all losses, costs, charges, damages and expenses incurred as a result of such confiscation;
8.1.19. ensure that at all times the Hire Goods remains identifiable as being the Supplier's property and wherever possible shall ensure that a visible sign to that effect is attached to the Hire Goods; and
8.1.20. not do or permit to be done anything which could invalidate the insurances referred to in the Contract.
8.2. The Hire Goods must be returned by the Customer in good working order and condition (fair wear and tear excepted) and in a clean condition together with all insurance policies, licences, registration and other documents relating to the Hire Goods.
8.3. The Customer shall be responsible for all expenses, loss (including loss of Rental) and/or damage suffered by the Supplier arising from any breakdown of the Hire Goods due to the Customer's negligence, misdirection and/or misuse of the Hire Goods including any use of the Hire Goods otherwise than in accordance with the Supplier's instructions.
8.4. Subject to clause 9.1, the Supplier will at its own cost carry out all routine maintenance and repairs to the Hire Goods during the Hire Period and all repairs which are required due to fair wear and tear and/or an inherent fault in the Hire Goods. The Customer will be responsible for the cost of all repairs necessary to Hire Goods during the Hire Period which arise otherwise than as a result of fair wear and tear, an inherent fault and/or the negligence of the Supplier while carrying out routine maintenance and/or repairs.
8.5. The Customer must not repair or attempt to repair the Hire Goods or appoint any third party to repair the Hire Goods unless authorised to do so in writing by the Supplier.

9. LOSS OR DAMAGE TO THE HIRE GOODS
9.1. Notwithstanding clause 9.2 if the Hire Goods are returned in damaged, unclean and/or defective state except where due to fair wear and tear and/or an inherent fault in the Hire Goods, the Customer shall be liable to pay the Supplier for the cost of any repair and/or cleaning required to return the Hire Goods to a condition fit for rehire and to pay the Rental, in accordance with the provisions of clause 8.4, until such repairs and/or cleaning have been completed.
9.2. In respect of any Hire Goods which are lost, stolen or damaged beyond economic repair during the Hire Period the Customer will:-
9.2.1. for any Hire Goods less than twelve (12) months old from first registration pay to the Supplier the new replacement cost of the Hire Goods; and/or
9.2.2. for any Hire Goods more than twelve (12) months old from first registration, pay for the reasonable cost to replace the Hire Goods, as stipulated by the Supplier.
9.3. The Customer shall remain liable to pay the Rental for the Hire Goods up to and including the date it notifies the Supplier that the Hire Goods have been lost, stolen and/or damaged beyond economic repair.
9.4. In addition to the obligation in clause 9.3 to pay the Rental, from the date the Customer notifies the Supplier that the Hire Goods have been lost, stolen and/or damaged beyond economic repair until the date the Customer makes a payment to the Supplier for the replacement of the Hire Goods in accordance with clause 9 ("Lost Rental Period"), the Customer shall pay, as a genuine pre-estimate of lost rental profit, a sum as liquidated damages being equal to two thirds of the Rental that would have applied for such Hire Goods during the Lost Rental Period.

10. TERMINATION OF THE HIRE PERIOD
10.1. This clause is without prejudice to the termination rights set out elsewhere in these conditions, including in clause 15.
10.2. [Without prejudice to the Consumers right to terminate set out elsewhere in the Contract or by law (where applicable) the Hire Period has a fixed duration, then subject to the provisions of clause 15 neither the Customer nor the Supplier shall be entitled to terminate the Contract before the expiry of that fixed period unless agreed with the other party.]
10.3. If the Hire Period does not have a fixed duration either of the Customer or the Supplier is entitled to terminate the Contract upon giving to the other party a period of notice in accordance with clause 10.4.
10.4. If no period of notice has been agreed or specified either party shall be entitled to terminate the hire of the Hire Goods by giving not less than 14 days' notice to the other.
10.5. The rights set out in this clause 10 are in addition to any rights the Customer may have under clause 14 (and any other legal rights).
10.6. The Contract shall automatically terminate if a Total Loss occurs in relation to the Hire Goods.

PART 2: TERMS APPLICABLE TO THE SALE OF GOODS ONLY
11. TITLE, RISK AND INSURANCE
11.1. Ownership of any Sale Goods (except to the extent that those Sale Goods are digital content) remains with the Supplier until the earlier of:
11.1.1. all monies payable to the Supplier by the Customer for the Sale Goods have been paid in full; or
11.1.2. if the Customer is a business and the Customer resells the Sale Goods, in which case title to those Sale Goods shall pass to the Customer at the time specified in Clause 11.2.
11.2. Subject to Clause 11.3, if the Customer is a business the Customer may resell or use the Sale Goods in the ordinary course of its business (but not otherwise) before the Supplier receives payment for the Sale Goods. However, if the Customer resells the Sale Goods before that time:
11.2.1. it does so as principal and not as the Supplier's agent; and
11.2.2. title to those Sale Goods shall pass from the Supplier to the Customer immediately before the time at which resale by the Customer occurs.
11.3. If the Customer is a business, at any time before title to the Sale Goods passes to the Customer, the Supplier may:
11.3.1. by notice in writing, terminate the Customer's right under Clause 11.2 to resell the Sale Goods or use them in the ordinary course of its business; and
11.3.2. require the Customer to deliver up all the Sale Goods in its possession that have not been resold, or irrevocably incorporated into another product and if the Customer fails to do so promptly, enter any premises of the Customer or of any third party where the relevant Sale Goods are stored in order to recover them.
11.4. Until ownership in the Sale Goods passes to the Customer, the Customer shall:-
11.4.1. hold the Sale Goods on a fiduciary basis as the Supplier's bailee;
11.4.2. maintain the Sale Goods in satisfactory condition; and
11.4.3. keep the Sale Goods insured against all risks for their full price from the time they leave the physical possession or control of the Supplier.
11.5. Risk in the Sale Goods will pass immediately to the Customer when the Sale Goods leave the physical possession or control of the Supplier.

12. DELIVERY AND COLLECTION
12.1. Unless otherwise agreed between the Supplier and the Customer in writing, It is the responsibility of the Customer to collect the Sale Goods from the Supplier. If the Supplier agrees to deliver it will do so at its standard delivery cost, set out in the Commercial Terms Schedule.
12.2. The Supplier shall make the Sale Goods available for collection on the date agreed and at the place specified in the Commercial Terms Schedule, as may be amended from time to time by notice in writing from the Supplier.
12.3. Where the Customer is a Consumer, and the supply of Sale Goods is delayed by an event outside of the Supplier's control then the Supplier will contact the Consumer as soon as possible and the Supplier will take steps to minimise the effect of the delay. Provided the Supplier does this, the Supplier will not be liable for delays caused by the event, but if there is a risk of substantial delay, the Consumer may contact the Supplier to end the Contract and receive a refund for any Sale Goods which have been paid for but not received.
12.4. If the Customer is a business, any dates quoted for delivery or collection of the Sale Goods by the Supplier are approximate only, and the time of delivery or collection is not of the essence. The Supplier shall not be liable for any delay in delivery of the Sale Goods that is caused by a Force Majeure event or the Customer's failure to provide the Supplier with adequate delivery or collection instructions or any other instructions that are relevant to the supply or collection of the Sale Goods.
12.5. The Customer will allow and/or procure sufficient access to and from the relevant site and procure sufficient unloading space, facilities, equipment and access to utilities for the Supplier's employees, sub- contractors and/or agents to allow them to deliver or collect the Sale Goods.
12.6. If any of the delivery or collection of the Sale Goods are delayed, postponed and/or are cancelled due to the Customer failing to comply with its obligations the Customer will be liable to pay the Supplier's additional standard charges from time to time for such delay, postponement and/or cancellation.

PART 3: TERMS APPLICABLE TO BOTH THE SALE OF GOODS AND THE HIRE OF GOODS, AS THE CASE MAY BE
13. PAYMENT
13.1. The amount of any Deposit and/ or Rental for Hire Goods and/ or monies for Sale Goods shall be as quoted to the Customer or otherwise as shown in the Supplier's current price list from time to time. Where a Deposit is required for the Hire Goods it shall be specified in writing by the Supplier and must be paid in advance of the Customer hiring the Hire Goods. The Supplier may, at its option, also require a payment on account of the Rental in advance of the Customer hiring the Hire Goods ('Advance Payment'). In the event that the Supplier notifies the Customer that it requires an Advance Payment, the Customer shall pay the Advance Payment in accordance with the payment terms set out in the Contract.
13.2. The Customer shall pay the Deposit and/ or Rental for Hire Goods and/ or monies for Sale Goods and/ or any Advance Payment and/or any other sums payable under the Contract to the Supplier at the time and in the manner agreed in the Commercial Terms Schedule. The Supplier's prices are, unless otherwise stated, exclusive of any applicable VAT for which the Customer shall additionally be liable.
13.3. The Supplier may, at its absolute discretion, require the Customer to pay an additional Deposit for the Hire Goods at any time during the Hire Period in the event that the amount of the Rental for the Hire Period may exceed the amount of any Deposit already received from the Customer.
13.4. The Supplier shall refund the Deposit to the Customer if, following inspection of the Hire Goods by the Supplier at the end of the Hire Period, the Supplier is satisfied that the Customer has complied with the terms of this Contract in respect of those Hire Goods.
13.5. Payment by the Customer on time under the Contract is an essential condition and is of the essence of the Contract. Payment shall not be deemed to be made until the Supplier has received either cash or cleared funds in respect of the full amount outstanding.
13.6. If the Customer is a business and the Customer fails to make any payment in full on the due date the Supplier may charge the Customer interest (both before and after judgement/ decree) on the amount unpaid at the rate implied by law under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998 (where applicable) or at the rate of 4% above the base rate from time to time of the Supplier's bank whichever is higher.
13.7. If the Customer is a business the Customer shall pay all sums due to the Supplier under the Contract without any set-off, deduction, counterclaim and/or any other withholding of monies.
13.8. The Supplier reserves the right to store the Customer's credit card details on its password protected customer account system and further reserves the right to use such details against future Rentals made by the Customer.
13.9. The Customer shall be solely responsible for any instruction, guidance and/or advice given by the Customer to any such person and for any damage which occurs as a result of such persons following the Customer's instructions, guidance and/or advice.

14. STATUTORY CANCELLATION RIGHT FOR CONSUMERS
14.1. The provisions of this clause 14 only apply to Customers who are a Consumer for the purpose of any hire or purchase of Goods from the Supplier.
14.2. Subject to the remainder of this clause 14, if the Consumer is based in the UK or EU and entered into the Contract using methods of distance communications only (i.e. online, phone or email) the Consumer will have the right to change its mind within 14 days after the Goods come into its physical possession, and receive a refund.
14.3. If the Consumer wishes to change its mind in accordance with clause 14.2 the Consumer can contact the Supplier using the contact details set out at the end of these terms. When writing to the Supplier, the Consumer can also send a cancellation form as set out in Schedule 1 below.
14.4. Where a Consumer exercises its right to cancel under clause 14 and has made payments in advance for Goods that have not been provided to it, then the Supplier will refund these amounts to the Consumer:
14.4.1. within 14 days of receipt of the Goods which have been returned by the Consumer; or
14.4.2. (if earlier) within 14 days after the day the Consumer provides evidence that they have returned the Goods; or
14.4.3. if no Goods have been provided by the Supplier, within 14 days after the day on which the Supplier is informed of the Consumer's decision to cancel the Contract.
14.5. If the Consumer exercises the right to cancel under clause 14:
14.5.1. The Supplier may reduce the refund of the Goods (excluding delivery costs) to reflect any reduction in the value of the Goods, if this has been caused by the Consumer's handling of the Goods which would not be permitted in a shop. If the Supplier refunds the Consumer the price paid before the Supplier is able to inspect the Goods and later discovers that the Consumer has handled the Goods in an unacceptable way, the Consumer will be obligated to pay an appropriate amount specified by the Supplier.
14.5.2. If applicable, the maximum refund for delivery costs which will be paid by the Supplier will be the costs of delivery by the least expensive delivery method offered by the Supplier.
14.6. Where the Contract is with a Consumer and:
14.6.1. is for the supply of accommodation, transport of goods, vehicle rental services, catering or services related to leisure activities; and
14.6.2. provides for a specific date or period of performance, the Consumer will not have a right to cancel the Contract without incurring any charge or Liability to the Supplier.
14.7. Where the Contract is with a Consumer and is for the supply of digital content, the Consumer will not have a right to cancel the Contract after the Consumer has started to download or stream the digital content.
14.8. Where a Consumer cancels the Contract under this clause 14, it shall return any Goods which the Supplier has provided to it at its own cost, unless otherwise expressly agreed in writing.
14.9. If the Consumer has another legal or contractual right to terminate the Contract, usually if the Supplier has done something wrong, then the Supplier will refund the Consumer the cost of the Goods (where applicable).

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HAE TERMS & CONDITIONS

15. TERMINATION

15.1. Without affecting any other right or remedy available to it, the Supplier may terminate the Contract with immediate effect by giving written notice to the Customer if the Customer:
15.1.1. fails to make any payment to the Supplier when due without just cause;
15.1.2. breaches the terms of the Contract and, where the breach is capable of remedy, has not remedied the breach within 14 days of receiving notice requiring the breach to be remedied;
15.1.3. persistently breaches the terms of the Contract;
15.1.4. provides incomplete, materially inaccurate or misleading facts and/or information in connection with the Contract;
15.1.5. pledges, charges or creates any form of security over any Hire Goods or proposes to compound with its creditors, creates a trust deed for its creditors, applies for an interim moratorium in respect of claims and/or proceedings, any distress/diligence, execution or other legal process is levied on any property of the Customer, has a bankruptcy petition/petition for sequestration presented against it or the Customer takes or suffers any similar action in any jurisdiction;
15.1.6. being a company, ceases or threatens to cease to carry on business, enters into voluntary or compulsory liquidation, has a receiver, administrator or administrative receiver or in the Republic of Ireland an examiner appointed over all or any of its assets, any attachment order/arrestment is made against the Customer, any distress/diligence, execution or other legal process is levied on any property of the Customer or the Customer takes or suffers any similar action in any jurisdiction;
15.1.7. appears to the Supplier (acting reasonably) due to the Customer's credit rating, to be financially incapable of meeting its obligations under the Contract; and/or
15.1.8. appears to the Supplier (acting reasonably) to be about to suffer any of the above events.
15.2. The Supplier can stop providing an ongoing subscription for digital content at any time provided that the Supplier notifies the Customer in writing at least [one month] in advance and it refunds any sums that the Customer paid in advance for digital content that won't be provided.

16. TERMINATION OR EXPIRY OF THE CONTRACT

16. Termination or expiry of the Contract shall not affect any rights, remedies, obligations or liabilities of the parties that have accrued up to the date of termination or expiry, including the right to claim damages in respect of any breach of the Contract which existed at or before the date of termination or expiry.

17. CONSEQUENCES OF TERMINATION

17.1. On expiry or termination of the Contract, however caused, the Supplier's consent to the Customer's possession of the Hire Goods shall terminate immediately.
17.2. Upon termination of the Contract the Customer shall immediately return the Goods to the Supplier or, as requested by the Supplier, make the Goods available for collection by the Supplier or its authorised representatives. The Supplier may enter, without prior notice, the site where the Goods are held and repossess them. The Customer hereby grants or shall procure the right for the Supplier or its authorised representative to enter the site where the Goods are held in order to collect them.
17.3. On termination or expiry of the Contract, for any reason:
17.3.1. all monies owed by the Customer to the Supplier shall immediately become due and payable by the Customer;
17.3.2. The Customer shall pay all costs and expenses incurred by the Customer in recovering the Hire Goods or in collecting any sums due under the Contract (including any storage, insurance, repair, transport, legal and remarketing costs).
17.4. [In the event that the Customer is a business and Contract is terminated by the Supplier in accordance with Clause [17.1], without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Supplier, the Customer shall pay to the Supplier on demand a sum equal to the whole of the Rental that would (but for the termination) have been payable if the Contract had continued from the date of such demand to the end of the Hire Period.]
17.5. Any repossession of the Goods shall not affect the Supplier's right to recover from the Customer any monies due under the Contract and/or any damages in respect of any breach of the Contract.
17.6. Any provision of the Contract that expressly or by implication is intended to come into or continue in force on or after termination or expiry of the Contract shall remain in full force and effect.

18. WARRANTIES

18.1. This clause 18 shall only apply if the Customer is a business.
18.2. Except as set out in this clause 18 all warranties, representations, terms, conditions and duties implied by law relating to fitness, quality and/or adequacy (including the terms implied by sections 13 to 15 of the Sale of Goods Act 1979) are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.
18.3. The Supplier warrants that, on delivery, the Goods shall:
18.3.1. Conform in all material respects with the Specification;
18.3.2. Be free from material defects in design, material and workmanship; and
18.3.3. Be of satisfactory quality (within the meaning of the Sale of Goods Act 1979.
18.4. Subject to Clause 18.6, if:
18.4.1. the Customer gives notice in writing to the Supplier within a reasonable time of discovery that some or all of the Goods do not comply with the warranty set out in clause 18.3;
18.4.2. the Supplier is given a reasonable opportunity of examining such Goods; and
18.4.3. the Customer (if asked to do so by the Supplier) returns such Goods to the Supplier's place of business at the [Customer's] cost,
18.5. the Supplier shall, at its option, repair or replace the defective Goods, and/ or refund the price of the defective Goods or in respect of Hire Goods, refund the Rental (as applicable) in full or for the period that the Hire Goods were not available to the Customer, as applicable.
18.6. The Supplier shall have no Liability for the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in clause 18.3 if:
18.6.1. the Customer makes any further use of such Goods after giving notice in accordance with clause 18.4
18.6.2. the defect arises because the Customer failed to follow the Supplier's oral or written instructions as to the storage, commissioning, installation, use and maintenance of the Goods or (if there are none) good trade practice regarding the same;
18.6.3. the defect arises as a result of the Supplier following any drawing, design or specification supplied by the Customer;
18.6.4. the Customer alters or repairs such Goods without the written consent of the Supplier;
18.6.5. the defect arises as a result of fair wear and tear, wilful damage, negligence, or abnormal storage or working conditions; or
18.6.6. the Goods differ from [the Specification] as a result of changes made to ensure they comply with applicable statutory or regulatory requirements.
18.7. Except as provided in this Clause 18, the Supplier shall have no liability to the Customer in respect of the Goods' failure to comply with the warranty set out in Clause 18.3.
18.8. These conditions shall apply to any repaired or replacement Goods supplied by the Supplier.

19. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

19.1. If the Customer is a business, and the Supplier is found to be liable in respect of any loss or damage to the Customer's property the extent of the Supplier's Liability will be limited to the retail cost of replacement of the damaged property.
19.2. If the Customer is a business, the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer if, without just cause, any monies due in respect of the Goods have not been paid in full by the due date for payment.
19.3. If the Customer is a business, the Supplier shall have no Liability for additional damage, loss, liability, claims, costs or expenses caused or contributed to by the Customer's continued use of defective Goods after a defect has become apparent or suspected or should reasonably have become apparent to the Customer.
19.4. If the Customer is a business, the Customer shall give the Supplier a reasonable opportunity to remedy any matter for which the Supplier is liable before the Customer incurs any costs and/or expenses in remedying the matter itself. If the Customer does not do so the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer.
19.5. If the Customer is a business the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer for any of the following losses (whether direct or indirect):-
19.5.1. consequential losses;
19.5.2. economic and/or other similar losses;
19.5.3. business interruption, loss of business, contracts and/ or opportunity including loss of profits and/or damage to goodwill; and/or
19.5.4. special damages and indirect losses however so arising.
19.6. If the Customer is a business, subject to clause 19.2 to 19.5, the Supplier's total Liability to the Customer under and/or arising in relation to any Contract, whether in contract, tort (including negligence) and any statutory and/or common law duty shall not exceed 5 times the amount of the Rental or monies payable for Sale Goods (as applicable) under that Contract or the sum of £1,000 (or Euro equivalent) whichever is the higher.
19.7. If the Customer is a Consumer and the Supplier fails to comply with these terms, the Supplier is responsible for loss or damage suffered by the Consumer that is a foreseeable result of the Supplier breaching the Contract or failing to use reasonable care and skill, but the Supplier is not responsible for any loss or damage that is not foreseeable. Loss or damage is foreseeable if either it is obvious that it will happen or if, at the time the Contract was made, both the Supplier and the Consumer knew it might happen.
19.8. If the Customer is a Consumer, the Supplier only supplies the Goods for domestic and private use. If the Consumer uses the Goods for any commercial, business or re-sale purpose the Supplier will have no liability to the Consumer for any loss of profit, loss of business, business interruption, or loss of business opportunity.
19.9. Nothing in the Contract shall exclude or limit the Liability of either party for fraud, death or personal injury due to that party's negligence, nor exclude or limit any other type of Liability which it is not permitted to exclude or limit as a matter of law.

20. GENERAL

20.1. Each hire of an item of Hire Goods or purchase of an item of Sale Goods shall form a distinct Contract which shall be separate to any other Contract relating to other Hire Goods or the purchase of other Sale Goods.
20.2. The Customer shall be liable for the acts and/ or omissions of its employees, agents, servants and/or subcontractors as though they were its own acts and/or omissions under the Contract.
20.3. When dealing as a Consumer, if the Customer has any questions or complaints it may contact the Supplier by telephoning its customer service team on 028 8676 6633 or by e-mail at info@kdmhire.com
20.4. If the Customer is a business the Customer agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Supplier against any and all losses, lost profits, damages, claims, costs (including legal costs on a full indemnity basis), actions and any other losses and/or liabilities suffered by the Supplier and arising from or due to any breach of contract, any tortious act and/or omission and/or any breach of statutory duty by the Customer.
20.5. If the Customer is a business no waiver by the Supplier of any breach of the Contract shall be considered as a waiver of any subsequent breach of the same provision or any other provision. If any provision is held by any competent authority to be unenforceable in whole or in part the validity of the other provisions of the Contract and the remainder of the affected provision shall be unaffected and shall remain in full force and effect.
20.6. If the Customer is a business the Supplier shall have no Liability to the Customer for any delay and/or non-performance of a Contract to the extent that such delay is due to any Force Majeure events. If the Supplier is affected by any such event then time for performance shall be extended for a period equal to the period that such event or events delayed such performance.
20.7. All third party rights are excluded and no third parties shall have any rights to enforce the Contract by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999. This shall not apply to any finance company with whom the Supplier has an outstanding finance agreement relating to the Hire Goods. Such finance company shall, subject to the Supplier's consent, have the right to enforce the Contract as if they were the Supplier.
20.8. The Contract constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes and extinguishes all previous agreements, promises, assurances, warranties, representations and understandings between them, whether written or oral, relating to its subject matter.
20.9. No variation of the Contract shall be effective unless it is in writing and signed by the parties (or their authorised representatives).
20.10. If the Customer is a Consumer, these terms are governed by English law and wherever the Consumer lives the Consumer can bring a claim against the Supplier in the English courts. If the Consumer lives in Wales, Scotland or Northern Ireland, the Consumer can also bring claims against the Supplier in the courts of the country the Consumer lives in. The Supplier can also claim against the Consumer in the court of the country the Consumer lives in. Nothing in these terms affects the Consumer's rights to rely on such mandatory provisions of local law.
20.11. Advice about Customers' legal rights where they deal as a Consumer is available from their local Citizens' Advice Bureau or Trading Standards office or if based in the Republic of Ireland your local office of the Director of Consumer Affairs or Citizens Information Centre. Nothing in these conditions will affect these legal rights.
20.12. If the Customer is a Consumer, the Consumer should be aware that alternative dispute resolution is a process where an independent body considers the facts of a dispute and seeks to resolve it, without a Consumer having to go to court. If the Consumer is not happy with how the Supplier has handled any complaint, the Consumer may want to contact the alternative dispute resolution provider the Supplier uses. The Consumer can submit a complaint to the Citizens Advice Bureau via their website at https://www.citizensadvice.org.uk/ . The Citizens Advice Bureau will not charge the Consumer for making a complaint and if the Consumer is not satisfied with the outcome the Consumer can still bring legal proceedings.
20.13. If the Customer is a business, the Contract, and any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with it or its subject matter or formation, shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the law of [England and Wales]. Each party irrevocably agrees that the courts of [England and Wales] shall have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute or claim (including non-contractual disputes or claims) arising out of or in connection with this contract or its subject matter or formation.

Head Office
KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Killycolp Road, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD
Tel: 0845 338 1388
Email: info@kdmhire.com
Website: www.kdmhire.com

Company registration: NI039890

CPA TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. DEFINITIONS
(a) The "Contract" is the Contract between the Owner and the Hirer for the hire of Plant, which incorporates the Offer and is governed by these conditions.
(b) The "Hire Period" shall commence when either the Plant leaves the Owner's depot or place where last employed; and shall continue until the Plant is received back at the Owner's named depot or other agreed location. For the avoidance of doubt the Hire Period includes any time the Plant is being transported to or from site; or is left on site during evenings, nights, weekends, or any Holiday Period.
(c) The "Hirer" is the Company, firm, person, Corporation, or public authority taking the Owner's Plant on hire and includes their successors or personal representatives.
(d) "Holiday Period" covers any cessation of work over Easter, Christmas, and the New Year, as well as any other Bank or Public holidays.
(e) "Offer" is the Owner's offer to hire the Plant to the Hirer which will include details of the Plant to be hired, the Hire Period, relevant hire rates and charges and any supplementary conditions to be incorporated into the Contract.
(f) The "Owner" is the Company, firm or person letting the Plant on hire and includes their successors, assignees, or personal representatives.
(g) "Plant" covers all classes of Plant, or replacement Plant, machinery, vehicles, equipment, accessories, and any ancillary items, welfare units, accommodation, vehicles,or equipment therefor, which the Owner agrees to hire to the Hirer including any personnel, or anything which is supplied by the Owner to effect the hire, and anything supplied by the Owner for the safe operation and routine inspection and maintenance of the Plant.
(h) A "Working Day" shall be from 8.00 am to 4.30 pm, Monday to Thursday, and 8.00 am to 3.30 pm, on Friday allowing a half-hour lunch break each day, unless otherwise specified in the Contract.
(i) A "Working Week" covers the period from 8.00 am on Monday to 3.30 pm on Friday, unless otherwise specified in the Contract.

2. EXTENT OF CONTRACT
No terms, conditions, or warranties other than as specifically set forth in the Offer shall be deemed to be incorporated or to form part of the Contract or shall otherwise govern the relationship between the Owner and the Hirer in relation to the hire of any particular Plant pursuant to the Offer. This excludes all other terms or conditions which the Hirer may seek to apply under any order or acknowledgement or acceptance or similar document and supersedes all prior negotiations, representations, or agreements, whether written or oral unless and to the extent that they are expressly accepted in writing and signed by the Owner. The Owner and the Hirer do not intend that any of the terms of the Contract will be enforceable by virtue of the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 by any person not a party to the Contract, except that a person who is a successor to or an assignee of the rights of the Owner is deemed to become a party to the Contract after the date of succession or assignment (as the case may be).

3. ACCEPTANCE OF PLANT
Acceptance of the Plant or any personnel supplied by the Owner on site implies acceptance of all terms and conditions herein unless otherwise previously agreed in writing.

4. UNLOADING AND LOADING
The Hirer shall be responsible for the unobstructed access and egress to the site, and where applicable any access road to the site and, unless otherwise agreed in writing, for unloading and loading of the Plant at the site or on the access road; and any personnel supplied by the Owner for such unloading and/or loading shall be deemed to be under the direction and control of the Hirer. Such personnel shall for all purposes in connection with their employment in the unloading and/or loading of the Plant be regarded as the servants or agents of the Hirer (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clause 13) who shall be solely responsible for all claims arising in connection with unloading and/or loading of the Plant by, or with the assistance of, such personnel.

5. DELIVERY IN GOOD ORDER AND MAINTENANCE: INSPECTION REPORTS
(a) Unless written notification is received by the Owner within 24 hours from the commencement of the Hire from the Hirer, the Plant shall be deemed to be in good order, save for either an inherent fault or a fault not ascertainable by reasonable examination, in accordance with terms of the Contract and to the Hirer's satisfaction, provided that where the Plant requires to be erected on site, the periods stated above shall be calculated from the date of completed erection of Plant. The Hirer shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the Plant, its use in a workmanlike manner within the manufacturer's rated capacity and in accordance with the manufacturer's and/or the Owner's recommendations, and its return on the completion of the Hire Period in equal good order (fair wear and tear excepted).
(b) The Hirer shall at all times when hiring Plant without the Owner's operator or driver take all reasonable steps to keep themselves acquainted with the state and condition of the Plant. If such Plant is continued at work or in use in an unsafe and unsatisfactory state or environment, the Hirer shall be solely responsible for any damage, loss, cost, expense, or accidents whether directly or indirectly arising therefrom.
(c) Any inspection report required under the relevant legislation, or a copy thereof, shall be supplied by the Owner, if requested by the Hirer, and returned on completion of the Hire Period.

6. SERVICING AND INSPECTION
The Hirer shall at all reasonable times allow the Owner, the Owner's agents, or insurers to have access to the Plant to inspect, test, adjust, repair, or replace the same. The Hirer shall allow such access during the Working Day. The Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer for any inspection or maintenance work carried out on the Plant during the Hire Period.

7. GROUND AND SITE CONDITIONS
(a) The Hirer is deemed to have knowledge of the site, the site's access road, the property or land where the Plant is to be delivered or collected, loaded or unloaded, to work on, travel over, be transported over, be erected or dismantled on is suitable for the use of such Plant, and any electronic interference which may affect the Plant.
(b) Subject to 7(a), if, in the opinion of the Hirer, the ground (including any private access road or track) is soft or unsuitable for the Plant, then the Hirer shall supply and lay suitable support in a suitable position for the Plant.
(c) Any suitable support supplied by the Owner is provided solely to assist the Hirer under their duties within clause 7(b) and expressly not to relieve the Hirer of their legal, regulatory, or contractual obligations to ensure adequate stability of the Plant.
(d) The Hirer is responsible for the protection of, and liable for any damage to, any underground, surface or above ground services and utilities including, but not limited to cables, ducts, water pipes and gas lines, and any pavements, bridges, tunnels, and roadways on or adjacent to the site and the Hirer shall liaise as necessary and comply with all requirements of the relevant statutory authority or similar body.

8. HANDLING OF PLANT
a) When a driver or operator or any person is supplied by the Owner with the Plant, the Owner shall supply a person competent in operating the Plant or for such purpose for which the person is supplied and such person shall be under the direction and control of the Hirer. Such drivers or operators or persons shall for all purposes in connection with their employment in the working of the Plant be regarded as the servants or agents of the Hirer (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clause 13) and the Hirer shall be solely responsible for all site costs and claims arising in connection with the operation of the Plant by the said drivers/operators/ persons.
(b) The Hirer shall not allow any other person to operate such Plant without the Owner's prior written consent.
(c) Such drivers or operators or persons shall not operate any other plant or machinery or undertake work other than that for which they are supplied by the Owner unless previously agreed in writing between the Owner and the Hirer.

9. BREAKDOWN, REPAIRS AND ADJUSTMENT
(a) Any breakdown or the unsatisfactory working of or damage to any part of the Plant must be notified immediately to the Owner and confirmed in writing. Any claim for breakdown time will only be considered from the time and date at which written notification is received and acknowledged by the Owner.
(b) Full allowance for the hire charges set out in the Offer will be made to the Hirer for any stoppage due to breakdown of the Plant caused by the development of either an inherent fault or a fault not ascertainable by reasonable examination or fair wear and tear and for all stoppages for normal running repairs in accordance with the terms of the Contract.
(c) The Hirer shall not repair, modify, or alter the Plant without the prior written permission of the Owner (including without limitation the changing or repair of any tyre/puncture). The Hirer is responsible for all costs incurred in the changing or replacement of any tyre (which must be of an equivalent specification) as approved by the Owner and for the repair of any puncture.
(d) The Hirer shall be responsible for all expense involved arising from any breakdown, unsatisfactory working of or damage to any part of the Plant due to the Hirer's negligence, misdirection, or misuse of the Plant, whether by the Hirer or their servants, and for the payment of hire at the idle time rate as defined in clause 25, during the period the Plant is necessarily idle due to such breakdown, unsatisfactory working or damage. The Hirer is responsible for the cost of spares and/ or repairs due to theft, loss, or vandalism of the Plant. The Owner will be responsible for the cost of repairs, inclusive of the cost of spares, to the Plant involved in breakdown from all other causes.

10. OTHER STOPPAGES
No claims will be admitted (other than those allowed for under "Breakdown" (clause 9) or for "Idle Time" (clause 25), as herein provided), for stoppages through causes outside the Owner's control, including but not limited to adverse weather and/or ground conditions nor shall the Owner be responsible for the cost or expense of recovering any Plant from soft or unsuitable ground, or a hazardous environment. For the avoidance of doubt, the Hirer shall be responsible for the cost and expense of recovering any Plant from soft or unsuitable ground or a hazardous environment.

11. LOSS OF OTHER PLANT DUE TO BREAKDOWN
Each item of Plant specified in the Contract is hired as a separate unit and the breakdown or stoppage of one or more units or vehicles (whether the property of the Owner or otherwise) through any cause whatsoever, shall not entitle the Hirer to compensation or allowance for the loss of working time by any other unit or units of Plant working in conjunction therewith, provided that where two or more items of Plant are expressly hired together as a unit, such items shall be deemed to be one unit for the purpose of breakdown.

12. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
Except for liability on the part of the Owner which is expressly provided for in the Contract (including these clauses):
(a) the Owner shall have no liability or responsibility for any loss, or damage of whatever nature due to or arising through any cause beyond the Owner's reasonable control;
(b) the Owner shall have no liability or responsibility, whether by way of indemnity or by reason of any breach of the Contract, breach of statutory duty or misrepresentation or by reason of the commission of any tort (including but not limited to negligence) in connection with the hire, for any of the Hirer's loss of profit, loss of use of the Plant or any other asset or facility, loss of production or productivity, loss of contracts with any third party, liabilities of whatever nature to any third party, and/or any other financial or economic loss or indirect or consequential loss or damage of whatever nature; and
(c) whenever the Contract (including these clauses) provides that any allowance is to be made against hire charges, such allowance shall be the Hirer's sole and exclusive remedy in respect of the circumstances giving rise to the allowance, and such remedy shall be limited to the amount of hire charges which would otherwise be or become due if the allowance in question had not been made.
(d) For the avoidance of doubt, nothing in these conditions limits or seeks to exclude the Owner's liability for claims of death or personal injury caused by the Owner's negligence, fraud or for any other liability for which it is not permitted to seek to limit or exclude by operation of law.

13. HIRER'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR LOSS AND DAMAGE
(a) For the avoidance of doubt, it is hereby declared and agreed that nothing in this clause affects the operation of clauses 4, 5, 8 and 9 of these conditions.
(b) For the duration of the Hire Period (which for the avoidance of doubt includes the time Plant is left on site during a Holiday Period) the Hirer shall, subject to the provisions referred to in sub paragraph (a) be liable for all loss of or damage to the Plant, and shall also fully and completely indemnify the Owner and any personnel supplied by the Owner in respect of all claims by any person whatsoever for injury to person or property caused by or in connection with or arising out of the storage, transit, transport, unloading, loading or use of the Plant during the continuance of the Hire Period, and in connection therewith, whether arising under statute or common law. In the event of loss of or damage to the Plant, hire charges shall be continued at idle time rates as defined in clause 25 until the settlement has been agreed. Payment of the settlement must be made within 21 calendar days of the date of the agreement or idle time charges can be reinstated from the date of that agreement. Should idle time charges be re-instated, the agreed settlement figure remains payable in full.
(c) For the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding any agreement by the Owner to waive hire charges after any agreed period of use of the Plant, the Hirer's obligations specified under clause 13(b) shall continue for the duration of the Hire Period.
(d) Notwithstanding the above the Hirer shall not be responsible for damage, loss, or injury, subject to clauses 1(b) and 7:
(i) prior to delivery of any Plant to the site (or, where the site is not immediately adjacent to a highway maintainable at the public expense, prior to its leaving such highway) where the Plant is in transit by transport of the Owner or as otherwise arranged by the Owner,
(ii) during the erection and/or dismantling of any Plant where such Plant requires to be completely physically erected/ dismantled on site, provided always that such erection/ dismantling is under the exclusive control of the Owner or their agent,
(iii) after the Plant has safely been removed from the site, and until it is in transit on a highway maintainable at the public expense (or where the site is not immediately adjacent to a highway maintainable at the public expense including the site's access road, after it has safely joined such highway) to the Owner by transport of the Owner or as otherwise arranged by the Owner (excluding always on such occasion that the Plant is on a Public Highway (or access road) during the currency of the hire and is being utilised by the Hirer)
(iv) where the Plant is travelling to or from a site on a highway maintainable at the public expense (or, where the site is not immediately adjacent to a highway maintainable at the public expense including the site's access road, prior to its leaving or after its joining such highway) under its own power with a driver supplied by the Owner (excluding always on such occasion that the Plant is on a Public Highway (or access road) during the currency of the hire and is being utilised by the Hirer).

14. NOTICE OF ACCIDENTS
If the Plant is involved in any accident resulting in injury to persons or damage to property, immediate notification must be given by the Hirer to the Owner by telephone and confirmed in writing to the Owner no later than 24 hours after such telephone notification. In relation to any claim in respect of which the Hirer is not bound to fully indemnify the Owner, no admission of liability, offer, promise of payment or indemnity shall be made by the Hirer without the Owner's prior written permission.

15. RE-HIRING ETC.
Neither the Plant nor any part thereof shall be re-hired, sub-let, or lent to any third party without the prior written permission of the Owner.

16. CHANGE OF SITE
The Plant shall not be moved from the site to which it was delivered or consigned without the prior written permission of the Owner.

17. RETURN OF PLANT FOR REPAIRS
If during the Hire Period the Owner decides that urgent repairs to the Plant are necessary then the Owner may arrange for such repairs to be carried out on site or at any location of the Owner's nomination. In the event that urgent repairs to the Plant are necessary the Owner shall be obliged to replace the Plant with similar Plant if available, the Owner (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) paying all transport charges involved. In the event of the Owner being unable to replace the Plant the Owner shall be entitled to terminate the Contract forthwith (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) by giving written notice to the Hirer. If such termination occurs:
(a) within three months from the commencement of the Hire Period, the Owner (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) shall pay all transport charges involved, or,
(b) more than three months from the commencement of the Hire Period, the Owner (but without prejudice to any of the provisions of clauses 9 and/or 13) shall be liable only for the cost of reloading and return transport.

18. BASIS OF CHARGING
(a) The Hirer shall render to the Owner for each Working Week an accurate statement of the number of hours the Plant has worked each day. When any personnel, operator or driver is supplied by the Owner, the Hirer shall sign their time record sheets. The signature of the Hirer's representative shall bind the Hirer to accept the hours shown on the time records sheets. Where applicable, the Plant's telematics may be checked against the Hirer's statement or operator's signed timesheet, should any conflict arise, then the telematics will take precedence over all other records. (If there is any conflict between the signed timesheet and any other record taken, then the signed timesheet takes precedence.)
(b) The Hirer shall be charged for any toolbox talks, briefings, inductions, mandatory training which the Owner's personnel have to attend prior to or when working on the Hirer's site.
(c) Full allowance will be made for breakdown periods resulting from mechanical or electrical faults or absence of driver or operator supplied by the Owner except where breakdown is due to acts or omissions of third parties and/or the Hirer's

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

CPA TERMS & CONDITIONS

misuse, misdirection or negligence, subject however to the provisions of clause 8 of these conditions.
(d) Breakdown time in respect of such periods shall be allowed for not more than the Working Day less the actual hours worked.
(e) Plant shall be hired out either:
(i) for a stated minimum number of hours per Working Day or per Working Week or,
(ii) without any qualification as to minimum hours. Odd days at the beginning and at the end of the Hire Period shall be charged pro rata.
(f) Stoppages due to changing of tyres and repairs to punctures will be chargeable as working time up to a maximum of 2 hours for any one stoppage and any excess will be charged for at the appropriate idle time rates.
(g) In the case of Plant which is required to be dismantled for the purpose of transportation, if the Owner agrees to a modification of the hire charge for the period required for assembling on site and dismantling upon completion of the Hire Period, such modification of the hire charge and the Hire Period for which it shall apply shall be stated in the Offer/ Contract.
(h) The Hirer shall pay the Owner's invoice within 30 days net unless otherwise agreed.
(i) Any query with the Owner's invoice must be raised in writing by the Hirer within 14 calendar days of receiving the invoice.
(j) The Owner in their absolute discretion may agree to accept electronic records and data as an alternative to written statements of the number of hours, time record sheets and other information related to charging that the Hirer is required to provide to the Owner. Such electronic records and data may include but is not limited to telematics automatically generated by the plant and electronic log books.

19. PLANT HIRED ON A DAILY BASIS WITHOUT QUALIFICATION AS TO HOURS
The full daily rate will be charged on a daily basis irrespective of the hours worked except in the case of breakdown for which the Owner is responsible, when the actual hours worked will be charged pro rata of the average Working Day. No hire charge shall be made for Saturday and/or Sunday unless at the Hirer's request, the Plant is actually worked or has been delivered to site or is on standby. The Hirer must inform the Owner if the Plant is going to be used at these times.

20. PLANT HIRED BY THE WEEK OR MONTH WITHOUT QUALIFICATION AS TO HOURS
The weekly or monthly rate shall be charged irrespective of the number of hours worked, except in the case of breakdown for which the Owner is responsible when an allowance pro rata of the agreed weekly rate or pro rata of the agreed monthly rate will be made for each full Working Day broken down calculated to the nearest half Working Day.

21. PLANT HIRED BY THE WEEK OR MONTH WITH QUALIFICATION AS TO HOURS
The full hire for the period in the Contract will be charged as per the Working Day or Working Week and an additional pro rata charge will be made for hours worked in excess of such period. An allowance will be made for breakdowns for up to the entirety of that Working Day providing always that where the actual hours worked are in excess of the breakdown time, the actual hours worked shall be chargeable. Idle time for this purpose shall be treated as actual working time. An allowance may be made for any Holiday Period that falls within the Working Day or Working Week, provided that the Plant is not available for the Hirer to use during that time.

22. "ALL-IN" RATES
Where "All-In" rates are charged by agreement the minimum period shall be as defined in the Contract and in accordance with the hire rates and terms contained therein, subject to the provisions of clause 26.

23. PERIOD OF CHARGING
(a) Within the Hire Period, an allowance may be made of not more than 1 day's hire charge each way for travelling time. If the Plant is used on the day of travelling, full hire rates shall be paid for the period of use on that day. If more than 1 day is properly and unavoidably occupied in transporting the Plant, a hire charge at idle time rates shall be payable for such extra time, provided that where Plant is hired for a total period of less than one Working Week, the full hire rate shall be paid from the date of despatch to the date of return to the Owner's named depot or other agreed location.
b) Should the Hirer delay the commencement of the Hire Period for whatever reason, then the Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer the idle time rate as defined in clause 25 for the intervening period
(c) If the Plant is not made available for collection as agreed between the parties, such Plant shall be deemed with immediate effect to be placed back on hire. The Hirer shall be responsible for the safekeeping of the Plant in accordance with clause 13, and for all the reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Owner in seeking to collect such Plant.
(d) Upon the completion of the Hire Period, the Hirer shall clean and where necessary, decontaminate the Plant. All fuel and contaminates will be removed from bunds, storage tanks and bowsers. The Hirer shall be liable for any costs, liabilities and expenses incurred by the Owner should the Hirer fail to comply with this clause.

24. HIRER'S LIABILITY DURING THE NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF CONTRACT
a) Where the intended duration of the hire of the Plant is indeterminate or having been defined becomes indeterminate the Contract shall be terminable by 7 working days' notice in writing given by either party to the other except in cases where the Plant has been lost or damaged. Notwithstanding that the Owner may have agreed to accept less than 7 working days' notice of termination, the Hirer's obligations under clause 13 shall continue until the Plant is returned to the Owner in accordance with clause 31 or until the Owner has collected the Plant within the 7 working days following the acceptance of short notice. Oral notice given by the Hirer to the Owner's driver or operator shall not be deemed to constitute compliance with the provisions of this clause.
b) Without prejudice to clause 24(a), should the Hirer fail to make the Plant available for collection by the Owner before the end of the 7 working days' notice, the Hirer's obligations under clause 13 shall continue for a further 3 working days or until such time as the Plant is made available for collection and the Owner has collected the Plant. For the avoidance of doubt, where the Hirer gives a notice pursuant to clause 24(a) but subsequently and with the consent of the Owner, withdraws such notice, the obligations of clause 13 shall continue to apply and the requirements of clause 24 will apply to any later termination of the Contract.
c) If the Hirer terminates the Contract before the Hire Period commences, then the Hirer is liable for all reasonable costs and charges incurred by the Owner or to which the Owner is committed at the time of termination.
d) Should the Hirer terminate the Contract once the Hire Period has commenced, the Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer the balance of the Contract. Where the Hire Period has not commenced but insufficient notice of cancellation is provided by the Hirer to allow the Owner to mitigate the effects of late cancellation, the Owner reserves the right (at its absolute discretion) to charge the Hirer the full balance of the charges for the Hire Period.
e) The Hirer may off-hire the Plant by written notification via an electronic device or application (app.). This off-hire will only be accepted by the Owner, provided the Owner issues an off-hire confirmation to the Hirer.

25. IDLE TIME
When the Plant is prevented from working for a complete Working Week, the hire charges shall be two thirds of the hire rate or such other idle time rate as is agreed in writing by the Owner for the period during which the Plant is not in use. If the Plant works for any time during the Working Day, then the whole of that Working Day shall be charged as working time. In any case no period less than one Working Day shall be reckoned as idle time save for as provided for in clause 18(f). Where an "All-In" rate is charged, idle time is calculated on the machine element only. Full rate will be charged for the operator.

26. WAGES AND OTHER CHARGEABLE ITEMS RELATING TO DRIVERS AND OPERATORS OF PLANT
All chargeable items shall be paid by the Hirer at the rates set out in the Contract save that any subsequent increases before and/or during the Hire Period arising from awards under any wage agreements and/or from increases in the Owner's statutory contribution shall be charged as additions at cost by the Owner and shall be admitted and paid by the Hirer.

27. TRAVELLING TIME AND FARES
Travelling time, fares and similar expenses for drivers, operators and any person supplied by the Owner, incurred at the beginning and end of the Hire Period and where appropriate return fare of the driver, operator and any person supplied by the Owner to their home may be chargeable at cost. No charge shall be made by the Owner for any such expenses incurred by other employees of the Owner for the purpose of servicing, repair, or maintenance of Plant, unless necessitated by the Hirer's negligence, misdirection, or misuse of the Plant.

28. FUEL, OIL AND POWER
(a) Fuel, fuel additives or power shall when supplied by the Hirer and where instructed or specified by the Owner, be of a grade and type specified. The Hirer shall be solely responsible for all damages, losses, costs, and expenses incurred by the Owner if the Hirer fails to supply, maintain, or use the wrong/ contaminated fuel, fuel additives or power rating. Fuel, fuel additives or power when supplied by the Owner, to be charged at an agreed cost.
(b) If the Plant requires an electrical supply to either safely operate or recharge, then the Hirer will be responsible for the cost of providing the correct electrical supply, which will be available prior to the Plant's delivery, and continue until the Plant has left the site. The Hirer shall ensure that all current Health and Safety and other applicable legislation and industry guidance is complied with including fitting, testing and inspection of the supply. The Hirer will indemnify the Owner against any and all damages, losses, or claims should the Hirer fail to do so.

29. SHARPENING OF DRILLS/STEELS ETC.
The cost of re-sharpening or replacement of drill bits, blades, bucket teeth and other ancillary items shall be borne by the Hirer.

30. OWNER'S NAME PLATES
The Hirer shall not remove, deface, or cover up the Owner's name plate or mark on the Plant indicating that it is the Hirer's property, without the prior written permission of the Owner.

31. TRANSPORT
The Hirer shall pay the cost of and if required by the Owner, arrange transport of the Plant from the Owner's depot or other agreed location to the site and return to the Owner's named depot or other agreed location on completion of the Hire Period.

32. GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS
a) The Hirer will be responsible for compliance with all relevant legislation, regulations, instructions, or guidance issued by the Government, Government Agencies, Local Authorities, statutory regulators, and Public/Corporate Bodies established by Parliament/Government including (without limitation) regulations under the Bribery Act, the Civil Aviation Act, the Construction (Design and Management) Regulations, the Environmental Acts, Factories Acts, the General Data Protection Regulation (GDPR), the Health and Safety at Work, etc. Act and observance of the Road Traffic Acts should they apply, including the cost of road fund licences and any insurances made necessary thereby, save that if and during such time as the Plant is travelling, whether for full or part journey from Owner to site and site to Owner under its own power with a driver supplied by the Owner, the Owner and not the Hirer shall be responsible as aforesaid.
b) For the avoidance of doubt, the Hirer shall indemnify the Owner against any and all charges, fines, or losses that the Owner may become liable for as a result of the Hirer utilising the Plant during the Hire Period.

33. PROTECTION OF OWNER'S RIGHTS
The Hirer shall not re-hire, sell, mortgage, charge, pledge, part with possession of or otherwise deal with the Plant except as provided under clause 15 and shall protect the same against distress, execution or seizure and shall indemnify the Owner against all losses, damage, costs, charges, and expenses arising as a direct result of any failure to observe and perform this condition except in the event of Government requisition.

34. TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION
(a) The Owner may terminate the Contract forthwith by written notice to the Hirer if one or more of the following events occur:
(i) The Hirer defaults in punctual payment of any sum due to the Owner for hire of Plant or other charges payable pursuant to these conditions and fails to remedy such default within 10 working days or such other period as might be considered reasonable under the circumstances upon receiving written notice requiring it to do so;
(ii) The Hirer fails to observe and perform the terms and conditions of the Contract and fails to remedy such default within 10 working days of receiving written notice requiring it to do so;
(iii) The Hirer suffers, or the Owner reasonably believes that the Hirer shall suffer, any distress or execution to be levied against them;
(iv) The Hirer makes or proposes to make any arrangement with their creditors or becomes insolvent within the meaning of Section 113 of the Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Act 1996 or any amendment or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force; or
(v) The Hirer does or causes to be done or permit or suffer any act or thing whereby the Owner's rights in the Plant may be prejudiced or put into jeopardy.
(b) In the event of termination under sub-paragraph (a) above:
(i) The Hirer must give the Owner or the Owner's agents, immediate unobstructed access to recover the Plant.
(ii) The Owner shall be entitled to claim the hire charges outstanding as at the date of termination of the hire under this clause and return transport charges under clause 31.
(c) The rights under sub-paragraph (a) and (b) above:
(i) May be exercised notwithstanding that the Owner may have waived some previous default or matter of the same or a like nature.
(ii) Shall not affect the Owner's right to claim damages for breach of Contract or recover any sums due under the Contract as a debt.
(d) If the Hirer does not make payment of a sum by the final date on which payment is due to be made, the Owner has the right to suspend performance of its obligations under the Contract. The right to suspend may not be exercised without first giving to the Hirer at least 7 working days' notice in writing of the Owner's intention to suspend performance, stating the ground or grounds on which the Owner intends to suspend performance. The right to suspend performance will cease when the Hirer makes payment in full of the amount due.

35. CHANGES IN NORMAL WORKING WEEK
The foregoing provisions have been framed upon the basis of the Hirer working a 5-day week of 39 hours; it is hereby agreed that in the event of:
(a) there being any agreed change in the normal weekly hours in the industry in which the Hirer is engaged or,
(b) the Contract being made with reference to a 5-day week of other than 39 hours. Clauses 1(h) and (i), 18(d) and (e), 20 and (in regard to breakdown allowance and reduction for statutory holidays) 21 shall be deemed to be modified conformably and in the event of an alteration in the normal weekly working hours in the said industry the "Hire Rates and Terms" of Plant hired for a minimum weekly or daily period shall be varied pro rata.

36. DISPUTE RESOLUTION
(a) The Owner will determine which court will have exclusive jurisdiction and interpretation of the law for this Contract be it governed by the country where the Owner's Head Office or site is located.
(b) Both parties to the Contract have a right to refer any difference or dispute arising under or in connection with the Contract to adjudication and the procedure set out in Part 1 of the Scheme for Construction Contracts (England and Wales) Regulations 1998 or such equivalent legislation which confers on the parties the statutory right to adjudicate within the relevant jurisdiction (or any amendment or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force) will apply. The person (if any) specified in the Contract to act as adjudicator may be named in the Offer. The specified nominating body to select adjudicators shall be the Construction Plant-hire Association acting by its President or Chief Executive for the time being.
(c) The Owner and the Hirer shall comply forthwith with any decision of the adjudicator; and shall submit to summary judgment and enforcement (and/or, under Scots law, shall consent to a motion for summary decree and submit to enforcement) in respect of all such decisions; in each case, without any defence, set-off, counterclaim, abatement, or deduction. Where, under Scots law, the Owner, the Hirer, or the adjudicator, wishes to register a decision of the adjudicator for execution in the Books of Council and Session, any other party shall, on being requested to do so, forthwith consent to such registration by subscribing the decision before a witness.

37. LATE PAYMENTS
The Owner reserves the right to charge the Hirer for the late payment of any outstanding invoices under the Late Payment of Commercial Debts (Interest) Act 1998, or any subsequent legislation.

38. SEVERABILITY
If any of these clauses are held to be unlawful, void, or unenforceable, then that clause will be deemed severable and will not affect the validity and enforceability of the remaining clauses, to the extent permitted by law.

Head Office
KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Killycolp Road, Cookstown, Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD
Tel: 0845 338 1388
Email: info@kdmhire.com
Website: www.kdmhire.com

Company registration: NI039890

Our Environmental Policy!

KDM Hire recognise that day-to-day operations can impact both directly and indirectly on the environment. It is our commitment to protect, conserve and enhance all aspects of the environment over which we have control or can influence, through good management and adopting best practice. It is our intent that responsibilities for the implementation, operation and satisfactory performance of our environmental commitments are effectively assigned, accepted and fulfilled at all levels within our organisational structure.

Our ESG (Environmental, Social & Governance) Commitment

We strive to build sustainable, equitable, healthy, and diverse teams throughout our depot network. This will be gained through a combination of innovative business practices and exemplary environmental, social and governance performance. This commitment informs every aspect of our business, including how we plan for expansion, operate our company, collaborate with stakeholders and report progress.

This ESG Policy sets out our approach to sustainability. At the heart of the Policy is a culture cascading from the board that has sustainability at the core of all our business operations and values.

We are committed to:

- Meeting all applicable legal requirements and regulations
- Providing adequate resources to ensure that proper provision can be made for environmental compliance
- Protecting the environment by promoting environmental awareness, preventing pollution to land, air and water, and proactively reducing waste
- Identifying and managing environmental risks and hazards
- Establishing and reviewing environmental objectives and targets to ensure that we continually improve our performance
- Develop a sustainability strategy to help reduce or offset carbon produced from company operations to benefit the environment
- Communicating this policy to everyone working for or on behalf of KDM Hire

As part of our commitment to developing a sustainability strategy, KDM Hire have undertaken numerous projects for both carbon reduction and carbon offset.

Over 2000 Trees and 700m² of Wild Flowers planted in the last 3 years

A Wind Turbine provides 60% of our Head Office power requirements

Solar Panels fitted to Depot Roofs contribute to our power requirements



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388







KDM HiRE

PPE

Personal Protection Equipment

Advisory PPE (Personal Protective Equipment) symbols are displayed throughout this catalogue as a guide to what PPE should be used when operating any hired equipment. You should undertake your own risk assessment before commencing any task to determine what equipment is suitable and what safety precautions should be taken.

DUST MASK
A correct fitting face piece should be worn when operating equipment where the user is subjected to increased levels of dust.

EAR PROTECTION
Hearing protection is vital to guard against excessive noise where noise levels are 85dB or higher.

GOGGLES
Eye protection conforming to EN 166 protects the wearer against particles or liquids entering the eye when operating certain types of equipment.

FACE SHIELD
Full face shields offer a wide area of protection against flying particles or chemical splashes while remaining mist free.

FOOTWEAR
It is recommended that safety foot protection complying with EN20345:2011 is worn whilst using specific equipment.

HARD HAT
It is recommended that head protection is worn when using particular types of equipment to protect the wearer against falling objects and other impacts.

RESPIRATOR
Respirators use filters to remove contaminants in the workplace air. Filter selection is important to ensure the safety of wearers.

GLOVES
Protective gloves should be used during manual handling of abrasive or sharp objects, vibrating equipment or when working with chemicals and hazardous substances.

HARNESS
All fall arrest and fall restraint systems are required to be used in conjunction with PPE that typically comprise a full body harness and lanyard as a minimum.



These symbols are intended as a guide only and KDM Hire is not liable for their accuracy or intended use. PPE information is readily available on the HSA website. Please contact us directly if you require further information.

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HAV

Hand-Arm-Vibration

HAV or Hand-Arm-Vibration is vibration transmitted from work processes into workers hands and arms. Regular exposure to levels of vibration can cause painful and disabling disorders leading to permanent health effects. It is commonly caused by operating hand-held power tools or holding materials being processed by machines. To help you determine the exposure levels of the equipment you hire, we have provided a HAV symbol with each type of relevant equipment as a guide to the precautions required.

Vibration in m/s^2	Max. daily usage time / hours
BELOW 5	8 Hours 8 Hours daily maximum use
5 TO 10	2 Hours 2 hours daily use without further assessment
OVER 10	Assess Risk! Consult your supervisor



NOTES

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

NOTES



CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY 0845 338 1388

HEAD OFFICE

KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Killycolp Road
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD

T: 028 8676 6633
E: info@kdmhire.com

MALLUSK DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Mallusk Drive
Newtownabbey
Co. Antrim BT36 4GX

T: 028 9084 7100
E: belfast@kdmhire.com

CASTLEREAGH DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd.
5 Alexander Road
Belfast
Co. Down BT6 9HP

T: 028 9694 4199
E: castlereagh@kdmhire.com

CABIN DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd.
G1 Kilcronagh Business Park
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9HJ

T: 028 8648 0966
E: kcabin@kdmhire.com

POWER DEPOT

KDM Hire Ltd.
B20 Kilcronagh Business Park
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9HG

T: 028 8676 6633
E: kpowerdepot@kdmhire.com

VEHICLE RENTAL

KDM Hire Ltd.
11 Killycolp Road
Cookstown
Co. Tyrone BT80 9AD

T: 028 8676 3350
E: info@allroadrental.com

DUBLIN DEPOT

KDM Hire (Ireland) Ltd.
Stadium Business Park
Ballycoolin Road
Dublin 11 D11 E2YT

T: 01 8413670
E: info@kdmhire.ie

CORK DEPOT

KDM Hire (Ireland) Ltd.
17 Watergrasshill Business Park
Watergrasshill, Co. Cork
T56 H602

T: 021 4513038
E: cork@kdmhire.ie

HIRE
TRAINING
SALES & SERVICE

CALL OUR HIRE DESK TODAY

NI: 0845 338 1388
ROI: 1800 452 510



KDM HIRE
Equipment Rental Specialists

KDM HiRE

Equipment Rental Specialists

SERVICE YOU CAN TRUST



kdmhire.com